

A P A N E L S T U D Y O F I N C O M E D Y N A M I C S :

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1985 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XVIII
A Supplement
VOLUME I

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, with Additional Help from the National Institute on Aging, the National Institute for Child Health and Development, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Ford Foundation.



SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

ISR

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1988

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:
PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

(DOCUMENTATION)

1985 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME I

WAVE XVIII

A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation, with Additional Help
from the National Institute on Aging, the National Institute for Child Health and
Development, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Ford
Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1988

Preface

This volume documents the eighteenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1985 on income for 1984. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all eighteen years of interviewing. Thirteen supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XVIII. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available, as is a volume called Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues. The book covers ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978.

Volumes I through XVI may be ordered from ISR Publication Sales, The University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Volumes XVII and XVIII are available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

The User Guide

The User Guide to the Panel Study of Income Dynamics is also distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. The guide is a supplement to the PSID Procedures and Tape Codes volumes. It clarifies recurrent areas of confusion and provides other information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. The guide is in loose leaf format and purchasers are sent updates as necessary to add to their copies.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Ron Amos, Bonnie Bittman, Joan Brinser, Charles Brown, Barbara Browne, Anita Ernst, Thomas Gonzales, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Daniel H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Deborah S. Laren, Tecla C. Loup, Sarah Olsen, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, Marita Servais, and Mary Wreford. C. Gaye Burpee has left to continue graduate studies at Michigan State University.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Section I: Procedures for the 1985 Interviewing Year	1
Part 1: The 1985 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights	1
Part 2: 1985 Questionnaire, including Wife's/"Wife's" Questionnaire	6
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets	75
Part 4: Coding Procedures	85
Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data	87
Part 6: The Ego-Alter File	103
Part 7: Data Available	104
Part 8: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family- Individual Tape	104
Part 9: PSID User Guide	105
Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XVIII	107
Part 1: Eighteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code	107
Part 2: Eighteen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code	431
Section III: Indexes	603
Part 1: Numerical Index of Eighteen-Year Family-Level Data	605
Part 2: Numerical Index of Eighteen-Year Individual-Level Data	683
Part 3: Index of the 1985 Employment Sections	695
APPENDIX 1: THE FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODES AND BEALE'S URBANICITY CODE	701

SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1985 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1985 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1985 Questionnaire

For only the second time in PSID history the 1985 interview included a questionnaire for wives and long-term female cohabitators.¹ This allowed these women to answer for themselves the questions about their jobs, health, education, housework, childcare and so on that their husbands usually answered for them. We also took the opportunity of interviewing both heads of families and wives/"wives" to ask a series of marriage and fertility questions about past and present marriages, divorces, children by present and former spouses, adopted and foster children, and where all these children are now. Women were asked their children's birth weights and what sort of prenatal care they used: a private doctor, clinic, or health center; and whether they participated in the WIC, food stamp, or other government/public programs. The questions about children also helped to update our family listings and determine whose children were whose and with whom they lived. The employment event dating questions from 1984 were retained. Background information, including race and a completely revised and event-dated education sequence were asked of all heads and wives/"wives."

Data Processing

We continue to use direct data entry coding and find that it is economical. The system here is fully compatible with OSIRIS, and PSID tapes are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP) allow easy access.

Interviewing Procedures

The Ann Arbor telephone interviewers took a few of the 1985 interviews, but the bulk of them were taken by SRC interviewers in the field (mostly by telephone). Interviews were taken with 7032 heads of households out of a possible 7292, for an overall response rate of 96.4%. Subtracting from the base 68 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to be interviewed or had gone back to being a wife in a recombined couple raised the response rate to 97.3%. This included interviews with 454 splitoffs out of a possible 494 for a response rate of 92 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased, etc. removed from the base, the response rate was 97.7%. We interviewed 3977 wives, but the response rate was based on interviews taken with heads of households only. Sixty percent of the persuasion letters written to reluctant respondents resulted in interviews.

The average length of the interview was 34.8 minutes for heads of households (Table 1) and 26 minutes for wives/"wives." Heads of households and wives/"wives"

¹The PSID uses the term "wife" (in quotes) in referring to these long-term female cohabitators.

were each paid \$10 for their interviews and an additional \$5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1986.

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working. Additionally, these codes were used in coding the employment histories. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a Head or Wife/"Wife" and for the kinds of jobs they were seeking if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" first job and Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1985. All Wives/"Wives" were asked these questions in 1985.

Data Quality

Ninety-one percent of the 1985 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 3). The remaining 9 percent of respondents have no telephones, prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and complete their own questionnaires. This year more Heads answered the questions, as a greater effort was made to have husbands and wives answer their own sections (Table 4). However, there is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we must make (Table 5), so the quality of the data, according to this measure of it, continues to be good. The overall response rate was 96.4 percent (Table 2). If the cumulative response rate is based on the interviews actually obtained in 1968 and the splitoffs from those families, the cumulative response rate after the eighteenth year is 55.3%. Many of the remaining 44.7% are now deceased.

As of 1985, 10,183 members of the original 1968 panel families were still in the sample. Of these, 275 were currently in institutions (away at school or college, in the armed forces, in hospitals, nursing homes, jails, etc.). 5,616 children born to panel families since 1968 still live in these families, and six are in institutions. There are also 4,193 nonsample individuals living in panel families.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V12417). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There are also several variables for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V12418-12421).

Table 1
AVERAGE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Year	Number of Interviews	Average Length in Minutes
1968	4802	63
1968	4460	62
1970	4655	61
1971	4840	59
1972	5060	66
1973	5285	20
1974	5517	23
1975	5725	27
1976	5862	25
1977	6007	25
1978	6254	27
1979	6373	28
1980	6533	29
1981	6620	27
1982	6742	21
1983	6852	24
1984	7153	35
1985	7032	35

Table 2
ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59
1975	97	57
1976	96	55
1977	97	53
1978	97	51
1979	97	49
1980	97	48
1981	97	47
1982	97	46
1983	97	45
1984	97	44
1985	96	42

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was entirely reweighted in 1984 for each year of data. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-71 of the wave XVII documentation or

Table 3
PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,655	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,285	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8
1983	6,852	6,401	93.4
1984	6,918	6,369	92.1
1985	7,032	6,423	90.6

Table 4
PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Sample Size	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,655	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,154	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8
1983	6,852	82.2
1984	6,918	81.0
1985	7,032	87.1

the PSID User Guide, Chapter E for a discussion of reweighting theory and techniques.

Table 5*
TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0
1983	94.5	1.6	2.9	0.2	0.8	100.0
1984	94.3	2.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	100.0
1985	94.2	2.9	2.3	0.2	0.4	100.0

*Table 5 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V11398 + V11403)

Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V11405)

Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V11418)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under \$300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least \$300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

Part 2: 1985 Questionnaire, including Wife's/"Wife's" Questionnaire

The 1985 questionnaire follows, with cross-year family-level variable numbers added at the appropriate questions. Certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets, and are so indicated. See Part 3, this section for the worksheets. Individual-level data items are also flagged.

1985

P. 09 (457709)

For Office Use Only

THE STUDY OF FAMILY ECONOMICS



SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER
INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106

1. INTERVIEWER'S LABEL

V11598

FOR HEAD INTERVIEW:

•2. Your Iw. No. V11599

•3. Iw. Date V11600

•4. Iw. Length V11601 MIN

5. Post-edit Length _____ MIN

FOR WIFE/"WIFE" INTERVIEW:

•6. Your Iw. No. V11602

•7. Iw. Date V11603

•8. Iw. Length V11604 MIN

9. Post-edit Length _____ MIN

10. 68-84 ID# -

V11581 V11582 V11583

68 ID 69 ID 70 ID

V11584 V11585 V11586

71 ID 72 ID 73 ID

V11587 V11588 V11589

74 ID 75 ID 76 ID

V11590 V11591 V11592

77 ID 78 ID 79 ID

V11593 V11594 V11595

80 ID 81 ID 82 ID

V11596 V11597

83 ID 84 ID

For Office Use Only

REVIEWED:

BY SUPERVISOR _____ (DATE)

BY FIELD OFFICE _____ (DATE)

For Office Use Only

BEFORE YOU BEGIN:

Be sure you have prelisted at F71, p. 55, all FU Members currently 16 or older (except Head or Wife/"Wife") who are on the FU listing label, item 13, p. 2 of Reinterview Cover Sheet.

SECTION A: MARITAL STATUS, HOUSING AND TRANSPORTATION

THUMBNAIL SKETCH

REMEMBER: NO NAMES OR OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION MAY BE WRITTEN IN QUESTIONNAIRE!

*TN1. Who was your Respondent for Head's Sections? V121454
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

*TN2. Who was your Respondent for Wife's/"Wife's" Sections?
V12355 O. NO WIFE/"WIFE"
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

*TN3. Total number of calls required to obtain both interviews (see item 11 of Reinterview Cover Sheet or item 10 of Splitoff Cover Sheet):
V12356

TN4. Are there people living in this household unit (HU) who are not included in this family unit (FU)?

YES NO → GO TO TN5

Explain situation: _____

TN5. Please provide a few words about this PU which might help editors and coders understand any potentially confusing family situations or relationships (such as the fact that parents of grandchildren do not live in HU, who the actual parents of stepchildren and grandchildren are, etc.):

TN6. Describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation(s) in this interview that you want editors and coders to know about:

TN7. How would you describe the interview situation? Please add any other clarifying remarks that will be helpful to editors and coders when this interview is processed. If this PU should be recontacted for missing information from Ann Arbor, is there something else we should be aware of?

A1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: SEE REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET, (P. 2)--ITEMS 13a AND 16a OR SPLITOFF COVER SHEET, (P. 2)--ITEM 13f

A. ALL HU MEMBERS ARE FU MEMBERS
 B. ONE OR MORE HU MEMBERS NOT FU MEMBER(S) BECAUSE:
a. HAVE OWN COVER SHEET(S)
b. LIVING WITH THIS FU ONLY TEMPORARILY
c. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____
INFORM R THAT THESE PERSONS ARE NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN INTERVIEW

A2. IF YOU ARE INTERVIEWING WIFE/"WIFE" FIRST, TURN TO 31a, P. 76 AND BEGIN INTERVIEW.

A2a. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

*A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?
V11612

1. MARRIED 3. WIDOWED 4. DIVORCED, ANNULLED 5. SEPARATED 2. NEVER MARRIED

*A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?
V11613

1. ONE-FAMILY 2. TWO-FAMILY; DUPLEX 3. APARTMENT 4. MOBILE HOME 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?
_____ ROOMS

V11614

*A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

01. GAS 02. ELECTRICITY 03. OIL OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 99. DON'T KNOW

V11615=First Mention
V11616=Second Mention

*A7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1984-85)?
V11617

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P.2, A9

A8. About how much did that amount to altogether? \$ V100.59 PER _____
(EDITED)

•A9. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?
 V11618

1. ANY FU MEMBER OWNS OR IS BUYING	5. FU PAYS RENT	6. FU NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS
------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------

TURN TO P. 3, A20 TURN TO P. 4, A25

A10. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is--I mean about how much would it bring if you sold it today?

\$ V11125 (Edited) HOUSE VALUE

•A11. Do you have a mortgage on this property?
 V11619

1. YES: MORTGAGE, LAND CONTRACT, OR DEED OF TRUST	5. NO → GO TO A18
---	-------------------

A12. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?	1st MORTGAGE \$ <u>V11127 (Edited)</u> GO TO A14	DK	2nd MORTGAGE \$ _____ GO TO A14	DK
--	--	----	---------------------------------------	----

A13. How many years have you been paying on it?
 _____ YEARS _____ YEARS

A14. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?
 \$ V11129 (Edited) \$ _____

•A15. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?
 _____ V11620

•A16. Do you also have a second mortgage? V11621	1. YES	5. NO
---	--------	-------

ASK A12-A15 AGAIN FOR SECOND MORTGAGE

•A17. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?
 V11622

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

A18. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?
 \$ V11131 (Edited) PROPERTY TAX PER YEAR

A19. About how much did heat, electricity, and water cost you last year?
 [If R GIVES SEPARATE AMOUNTS, USE THE CHART AT RIGHT BELOW.]

\$ _____ TOTAL UTILITIES IN 1984 **OR** electricity: \$ _____ PER _____
 gas: \$ _____ PER _____
 oil: \$ _____ PER _____
 other fuel: \$ _____ PER _____
 water/sewage: \$ _____ PER _____

DID NOT PAY FOR UTILITIES IN 1984

TURN TO P. 4, A29

IF FU PAYS RENT

A20. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU'S) share of the rent?]

\$ V11133 (Edited) FU'S SHARE OF RENT PER MONTH

•A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?
 V11623

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

•A22. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?
 V11624

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P. 4, A29
--------	---------------------------

A23. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?
 [If R GIVES SEPARATE AMOUNTS, USE THE CHART AT RIGHT BELOW.]

\$ _____ TOTAL UTILITIES IN 1984 **OR** electricity: \$ _____ PER _____
 gas: \$ _____ PER _____
 oil: \$ _____ PER _____
 other fuel: \$ _____ PER _____
 water/sewage: \$ _____ PER _____

DID NOT PAY FOR UTILITIES IN 1984

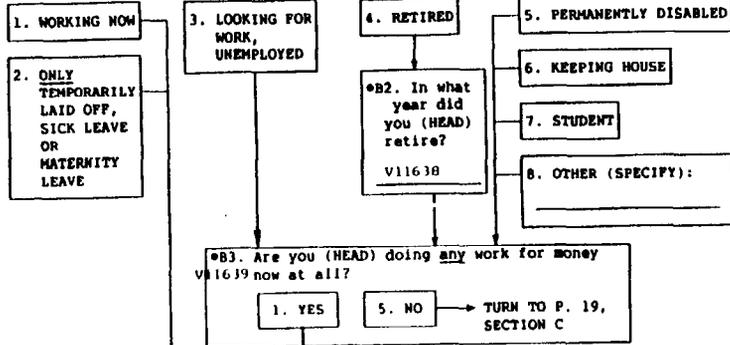
•A24. Is heating included in your monthly rent?
 V11625

1. YES	5. NO
--------	-------

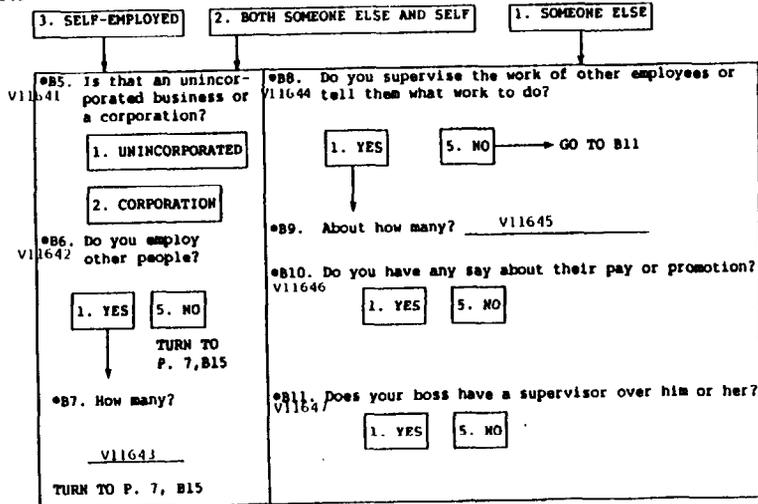
TURN TO P. 4, A29

SECTION B: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

•B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for V11637 work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?



•B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or V11640 what?



•B12. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, V11648 or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T 5. DON'T KNOW

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•B13. Is your current job covered by a union contract? V11649

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B15

•B14. Do you belong to that labor union? V11650

1. YES 5. NO

B15. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

_____ OCC IND

• [] [] [] • [] [] []

V11651 V11652

B16. What are your most important activities or duties?

B17. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*B18. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?
V11651

1. SALARIED

3. PAID BY HOUR

7. OTHER

B19. How much is your salary?
\$ _____ PER WEEK

(OR)

\$ _____ PER MONTH

(OR)

\$ _____ PER YEAR

*B20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?
V11655

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 9, B26

B21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

TURN TO P. 9, B26

*REG [] [] [] []
V11654

*OT [] [] [] []
V11656

B22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
\$ _____ PER HOUR

B23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
\$ _____ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

OTHER (SPECIFY):

TURN TO P. 9, B26

*REG [] [] [] []
V11657

*OT [] [] [] []
V11658

*B24. How is that?
V11659

B25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
\$ _____ PER HOUR

*OT [] [] [] []
V11660

B26. About how much time does it take you (HEAD) to get to work (at your present job) each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY (OR) _____ MINUTES ONE WAY (OR) NONE → TURN TO B29
TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS = PERIOD V11187

*B27. About how many miles is it to where you work?
V11661 _____ MILES ONE WAY

*B28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
V11662

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 2. DRIVE WITH WIFE/FRIEND
3. CAR POOL 4. DRIVE BY SELF 5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*B29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?
V11663 _____

*B30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (HEAD'S)?
V11664

1. YES

5. NO

B31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

WEEKS (OR) _____ MONTHS (OR) _____ YEARS
MOS [] []
V11665

*B32. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?
V11666

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB 5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW → TURN TO P. 10, B36

*B33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?
V11667

1. YES

5. NO

B34. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE B4, (P. 6)--WHETHER SELF-EMPLOYED

A. HEAD WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE

B. ALL OTHERS → GO TO B36

B35. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer? MOS

____ MONTHS OR ____ YEARS

• V1166H

MOS

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MO YR

• V1166J

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 14, B57

B37. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 3. UNCERTAIN; DK

B38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

• V11673

B39. And how many hours a week did you work? V11674 HOURS PER WEEK

B40. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

1. ONLY JOB OPPORTUNITY 5. CHOSE OVER SOMETHING ELSE

B41. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

1. SAME EMPLOYER 2. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

4. UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK 5. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 6. NO PREVIOUS JOB

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

TURN TO P. 14, B57

B42. Did you ever work before that? V11677

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 14, B57

B43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

1. SAME EMPLOYER 5. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

B44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

V11679

B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1984?]

NO YR

• V11680 • V11681

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 14, B57

TURN TO P. 14, B57

B46. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE B41, (P. 11) OR B43, (P.11)--PREVIOUS POSITION

A. SAME EMPLOYER

B. SELF-EMPLOYED

C. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER

*B47. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, V11682 a private company, or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DK

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____ IND

V11681

B49. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do? _____ OCC

V11684

B50. What were your most important activities or duties? _____

B51. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____ RATE

V11685

*B52. And how many hours a week did you work?

V11686 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

B53. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____

TURN TO P. 14, B57

MO YR

V11687 V11688

97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 14, B57

*B54. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed V11689 to be temporary or permanent?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 8. UNCERTAIN; DK

B55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

V11690

*B56. And how many hours a week did you work? V11691 _____ HOURS PER WEEK

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V11692

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

*B57. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January V11693 through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B60

*B58. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V11694 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

B59. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11147

*B60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick? V11695

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B63

*B61. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V11696 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

B62. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11148

*B63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984? V11697

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 15, B66

*B64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V11698 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

B65. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

FOR IWER
CALCULATIONS
ONLY

*B66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B69

*B67. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS _____ WEEKS _____ MONTHS

B68. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11151

*B69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B72

*B70. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS _____ WEEKS _____ MONTHS

B71. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11153

*B72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO B75

*B73. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS _____ WEEKS _____ MONTHS

B74. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11155

*B75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

_____ WEEKS IN 1984 00. DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1984 TURN TO P. 16, B87

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited V11140 TOTAL

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited V11148

*B76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984? _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984

*B77. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 16, B79

B78. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1984?

V11113 TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1984
(Edited)

*B79. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?
V11704

	1. YES	5. NO → GO TO B87
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-Edited V11194	FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
B80. What sort of work did you do?	V11710	V11714
B81. What were your most important activities or duties?	_____	_____
B82. About how much did you make at this?	\$ _____ PER _____ RATE • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	\$ _____ PER _____ RATE • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
*B83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?	V11712 WEEKS IN 1984	V11716 WEEKS IN 1984
B84. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
*B85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	V11713 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	V11717 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
B86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V11709	ASK B80- B86 AGAIN GO TO B87	ASK B80- B86 AGAIN GO TO B87

*B87. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
V11718

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P. 17, B90
*B88. How much work have you missed?	
_____ DAYS V11719 WEEKS _____ MONTHS (OR) <input type="checkbox"/> ALL → TURN TO P. 17, B90	
B89. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*B90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?
V11720

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO B93
*B91. How much time was that?	
_____ DAYS V11721 WEEKS _____ MONTHS	
B92. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*B93. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job?
V11722

ALL THE REST <input type="checkbox"/>	NONE <input type="checkbox"/> → GO TO B96
GO TO B95	
B94. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*B95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

V11723 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985

*B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P.16, B103		
FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
B97. What sort of work did you do?		V11726	
B98. What were your most important activities or duties?		_____	
*B99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?		V11727 WEEKS IN 1985	V11730 WEEKS IN 1985
B100. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]		FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
*B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?		V11729 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985	V11731 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985
B102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V11725		ASK B97- B102 AGAIN TURN TO P.16, B103	ASK B97- B102 AGAIN TURN TO P.16, B103

*B103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on V11732 (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1. YES	5. NO
*B104. How much would you have earned per hour? \$ _____ PER HOUR = <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> RATE V11733	*B107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work? V11736 1. YES 5. NO GO TO B110
*B105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to? V11734 1. YES 5. NO GO TO B110	*B108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to? V11737 1. YES 5. NO GO TO B110
*B106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money? V11735 1. YES 5. NO	*B109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money? V11738 1. YES 5. NO

*B110. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V11739 YEARS 00. NONE → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

*B111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?
 V11740 YEARS ALL → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

B112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

PCT	ACC
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
V11741	V11742

TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

SECTION C: HEAD IS NOT WORKING NOW ("NO" TO B3, (P. 6))

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
 V11743

1. YES

5. NO

V11749 *C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?
 1. YES 5. NO
 TURN TO P. 20, C9

*C8. When might that be? (How soon?)
 V11750 _____

 TURN TO P. 20, C9

*C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
 V11744

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

_____ OCC
 V11745

*C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
 V11746

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

\$ _____ PER _____ RATE
 V11744

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

_____ WKS
 V11748

*C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

V11741

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C11

C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1984?]

MO YR
 • [] [] • • [] [] •
 V11752 V11753

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
 1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____
 GO TO C17 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

*C11. Were there any times in 1984 when you were looking for work?
 V11754
 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C14

*C12. How many weeks was that? V11755 OR ALL

C13. When was that? FROM _____ THRU _____

*C14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?
 V11756
 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

*C15. How many weeks was that? V11757 OR ALL

C16. When was that? FROM _____ THRU _____
 TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

OCC IND
 • [] [] [] • • [] [] [] •
 V11758 V11759

C18. What were your most important activities or duties? _____

C19. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____

*C20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

V11760

1. SOMEONE ELSE 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 3. SELF ONLY

GO TO C22

*C21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

V11761

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DK

C22. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

_____ HOURS ONE WAY (OR) _____ MINUTES ONE WAY (OR) NONE
 GO TO C25

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11757

*C23. About how many miles was it to where you worked? V11762
 _____ MILES ONE WAY

*C24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
 V11763

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 2. DROVE WITH WIFE/FRIEND 3. CAR POOL 4. DROVE BY SELF 5. WALKED

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*C25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

V11764

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1984?]

MO YR
 • [] [] • • [] [] •
 V11765 V11766

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
 1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____
 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 26, C48 TURN TO P. 26, C48

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE
• [] [] [] []
V11767

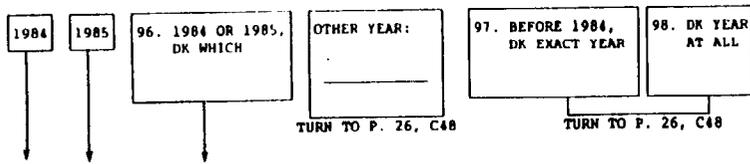
C28. And how many hours a week did you work?

_____ V11768 HOURS PER WEEK

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

_____ MONTH _____ DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] _____

MO YR
• [] [] • [] []
V11769 V11770



C30. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 3. UNCERTAIN; DK

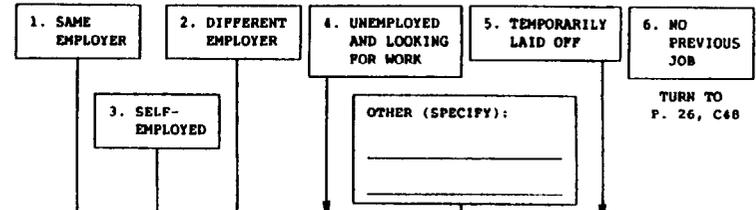
C31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE
• [] [] [] []
V11772

C32. And how many hours a week did you work? _____ V11771 HOURS PER WEEK

C33. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?



C34. Did you ever work before that?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 26, C48

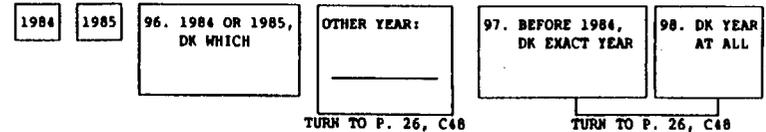
C35. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

1. SAME EMPLOYER 5. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1984?]

_____ MONTH _____ DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] _____

MO YR
• [] [] • [] []
V11777 V11778



C37. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE C33 OR C35. (P. 23)--PREVIOUS POSITION

A. SAME EMPLOYER

B. SELF-EMPLOYED

C. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER

PC38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
V11779

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DK

C39. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____ IND

V11780

C40. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do? _____ OCC

V11781

C41. What were your most important activities or duties? _____

C42. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____ RATE

V11782

PC43. And how many hours a week did you work? _____ V11783 HOURS PER WEEK

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MONTH _____ DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED] _____

MO YR
V11784 V11785

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____

97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 26, C48 TURN TO P. 26, C48

PC45. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?
V11786

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 8. UNCERTAIN; DK

C46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____ RATE

V11787

PC47. And how many hours a week did you work? _____ V11788 HOURS PER WEEK

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS-V11789

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

*C48. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C51

*C49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V11791 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C50. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C54

*C52. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V11793 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C53. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11147

*C54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

V11794 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 27, C57

*C55. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V11795 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

C56. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11149

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

*C57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?
V11796

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C60

*C58. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V11797 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11151

C59. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C63

*C61. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V11799 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11153

C62. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C63. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO C66

*C64. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V11801 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11155

C65. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

V11802
WEEKS IN 1984

00. DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1984

TURN TO P. 28, C68

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited V11140

TOTAL

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:

TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited V11116

*C67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

V11803

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984

21

*C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

	1. YES	5. NO → GO TO C76
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V11144		
	FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V11006	SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V11010
C69. What sort of work did you do?	_____	_____
C70. What were your most important activities or duties?	_____	_____
C71. About how much did you make at this?	\$ _____ PER RATE • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V11807	\$ _____ PER RATE • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V11811
*C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?	V11808 _____ WEEKS IN 1984	V11812 _____ WEEKS IN 1984
C73. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
*C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	V11809 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	V11813 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
C75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V11805	ASK C69- C75 AGAIN	GO TO C76
	ASK C69- C75 AGAIN	GO TO C76

*C76. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P. 29, C79
*C77. How much work have you missed?	
_____ DAYS V11815 WEEKS _____ MONTHS <input type="radio"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/> ALL → TURN TO P. 29, C79	
C78. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*C79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO C82
*C80. How much work have you missed?	
_____ DAYS V11817 WEEKS _____ MONTHS <input type="radio"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/> ALL → GO TO C82	
C81. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*C82. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

V11818 _____ WEEKS IN 1985	ALL THE REST <input type="checkbox"/>	NONE <input type="checkbox"/> → GO TO C85
GO TO C84		

C83. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*C84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

V11819
_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985

*C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P. 30, C92		
FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V11822		SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC • <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> V11825	
C86. What sort of work did you do?		_____	
C87. What were your most important activities or duties?		_____	
*C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?		V11821 _____ WEEKS IN 1985	
C89. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]		FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	
*C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?		V11824 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985	
C91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V11821		ASK C86- C91 AGAIN	TURN TO P. 30, C92
		ASK C86- C91 AGAIN	TURN TO P. 30, C92

*C92. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V11828 YEARS 00. NONE → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

*C93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V11829 YEARS ALL → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION D

C94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

PCT ACC

 V11830 V11831

SECTION D: MARRIAGE HISTORY OF HEAD

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE A3, (P. 1)--HEAD'S MARITAL STATUS

A. HEAD HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED → TURN TO P. 34, SECTION E

B. ALL OTHERS

*D2. Now I'd like to ask about your (HEAD'S) family history. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

1. ONCE 2. TWICE 3. THREE TIMES OTHER: NUMBER OF TIMES

TURN TO P.33,D17

HEAD'S FIRST MARRIAGE

*D3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?

MONTH YEAR V11833

D4. What was your first (husband's/wife's) name? [ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

68 ID PN

*D5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?

V11834 3. WIDOWHOOD 4. DIVORCE, ANNULMENT OTHER (SPECIFY):

*D6. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH YEAR V11835

*D7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR V11836

*D8. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH YEAR V11837

D9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE D2 ABOVE--NUMBER OF MARRIAGES

A. TWICE ONLY B. 3 TIMES OR MORE

TURN TO P. 33, D17 TURN TO P. 32, D10

HEAD'S SECOND MARRIAGE

*D10. In what month and year did you marry for the second time?

MONTH YEAR

D11. What was your second (husband's/wife's) name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

68 ID PH

• •

*D12. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?

3. WIDOWHOOD 4. DIVORCE, ANNULMENT OTHER (SPECIFY):

*D13. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH YEAR

*D14. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR

*D15. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH YEAR

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

D16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE D2, (P. 31)--NUMBER OF MARRIAGES

A. THREE TIMES ONLY B. 4 TIMES OR MORE

TURN TO P. 33, D17 TURN TO YELLOW MARRIAGE HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

*D17. In what month and year were you (last) married?

MONTH V11838
YEAR

D18. [IF NOT CLEAR] What (is/was) your (husband's/wife's) name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

68 ID PH

• •

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

D19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE A3, (P. 1)--HEAD'S MARITAL STATUS

WIDOWED → *D20. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH V11819
YEAR

TURN TO P. 34, SECTION E

STILL MARRIED → TURN TO P. 34, SECTION E

DIVORCED;
MARRIAGE ANNULLED → *D21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH V11840
YEAR

SEPARATED → *D22. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH V11841
YEAR

TURN TO P. 34, SECTION E

SECTION E: CHILDREN OF MALE HEAD

•E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V11843 SEE FU LISTING (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

1. HEAD IS MALE 2. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 48, SECTION F

•E2. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (MALE HEAD) ever had?

[DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCCHILDREN, OR CHILDREN MALE HEAD HAS ADOPTED]

00. NONE 01 02 03 OTHER: _____ NUMBER _____

TURN TO P. 40, E52

V11845 •E3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. WIFE (NOT "WIFE") ON FU LISTING, (P.2 OF COVER SHEET)

5. ALL OTHERS

E4. What is the child's name? → GO TO E13

V11847 •E7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. WIFE (NOT "WIFE") ON FU LISTING, (P.2 OF COVERSHEET)

5. ALL OTHERS

E8. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names? → GO TO E13

V11846 •E5. Was this child by a woman other than your present wife?

1. YES 5. NO

E6. What is the child's name?

TURN TO P. 38, E35

•E9. Were all or some of these children by a woman other than your present wife?

1. YES, ALL 3. YES, SOME 5. NO, NONE

TURN TO P. 38, E35

•E10. How many? V11849

01 02 03 OTHER: _____

E11. To save time, I'll ask your wife later for information about the (child/children) you have had together and I'll ask you now about (those/the child) you have had with someone else.

[IF 1 CHILD IN E10] What is the child's name? → GO TO E13

E12. [IF 2 OR MORE CHILDREN IN E10]: So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

E13. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL

TURN TO P. 35, E14

GENERATED VARIABLE 11842=NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN DURING LAST MARRIAGE

GENERATED V11850=NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU NOW

GENERATED V11851=NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY WIFE

GENERATED V11853=NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU NOW BY WIFE

68 ID PH

•E14. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #1). We can't always tell from a name. Was the baby a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

OWN CHILD #1--PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

•E15. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

MONTH _____ YEAR _____

•E16. At birth, did (he/she) weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds?

1. YES, LESS THAN 5 1/2 LBS. 5. NO, 5 1/2 LBS. OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

•E17. Is (NAME OF CHILD #1) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW 3. LIVING WITH MOTHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE

GO TO E20 GO TO E20 GO TO E20

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD

•E18. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E20

6. DECEASED

•E19. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E20

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

E20. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E13, (P. 34)--OWN CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #2 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL B. NO CHILD #2 → TURN TO P. 38, E35

TURN TO P. 36, E21

25

68 ID PN

• •

•E21. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #2).
Was the baby a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

•E22. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

•E23. At birth, did (he/she) weigh less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ pounds?

1. YES, LESS THAN $5\frac{1}{2}$ LBS. 5. NO, $5\frac{1}{2}$ LBS. OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

•E24. Is (NAME OF CHILD #2) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW 3. LIVING WITH MOTHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE

GO TO E27 GO TO E27 GO TO E27

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD → •E25. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E27

6. DECEASED → •E26. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E27

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

E27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E13, (P. 34)--OWN CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #3 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL B. NO CHILD #3 → TURN TO P. 38, E35

↓

TURN TO P. 37, E28

OWN CHILD #2--PLACE
PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

68 ID PN

• •

•E28. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #3).
Was the baby a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

•E29. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

•E30. At birth, did (he/she) weigh less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ pounds?

1. YES, LESS THAN $5\frac{1}{2}$ LBS. 5. NO, $5\frac{1}{2}$ LBS. OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

•E31. Is (NAME OF CHILD #3) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW 3. LIVING WITH MOTHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE

GO TO E34 GO TO E34 GO TO E34

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD → •E32. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E34

6. DECEASED → •E33. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E34

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

E34. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E13, (P. 34)--OWN CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #4 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL B. NO CHILD #4 → TURN TO P. 38, E35

↓

TURN TO GREEN MALE HEAD'S OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

OWN CHILD #3--PLACE
PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

E35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE E2: CHECK BOX ON LEFT MARGIN CORRESPONDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER HAD TOTAL FROM E2, (P. 34)

01 → *E36. Think back to the time before your child was born. Just before the pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?

5. NO 1. YES → *E37. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time? (See E39)

TURN TO P. 39, E44

1. SOONER 2. LATER 3. ABOUT RIGHT 4. DIDN'T CARE

8. DON'T KNOW → TURN TO P. 39, E44

02 → *E38. Consider all of the children you have ever had, and think back to the time before your last child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?

5. NO 1. YES → *E39. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time? (See E37)

8. DON'T KNOW 1. SOONER 2. LATER 3. ABOUT RIGHT 4. DIDN'T CARE

03 →

OTHER →

E40. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE E35 ABOVE

A. BOX 02 CHECKED B. ALL OTHERS

*E41. How about the birth before that? Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?

V11857 1. YES 5. NO

*E42. Now think back to the time before your first child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?

V11860 5. NO 1. YES → *E43. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

TURN TO P. 39, E44

1. SOONER 2. LATER 3. ABOUT RIGHT 4. DIDN'T CARE

8. DON'T KNOW →

*E44. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: MALE HEAD HAS HAD ONE OR MORE CHILDREN (FROM E2, P. 34)
V11864

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW WHO IS:

1. UNDER AGE 45 2. AGE 45 OR OLDER 3. NO WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU

GO TO E50

*E45. Is your (wife/friend) pregnant now?
V11865

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

*E46. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?
V11866

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO E50

*E47. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?
V11867

NUMBER

*E46. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child at some time?
V11868

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO E50

*E49. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?
V11869

NUMBER

*E50. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?
V11870

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 40, E60

*E51. In what year did those problems begin?

V11871
YEAR

TURN TO P. 40, E60

GENERATED VARIABLE 11855=MONTH LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN TO MALE HEAD
GENERATED VARIABLE 11856=YEAR LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN TO MALE HEAD

GENERATED VARIABLE 11858=MONTH PREVIOUS CHILD BORN TO MALE HEAD
GENERATED VARIABLE 11859=YEAR PREVIOUS CHILD BORN TO MALE HEAD

GENERATED VARIABLE 11862=MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN TO MALE HEAD
GENERATED VARIABLE 11864=YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN TO MALE HEAD

*E52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: MALE HEAD HAS NEVER HAD CHILDREN (FROM E2, P. 34)

V11872

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW WHO IS:

1. UNDER AGE 45 2. AGE 45 OR OLDER

GO TO E58

3. NO WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU

*E53. Is your (wife/friend) pregnant now?

V11873

1. YES

5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

*E54. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

V11874

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO E58

*E55. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?

V11875
NUMBER

*E56. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a child at some time?

V11876

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO E58

*E57. How many do you intend to have?

V11877
NUMBER

*E58. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

V11878

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO E60

*E59. In what year did those problems begin?

V11879
YEAR

*E60. Have you ever legally adopted any children?

V11890

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 44, E66

V11891 *E61. How many altogether?

01 02 03 OTHER: _____

E62. What is the child's name?

E63. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

E64. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO P. 41, E65

GENERATED VARIABLE: E11892--NUMBER OF ADOPTED CHILDREN IN FU NOW

68 ID PH

*E65. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #1). We can't always tell from a name. Was this child a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

*E66. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

E67. What was (his/her) relationship to you (MALE HEAD) before the adoption?

RELATIONSHIP TO MALE HEAD

00. NONE

REL

*E68. Is (NAME OF CHILD #1) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) adoptive mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW

3. LIVING WITH ADOPTIVE MOTHER

4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE

GO TO E71

GO TO E71

GO TO E71

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD

*E69. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E71

6. DECEASED

*E70. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E71

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

E71. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E64, (P. 40)--ADOPTED CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #2 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL

B. NO CHILD #2 → TURN TO P. 44, E66

TURN TO P. 42, E72

•E86. People often have responsibility for raising children who are not born to them and are not legally adopted by them. Have you ever had children such as foster, step, grandchildren, or others who lived with you for a year or more and for whom you were responsible?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 48, SECTION F

V11884 •E87. How many altogether?

01

02

03

OTHER: _____

E88. What is the child's name?

E89. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

E90. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO P. 45, E91

GENERATED VARIABLE 11885=NUMBER OF FOSTER OR STEP CHILDREN RAISED BY MALE HEAD

68 ID PH

•E91. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #1). We can't always tell from a name. Was this child a boy or a girl?

1. BOY

2. GIRL

•E92. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

MONTH YEAR

E93. What is (his/her) relationship to you (MALE HEAD)?

RELATIONSHIP TO MALE HEAD

00. NONE

REL

•E94. Is (NAME OF CHILD #1) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) father or mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU HOME

2. LIVING WITH FATHER

3. LIVING WITH MOTHER

4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE

GO TO E97

GO TO E97

GO TO E97

GO TO E97

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD

•E95. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E97

6. DECEASED

•E96. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E97

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•E97. During which years has (he/she) lived with you?

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

E98. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E90, (P. 44)--RAISED CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #2 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL

B. NO CHILD #2 → TURN TO P. 48, SECTION F

TURN TO P. 46, E99

RAISED CHILD #1--PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

68 ID PH

• •

•E99. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #2).
Was this child a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

•E100. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

E101. What is (his/her) relationship to you (MALE HEAD)?

RELATIONSHIP TO MALE HEAD

00. NONE

REL

•

•E102. Is (NAME OF CHILD #2) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) father or mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW 2. LIVING WITH FATHER
GO TO E105 GO TO E105

3. LIVING WITH MOTHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE
GO TO E105 GO TO E105

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD →

•E103. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E105

6. DECEASED →

•E104. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E105

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•E105. During which years has (he/she) lived with you?

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

E106. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E90, (P. 44)--RAISED CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #3 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL

B. NO CHILD #3 → TURN TO P. 48, SECTION F

TURN TO P. 47, E1

RAISED CHILD #2--PLACE
PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

68 ID PH

• •

•E107. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #3).
Was this child a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

•E108. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

E109. What is (his/her) relationship to you (MALE HEAD)?

RELATIONSHIP TO MALE HEAD

00. NONE

REL

•

•E110. Is (NAME OF CHILD #3) living with you (HEAD) now, away with (his/her) father or mother, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW 2. LIVING WITH FATHER
GO TO E113 GO TO E113

3. LIVING WITH MOTHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE
GO TO E113 GO TO E113

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD →

•E111. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E113

6. DECEASED →

•E112. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO E113

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•E113. During which years has (he/she) lived with you?

FROM _____ TO _____ FROM _____ TO _____

E114. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM E90, (P. 44)--RAISED CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #4 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL

B. NO CHILD #4 → TURN TO P. 48, SECTION F

TURN TO IVORY RAISED CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

RAISED CHILD #3--PLACE
PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

SECTION F: INCOME

F1. To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

*F2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V11886

SEE B15 AND B16, (P. 7)--PRESENT OCCUPATION

1. HEAD IS A FARMER OR RANCHER

5. ALL OTHERS → GO TO F6

TOT REC'TS
 V11887

F3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1984, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? \$ _____ A

F4. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? \$ _____ B

F5. That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) \$ _____ C

LABOR-Edited V11395

ASSET-Edited V11406

*F6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1984 or V11888 have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 49, F12

IND
 V11889

F7. What kind of business was that? _____

V11890 *F8. Who in the family owned that? _____

V11891 *F9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1984?

1. YES → THESE WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED! 5. NO

V11892 *F10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

1. CORPORATION 2. UNINCORPORATED 3. BOTH 8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 49, F12

F11. How much was (your/his/her/their) share of the total income from the business in 1984--that is, the amount (you/he/she/they) took out plus any profit left in?

\$ _____ IN 1984

LABOR-V11396 (HEAD), V11401 (WIFE) (Edited Vars.)

ASSET-V11407 (HEAD & WIFE) (Edited Vars.)

F12. (Other than the unincorporated business we have just talked about) did you (HEAD) earn any money from wages and salaries in 1984?

YES NO

F13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from wages and salaries in 1984, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?
 \$ V11397 (Edited) IN 1984

F14. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?
 YES NO GO TO F18
 F17. How much was that?
 \$ V11399 (Edited) IN 1984

F18. I'm going to read you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1984 from professional practice or trade?

	F18	F19 How much was it?	F20 During which months of 1984 did you get this income?	F21 [INTERVIEWER: DID YOU GET WORK HOURS FOR THIS INCOME?]
a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE	NO YES	\$V11400 (Edited) PER _____	ALL OR FROM _____ THRU _____	YES NO
b. farming or market gardening?	NO YES	LABOR-V11401 \$ ASSET-V11408 (Edited Vars.) PER _____	ALL OR FROM _____ THRU _____	YES NO
c. roomers or boarders?	NO YES	LABOR-V11402 \$ ASSET-V11409 (Edited Vars.) PER _____	ALL OR FROM _____ THRU _____	YES NO

1) A ROOMER OR BOARDER MUST BE A NON-FU MEMBER;
 2) SOMEONE IN THIS FU MUST DO WORK FOR THIS MONEY; AND
 3) THESE WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED.

THESE WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED!

32

F22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE B79, (P.16) OR C66, (P.28)--EXTRA JOBS IN 1984

A. EXTRA JOB IN 1984 B. ALL OTHERS → GO TO F25

F23. Have you included your earnings from the extra job(s) in the amounts we just talked about?

YES

NO

F24. How much did you earn from your extra jobs in 1984?

\$ V11397 FROM EXTRA JOBS IN 1984
(Edited)

F25. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1984 from rent?

WIFE'S SHARE OF ASSETS=Edited V11410

F27

F25

F26 how much was it?

F27 During which months of 1984 did you get this income?

a. RENT

NO	YES	→	V11412 \$ <i>(Edited)</i> PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11417 <i>(Edited)</i>
				<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11413 <i>(Edited)</i>
NO	YES	→	V11414 \$ <i>(Edited)</i> PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11413 <i>(Edited)</i>
				<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11413 <i>(Edited)</i>

b. dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties?

F28. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1984 from ADC or AFDC?

F30

F28

F29 How much was it?

F30 During which months of 1984 did you get this income?

a. ADC, AFDC

NO	YES	→	V11427 \$ <i>(Edited)</i> PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11462-V11473 <i>(Edited Var.)</i>
				<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11429 <i>(Edited)</i>
NO	YES	→	V11430 \$ <i>(Edited)</i> PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11429 <i>(Edited)</i>
				<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11429 <i>(Edited)</i>
NO	YES	→	V11437 <i>(Edited)</i> \$ _____ PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11474-V11486 <i>(Edited Var.)</i>
				<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR	FROM _____ THRU _____ V11474-V11486 <i>(Edited Var.)</i>

b. Supplemental Security Income (the gold/tan/yellow checks)?

c. other welfare?

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

YES

NO → GO TO F37

	SEQ # <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1st PERSON	SEQ # <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2nd PERSON	SEQ # <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3rd PERSON
F32. Who was that?	RELATION TO HEAD PERSON NUMBER	RELATION TO HEAD PERSON NUMBER	RELATION TO HEAD PERSON NUMBER
F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? V11434 <i>(Edited)</i>	1. DISABILITY	1. DISABILITY	1. DISABILITY
	2. RETIREMENT	2. RETIREMENT	2. RETIREMENT
	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS	3. SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS
ALL SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED BY ANY FU MEMBER MUST BE REPORTED HERE	OTHER (SPECIFY):	OTHER (SPECIFY):	OTHER (SPECIFY):
F34. How much was it?	V11433 \$ <i>(Edited)</i>	\$ _____	\$ _____
	PER _____	PER _____	PER _____
F35. During which months of 1984 did (you/he/she) get this income? V11432 <i>(Edited)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR FROM _____ THRU _____
F36. Did anyone else receive any income from Social Security in 1984?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK F32-F36 AGAIN GO TO F37	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK F32-F36 AGAIN GO TO F37	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK F32-F36 AGAIN GO TO F37

F37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1984 from the Veteran's Administration for a serviceman's, (widow's,) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 52, F40

F38. How much was it? \$ V11436 PER _____
(Edited)

F39. During which months of 1984 did you get this income?
 ALL OR FROM _____ THRU V11436
(Edited)

F40. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1984 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?

YES NO → GO TO F44

F41. How much was it? \$ V1143H PER _____
(Edited)

F42. During which months of 1984 did you get this income?
 ALL OR FROM _____ THRU V11437
(Edited)

F43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?
V11439 *(Edited)* TOTAL NUMBER OF NON-VA PENSIONS

F44. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1984 from unemployment compensation?

F45 F46
 During which months of 1984 How much was it? did you get this income?

a. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	NO	YES	→	\$ <u>V11440</u> <i>(Edited)</i>	PER _____	FROM _____	THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR <u>V11486-V11497</u> <i>(Edited Vars.)</i>
b. workers compensation?	NO	YES	→	\$ <u>V11441</u> <i>(Edited)</i>	PER _____	FROM _____	THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR <u>V11510-V11531</u> <i>(Edited Vars.)</i>
c. alimony?	NO	YES	→	\$ <u>V11446</u> <i>(Edited)</i>	PER _____	FROM _____	THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR <u>V11445</u> <i>(Edited)</i>
d. child support?	NO	YES	→	\$ <u>V11443</u> <i>(Edited)</i>	PER _____	FROM _____	THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR <u>V11422</u> <i>(Edited)</i>
e. help from relatives?	NO	YES	→	\$ <u>V11445</u> <i>(Edited)</i>	PER _____	FROM _____	THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR <u>V11449</u> <i>(Edited)</i>
f. Anything else? (SPECIFY):	NO	YES	→	\$ <u>V11447</u> <i>(Edited)</i>	PER _____	FROM _____	THRU _____	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL <input type="radio"/> OR <u>V11446</u> <i>(Edited)</i>

F47. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 1984?

YES NO → GO TO F49

F48. How much did that amount to last year? \$ V11447 MONEY FROM OTHERS IN 1984
(Edited) # MONTHS RECEIVED: EDITED V11446

F49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

A. WIFE/"WIFE" ON FU LISTING

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 55, F64

F50. Did your (wife/friend) receive any income during 1984?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 55, F64

F51. Was any of it earnings from her work?

YES NO → GO TO F53

F52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 1984, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

\$ V11408 *(Edited)*
TOTAL EARNINGS FROM WORK IN 1984

WORK HOURS MUST BE REPORTED IN SECTION J OR K FOR THIS INCOME

F53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1984?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 54, F56

F54. How much was that? V11452 *(Edited)* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN 1984

F55. During which months of 1984 did she get this income?
 ALL OR FROM _____ THRU V11498-V11509 *(Edited Vars.)*

F56. Did she receive any workers compensation in 1984?

YES NO → GO TO F59

F57. HOW MUCH WAS THAT? \$ V11463 (Edited) WORKERS COMPENSATION IN 1984

F58. During which months of 1984 did she get this income?
 ALL OR FROM _____ THRU V11522-V11533 (Edited Vars.)

F59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1984 from interest, welfare, pensions, child support, or any other source?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 55, F64

F60. What was it from? SOURCE _____ SOURCE _____

F61. How much did that amount to in 1984?
Fill in Vars. 11412, \$ 11439, 11431, 11446, 11457, & 11459

F62. During which months of 1984 did she get this income?
 ALL OR *Edited Vars. 11448, 11450, 11454, 11456 & 11458*
 FROM _____ THRU _____

F63. Any other income? YES NO YES NO
 ASK F60-F63 TURN TO P.55, F64 AGAIN

TOTAL TRANSFERS OF HEAD & WIFE=Edited V11461

TOTAL HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE" TAXABLE INCOME=Edited V11419

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

HEAD TYPE INCOME:

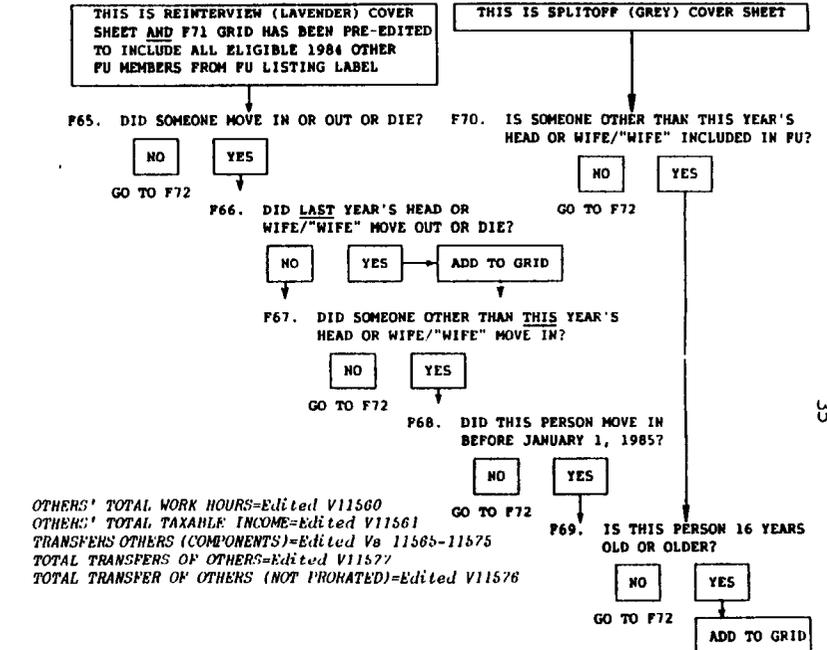
TAXABLE	TRANSFER
•L A	• <input type="checkbox"/>

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

WIFE TYPE INCOME:

TAXABLE	TRANSFER
•L A	• <input type="checkbox"/>

F64. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



F71. 1984 OTHER FU MEMBER GRID

OTHER FU MEMBER	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	CURRENT AGE	PERSON NUMBER
A			
B			
C			
D			
E			
F			

F72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE F71 GRID ABOVE--IS SOMEONE LISTED?

YES → TURN TO P. 56, F73 NO → TURN TO P. 62, F92

SEQ #

F73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____

F74. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. WORKING NOW	2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT	
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____		9. DON'T KNOW	

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 57, F83

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
F77. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1984	\$ _____ IN 1984
F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1984	_____ WEEKS IN 1984
F80. During which months was that?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
F82. Did (he/she) have any other jobs in 1984?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK F77- F82 AGAIN	TURN TO P. 57, F83
		ASK F77- F82 AGAIN
		TURN TO P. 57, F83

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO F88

	FIRST	SECOND
F84. What was that from?	_____	_____
F85. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1984	\$ _____ IN 1984
F86. During which months of 1984 did (he/she) get this income?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
F87. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK F84-F87 AGAIN	GO TO F88
		ASK F84-F87 AGAIN
		GO TO F88

*F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?

MONTH 1984 1985 OTHER YEAR (SPECIFY): _____

GO TO F90

*F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT

*F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

F91. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE F71 GRID, (P. 55)

A. 2 OR MORE 1984 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN F71 GRID → TURN TO P. 58, F73

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 62, F92

*TYPE TAXABLE: L A

TX • • TYPE TRANSFER •

WRKHRS • • TR • •

SEQ #

F73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____

F74. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. WORKING NOW 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED 4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED 6. KEEPING HOUSE 7. STUDENT

B. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DON'T KNOW

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 59, F83

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
F77. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1984	\$ _____ IN 1984
F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1984	_____ WEEKS IN 1984
F80. During which months was that?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
F82. Did (he/she) have any other jobs in 1984?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK F77- F82 AGAIN TURN TO P. 59, F83	ASK F77- F82 AGAIN TURN TO P. 59, F83

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO F86

	FIRST	SECOND
F84. What was that from?	_____	_____
F85. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1984	\$ _____ IN 1984
F86. During which months of 1984 did (he/she) get this income?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
F87. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	ASK F84-F87 AGAIN GO TO F88	ASK F84-F87 AGAIN GO TO F88

*F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?

_____ MONTH

1984 1985 OTHER YEAR (SPECIFY): _____

GO TO F90

*F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT

*F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

F91. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE F71 GRID, (P. 55)

A. 3 OR MORE 1984 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN F71 GRID → TURN TO P. 60, F73

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 62, F92

*TYPE TAXABLE: L A

TX • • TYPE TRANSFER •

WRKRS • • TR •

SEQ #

F73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ PERSON NUMBER _____

F74. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

1. WORKING NOW 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED 4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED 6. KEEPING HOUSE 7. STUDENT

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DON'T KNOW

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB PART-TIME JOB DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 61, F83

	FIRST JOB	SECOND JOB
F77. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?	_____	_____
F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?	\$ _____ IN 1984	\$ _____ IN 1984
F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?	_____ WEEKS IN 1984	_____ WEEKS IN 1984
F80. During which months was that?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	_____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
F82. Did (he/she) have any other jobs in 1984?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK P77- P82 AGAIN TURN TO P. 61, F83	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK P77- P82 AGAIN TURN TO P. 61, F83

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

YES NO → GO TO F88

	FIRST	SECOND
F84. What was that from?	_____	_____
F85. How much was that last year?	\$ _____ IN 1984	\$ _____ IN 1984
F86. During which months of 1984 did (he/she) get this income?	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
F87. Any other income?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK F84-F87 AGAIN GO TO F88	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK F84-F87 AGAIN GO TO F88

*F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?

MONTH 1984 1985 OTHER YEAR (SPECIFY): _____
GO TO F90

*F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT

*F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

F91. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE F71 GRID, (P. 55)

A. 4 OR MORE 1984 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN F71 GRID → TURN TO BLUE SUPPLEMENT

B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 62, F92

*TYPE TAXABLE: L A

TX • • TYPE TRANSFER •

WRKHS • • TR •

ASK EVERYONE

F92 INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE FU LISTING (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

A FU MEMBER(S) 15 OR YOUNGER IN FU DURING 1984

B NO FU MEMBERS 15 OR YOUNGER IN FU DURING 1984 → TURN TO P. 63, F98

F93 Did anyone else 15 or younger living there in 1984 have any income in 1984?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 63, F98

F94		F95	F96	F97	F98
WHO WAS THAT? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK F95, F98)		ABOUT HOW MUCH WAS THAT?	WHAT WAS THAT FROM?	[IF WORK MENTIONED AT F96] ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS OF WORK WAS THAT?	DID ANYONE ELSE 15 OR YOUNGER LIVING THERE IN 1984 HAVE ANY INCOME IN 1984?
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	\$ _____ IN 1984			HOURS IN 1984	<input type="checkbox"/> YES ASK F94-F98 AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/> NO TURN TO P. 63, F98
AGE PERSON NO					
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	\$ _____ IN 1984			HOURS IN 1984	<input type="checkbox"/> YES ASK F94-F98 AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/> NO TURN TO P. 63, F98
AGE PERSON NO					
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	\$ _____ IN 1984			HOURS IN 1984	<input type="checkbox"/> YES ASK F94-F98 AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/> NO TURN TO P. 63, F98
AGE PERSON NO					

SEO #

SEO #

SEO #

TYPE TAXABLE	L	A	TYPE TAXABLE	L	A	TYPE TAXABLE	L	A
Tx	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tx	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tx	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
WRKHRS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	WRKHRS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	WRKHRS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TYPE TRANSFER	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TYPE TRANSFER	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TYPE TRANSFER	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TR	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*P99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1984--like a V11893 big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F101

F100. How much did that amount to? LUMP SUM
\$ _____ IN 1984 * V11894

*F101. V11895 Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1984 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

1. YES 5. NO 5. DID/WILL NOT FILE

*F102. V11896 In 1984, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 64, SECTION G

*F103. V11897 How many people was that? FIRST MENTION=V11898

*F104. V11899 Who (was that/were they)? SECOND MENTION=V11899, THIRD MENTION=V11900 RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

F105. V11900 How much money was that altogether in 1984? \$ V11900 (Edited) IN 1984

*F106. V11901 Was any of that child support?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F108

F107. V11902 How much did that child support amount to in 1984? \$ V11902 (Edited) IN 1984

*F108. V11902 Was any of the money you gave in 1984 alimony?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO F110

F109. V11903 How much did that alimony amount to in 1984? \$ V11903 (Edited) IN 1984

F110. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE F103--NUMBER OF PERSONS SUPPORTED

2 OR MORE PERSONS ONLY 1 PERSON

*F111. V11903 Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 64, SECTION G

*F112. V11904 How many people was that? V11904

*F113. V11905 Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

1. YES 5. NO

NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS=FIELD V11903
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS=FIELD V11904

W O

SECTION G: BACKGROUND AND EDUCATION OF HEAD

*G1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V1190b

1. REINTERVIEW (LAVENDER) COVER SHEET (AND) FU HAS NEW HEAD THIS YEAR

1. SPLITOFF (GREY) COVER SHEET

5. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 66, G18

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

NAME OF STATE; COUNTRY, IF FOREIGN COUNTY (OR) TOWN

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

ST, CO- FA

• [] [] [] [] [] []

V11907 V11908

NAME OF STATE; COUNTRY, IF FOREIGN COUNTY (OR) TOWN

ST, CO- MO

• [] [] [] [] [] []

V11909 V11910

G4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

_____ OCC

• []

G5. Thinking of your (NEW HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do? V11911

_____ OCC

• []

0. NEVER WORKED

TURN TO P. 65, G1 V11912

*G6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V11913

*G7. Did you (NEW HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V11914

1. FARM 2. SMALL TOWN 3. LARGE CITY OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

G8. In what state and county was that? [EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY]

STATE (AND) COUNTY

DON'T KNOW COUNTY

ST, CO- H

• [] [] [] [] [] []

V11915 V11916

G9. What was the name of the nearest town?

*G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces. ["LIVED IN" MEANS STAYED AT LEAST 3 MONTHS.]

TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS-V11917. TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES AND/OR COUNTIES-V11918

*G11. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else? V11919

1. YES → GO TO G13 5. NO

1. YES 5. NO

*G12. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move? V11920

*G13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V11921

*G14. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V11922

*G15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

*G16. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

V11923

*G17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

*G18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any V11924 brothers?

1.YES 5.NO → GO TO G24

*G19. How many brothers was that?
V11925

01

NUMBER _____

*G20. Is he still living?
V11926
1.YES 5.NO

*G21. Was he older than you?
V11927
1.YES 5.NO

*G22. How many of them are still living?
V11928 TOTAL NUMBER
ALL 00. NONE

*G23. Were any of your brothers older than you?
V11929
1.YES 5.NO

*G24. Did you have any sisters?
V11930

1.YES 5.NO → TURN TO P. 67, G30

*G25. How many sisters was that?
V11931

01

NUMBER _____

*G26. Is she still living?
V11932
1.YES 5.NO

*G27. Was she older than you?
V11933
1.YES 5.NO

*G28. How many of them are still living?
V11934 TOTAL NUMBER
ALL 00. NONE

*G29. Were any of your sisters older than you?
V11935
1.YES 5.NO

*G30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age V11936 16?

1.YES 5.NO

*G31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate V11937 in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [PROBE IF DOESN'T SPECIFY]

1.MEXICAN 2.MEXICAN AMERICAN 3.CHICANO 4.PUERTO RICAN 5. CUBAN 0. IS NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC

OTHER SPANISH (SPECIFY): _____

*G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, V11938 or another race? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1.WHITE 2.BLACK 3.AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO 4. ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

FIRST MENTION=V11938
SECOND MENTION=V11939

*G33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
V11940

1.YES 5.NO → TURN TO P. 68, G36

*G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?

____ V11941 MONTH V11942 YEAR

*G35. In what month and year did your military service end?

____ V11943 MONTH V11944 YEAR

*G36. How I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you V11945 graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

1. GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL 2. GOT A GED 3. NEITHER

*G37. In what month and year did you graduate?
 V11946 MONTH V11947 YEAR
 GO TO G43

*G38. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?
 00. NONE → GO TO G40
 V11948 GRADES FINISHED

*G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?
 V11949 MONTH V11950 YEAR

*G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?
 V11951 MONTH V11952 YEAR

*G41. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?
 00. NONE → GO TO G43
 V11953 GRADES FINISHED

*G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?
 V11954 MONTH V11955 YEAR

*G43. Did you attend college? 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 69, G51 V11956

*G44. In what month and year did you last attend college? V11957 MONTH V11958 YEAR

*G45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?
 V11959 0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR → TURN TO P. 69, G51 1 2 3 4 5+

*G46. Did you receive a college degree? 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 69, G51 V11960

*G47. What is the highest college degree you have received? V11961

G48. What was the name of the college? _____

G49. Where was it located? _____ CITY _____ STATE

*G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree? V11962 MONTH V11963 YEAR

*G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational V11964 school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO G57

	a.	b.	c.
*G52. What type of degree or certificate was that?	V11966	V11971	V11976
*G53. In what field was that?	V11967	V11972	V11977
*G54. From what institution or organization was that?	V11968	V11973	V11978
*G55. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?	V11969 MONTH V11970 YEAR	V11974 MONTH V11975 YEAR	V11979 MONTH V11980 YEAR
G56. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G52-G56 AGAIN GO TO G57	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G52-G56 AGAIN GO TO G57	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ASK G52-G56 AGAIN GO TO G57

NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES=V11965

*G57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? V11981

PROTESTANT 1. CATHOLIC 2. JEWISH OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

TURN TO P. 70, SECTION H

G58. What denomination is that? _____

SECTION H: HOUSEWORK, FOOD, CHILDCARE, AND HEALTH OF HEAD

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

V11982 HOURS PER WEEK

H2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
V11983

ANNUAL HOURS=Edited V11368

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

1. ONLY ONE PERSON IN FU NOW TURN TO P. 71, H7	ONLY TWO PERSONS IN FU NOW: 1. HEAD AND WIFE/ "WIFE" TURN TO P. 71, H7 2. ALL OTHERS	2. THREE OR MORE PERSONS IN FU NOW
---	---	------------------------------------

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your wife/friend) help with the housework?
V11984

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 71, H7

	SEQ #	SEQ #	SEQ #
H4. Who is that?	1st PERSON	2nd PERSON	3rd PERSON
	RELATION TO HEAD	RELATION TO HEAD	RELATION TO HEAD
	AGE PERSON #	AGE PERSON #	AGE PERSON #
H5. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?	HOURS PER WEEK	HOURS PER WEEK	HOURS PER WEEK
H6. Anyone else?	YES NO ASK H4-H6 AGAIN H7	YES NO ASK H4-H6 AGAIN H7	YES NO ASK H4-H6 AGAIN H7

ANNUAL HOURS OF ALL OTHERS=Edited V11370

H7. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

YES

NO

H8. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?
V11372 (Edited)

H9. How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get?
V11373
\$ (Edited) PER MONTH

H10. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?
YES NO → GO TO H12

H11. How much? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU's) share of the food?]
\$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) \$ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

H12. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?
YES NO → GO TO H14

H13. How much do you spend on that food?
\$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) \$ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

H14. About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?
\$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) \$ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH
TURN TO P. 72, H19

H15. How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only your (FU's) share of the food?]
\$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) \$ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

H16. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?
YES NO → GO TO H18

H17. How much do you spend on that food?
\$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) \$ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

H18. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?
\$ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) \$ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH
TURN TO P. 72, H19

ANNUAL FOOD COSTS EXCEPT FOOD STAMPS=Edited V11375

ANNUAL COSTS OF EATING OUT=Edited V11377

H19. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1984?

YES NO → GO TO H23

H20. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1984?
 \$ V11379 (Edited) PER MONTH (OR) \$ _____ PER TWO WEEKS

H21. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1984?
V11381 (Edited) MONTHS (OR) ALL 12 MONTHS
 ↓
 GO TO H23

H22. Which months were those? Edited Vars. 11382-11393

H23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
 V11985

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

SOMEONE UNDER AGE 15 IN 1984 FU 5. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 73, H27

NO WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW 5. WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU NOW → TURN TO P. 73, H27

SEE B75, (P. 15) OR C66, (P. 27): 1. HEAD WORKED IN 1984 5. HEAD DID NOT WORK IN 1984 → TURN TO P. 73, H27

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?

FIRST MENTION=V11986, SECOND MENTION=V11987, THIRD MENTION=V11988

H25. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?

1. IN OWN HOME 2. SOMEWHERE ELSE

OTHER (SPECIFY):

H26. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

\$ _____ IN 1984

•

V11990

H27. How I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
 V11991

1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR 8. DON'T KNOW

H28. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?
 V11992

1. BETTER NOW 5. WORSE NOW 3. ABOUT THE SAME

H29. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 V11993

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO H31

H30. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
 V11994

1. A LOT 3. SOMEWHAT 5. JUST A LITTLE

H31. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?
 V11995

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO H33

H32. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

V11996 NIGHTS IN 1984

H33. During the past year, has anyone in the family there received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 75, SECTION J

H34. Which program was it? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
 V11998

1. MEDICARE 2. MEDICAID, MEDI-CAL, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, WELFARE, MEDICAL SERVICES

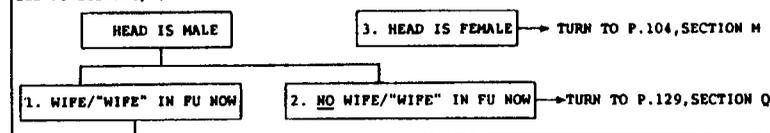
7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION J: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/"WIFE"

*J1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

VI1999

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

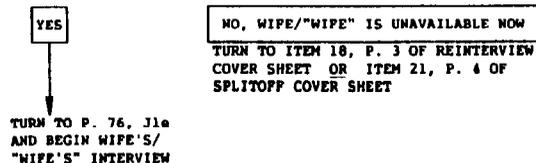


J1b. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

J1c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT



J1d. Thank you very much for talking with me (again).
 Now I need to talk with your (wife/friend). Is
 she available for her interview now?

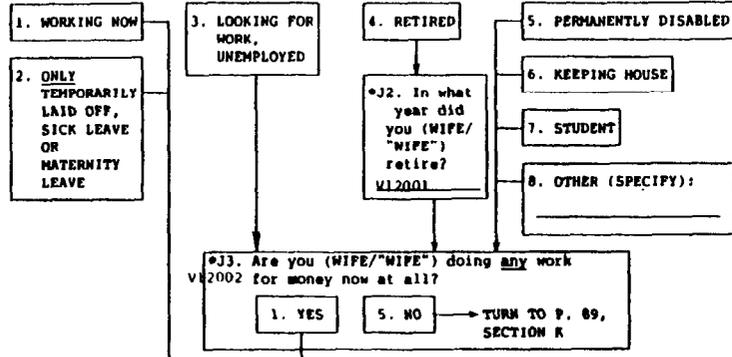


IF ALL ELSE FAILS:

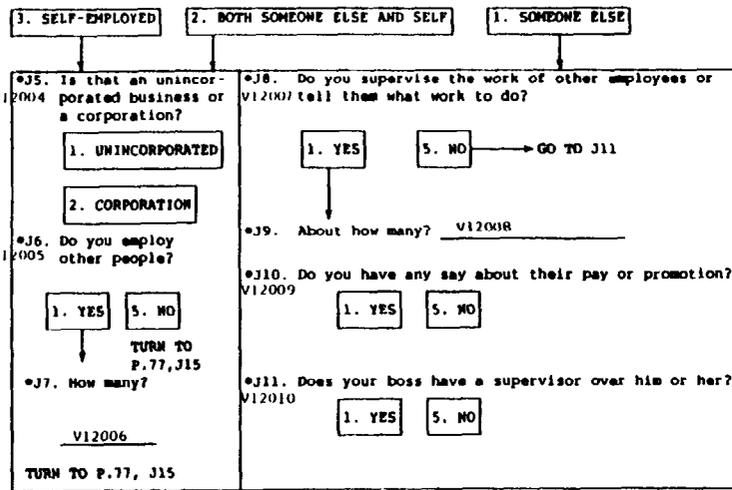
TRY TO INTERVIEW HEAD FOR WIFE/"WIFE". IF HE IS WILLING TO ONLY PARTIALLY ANSWER HER SECTIONS, SECTION J OR K, WHICHEVER APPLIES, IS THE MORE VITAL. IF PARTIAL ONLY, BE SURE TO TURN TO ITEM 18, P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET OR ITEM 21, P. 4 OF SPLITOFF COVER SHEET IF YOU HAVEN'T ASKED THESE ITEMS.

J16. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

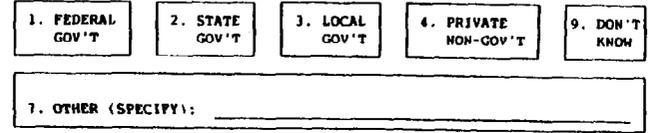
*J17. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
V12000



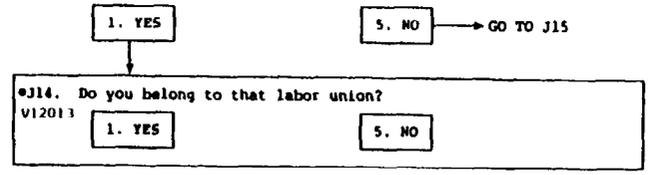
*J4. On your main job, are you (WIFE/"WIFE") self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?
V12001



*J12. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?
V12011



*J13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?
V12012



J15. What is your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

OCC IND

• [] [] [] • [] [] []

V12014 V12015

J16. What are your most important activities or duties?

J17. What kind of business or industry is that in?

*J18. (On your main job,) are you (WIFE/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

V12016

1. SALARIED

3. PAID BY HOUR

7. OTHER

J19. How much is your salary?

\$ _____ PER WEEK

OR

\$ _____ PER MONTH

OR

\$ _____ PER YEAR

*J20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 79, J26

J21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

TURN TO P. 79, J26

*REG V12017

*OT V11019

J22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

J23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

OTHER (SPECIFY):

TURN TO P. 79, J26

*REG V12020

*OT V12021

*J24. How is that?

V12022

J25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

\$ _____ PER HOUR

*OT V12023

J26. About how much time does it take you (WIFE/"WIFE") to get to work (at your present job) each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY OR MINUTES ONE WAY OR NONE → GO TO J29

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS = V11269

*J27. About how many miles is it to where you work? V12024 MILES ONE WAY

*J28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/12025 friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 2. DRIVE WITH HEAD 3. CAR POOL 4. DRIVE BY SELF 5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*J29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

V12026

*J30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S")?

1. YES 5. NO

J31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

WEEKS OR MONTHS OR YEARS _____

MOS V12028

*J32. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB 5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW → TURN TO P. 80, J34

*J33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

V12030

1. YES 5. NO

J34. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE J4, (P. 76)--WHETHER SELF-EMPLOYED

A. WIFE/"WIFE" WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE

B. ALL OTHERS → GO TO J36

J35. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for your present employer?

_____ MONTHS (OR) _____ YEARS

MOS
•
V12031

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MO YR
• •
V12032

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____

97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 84, J57

*J37. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 3. UNCERTAIN; DK

J38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE
•
V12036

*J39. And how many hours a week did you work? V12037 HOURS PER WEEK

*J40. At the time you (WIFE/"WIFE") started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

1. ONLY JOB OPPORTUNITY 5. CHOSE OVER SOMETHING ELSE

*J41. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

1. SAME EMPLOYER 2. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

4. UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK 5. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF 6. NO PREVIOUS JOB

OTHER (SPECIFY):

TURN TO P. 84, J57

*J42. Did you ever work before that?
V12040

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 84, J57

*J43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?
V12041

1. SAME EMPLOYER 5. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER 3. SELF-EMPLOYED

*J44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (WIFE/"WIFE") laid off, promoted, or what?

V12042

400

J45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1984?]

MO YR
• •
V12043 V12044

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____

97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 84, J57

TURN TO P. 84, J57

J46. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE J41 OR J43, (P. 81)--PREVIOUS POSITION

A. SAME EMPLOYER

B. SELF-EMPLOYED

C. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER

*J47. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

9. DK

J48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

IND

V12046

J49. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?

OCC

• [] [] [] []

V12047

J50. What were your most important activities or duties?

J51. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

• [] [] [] []

V12048

*J52. And how many hours a week did you work?

V12049 HOURS PER WEEK

J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

MO YR

• [] [] • [] []

V12050 V12051

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____

97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 84, J57 TURN TO P. 84, J57

*J54. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

V12052

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 8. UNCERTAIN; DK

J55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

• [] [] [] []

V12051

*J56. And how many hours a week did you work? _____

V12054 HOURS PER WEEK

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS-V12055

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)	MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS

*J57. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J60

*J58. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS V12057 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

J59. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS-Edited V11259

*J60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?
 V12058 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J63

*J61. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS V12059 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

J62. When was that? TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS-Edited V11261

*J63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?
 V12060 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 85, J66

*J64. How much vacation or time off did you take?
 _____ DAYS V12061 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

J65. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

FOR IWER CALCULATIONS ONLY

*J66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?
 V12062

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J69

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS-Edited V11263

*J67. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS V12061 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

J68. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*J69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
 V12064

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J72

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS-Edited V11265

*J70. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS V12065 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

J71. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*J72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?
 V12066

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J75

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS-Edited V11267

*J73. How much time was that?
 _____ DAYS V12067 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

J74. When was that? (GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED)
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*J75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

V12068 _____ WEEKS IN 1984

DO. DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1984

TURN TO P. 86, J87

ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-Edited V11268

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:
TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS-Edited V11268

*J76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?
 V12069 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984

*J77. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?
 V12070

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 86, J79

J78. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1984?

V11254
 (Edited) TOTAL OVERTIME HOURS IN 1984

*J79. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to V12071 your main job in 1984?

	1. YES	5. NO → GO TO J87
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-Edited V11256		
	FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC V12073	SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC V12077
J80. What sort of work did you do?		
J81. What were your most important activities or duties?		
J82. About how much did you make at this?	\$ _____ PER _____ RATE V12074	\$ _____ PER _____ RATE V12078
*J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?	V12073 WEEKS IN 1984	V12077 WEEKS IN 1984
J84. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____
*J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	V12076 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	V12080 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
J86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?	YES NO ASK J80- GO TO J86 AGAIN J87	YES NO ASK J80- GO TO J86 AGAIN J87
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V12072		

*J87. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P. 87, J90
*J88. How much work have you missed?	
_____ DAYS V12082 WEEKS _____ MONTHS (OR) ALL → TURN TO P. 87, J90	
J89. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*J90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

1. YES	5. NO → GO TO J93
*J91. How much time was that?	
_____ DAYS V12084 WEEKS _____ MONTHS	
J92. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____	

*J93. How many weeks this year have you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually worked on your main job?

V12085	WEEKS IN 1985	ALL THE REST	NONE → GO TO J96
GO TO J95			

J94. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	
FROM _____ THRU _____	FROM _____ THRU _____

*J95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

V12086	HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985
--------	------------------------

*J96. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

1. YES	5. NO → TURN TO P.88, J103		
FIRST EXTRA JOB OCC		SECOND EXTRA JOB OCC	
V12089		V12092	
J97. What sort of work did you do?			
J98. What were your most important activities or duties?			
*J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?		V12090	
WEEKS IN 1985		WEEKS IN 1985	
J100. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]		J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?	
FROM _____ THRU _____		FROM _____ THRU _____	
V12091		V12094	
HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985		HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985	
J102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?		YES NO	
ASK J97- TURN TO P.88, J103		ASK J97- TURN TO P.88, J103	
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V12088		TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS-V12088	

*J103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on V12095 (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1. YES	5. NO
<p>J104. How much would you have earned per hour?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RATE</p> <p>\$ _____ PER HOUR = <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">V12096</p>	<p>*J107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12099</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO J110 ↓</p>
<p>*J105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12097</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO J110 ↓</p>	<p>*J108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12100</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GO TO J110 ↓</p>
<p>*J106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12098</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO</p>	<p>*J109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12101</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO</p>

*J110. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

V12102 YEARS 00. NONE → TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

↓

*J111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V12103 YEARS ALL → TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

↓

J112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

PCT	ACC
_____	_____
• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V12104	V12105

TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

SECTION K: WIFE/"WIFE" IS NOT WORKING NOW ("NO" TO J3, (P.76))

K1. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

V12106

1. YES	5. NO
<p>↓</p> <p>*K2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12107</p> <p style="text-align: center;">0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>↓</p> <p>*K7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12112</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TURN TO P. 90, K9</p> <p>*K8. When might that be? (How soon?)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12113</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TURN TO P. 90, K9</p>
<p>↓</p> <p>*K3. What kind of job are you (WIFE/"WIFE") looking for?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OCC</p> <p style="text-align: right;">• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">V12108</p> <p>*K4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V12109</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>*K5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RATE</p> <p>\$ _____ PER _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">V12110</p> <p>*K6. How long have you been looking for work?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">WKS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">V12111</p>	

*K9. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?
 V12114

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K11

K10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1984?]

MO YR
 V12115 V12116

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
 1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR:
 GO TO K17 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

*K11. Were there any times in 1984 when you were looking for work?
 V12117 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K14

*K12. How many weeks was that? V12118 (OR) ALL

K13. When was that? FROM _____ THRU _____

*K14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?
 V12119 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

*K15. How many weeks was that? V12120 (OR) ALL

K16. When was that? FROM _____ THRU _____

TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

K17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

OCC IMD
 V12121 V12122

K18. What were your most important activities or duties?

K19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

*K20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?
 V12123

1. SOMEONE ELSE 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF 3. SELF ONLY
 GO TO K22

*K21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
 V12124

1. FEDERAL GOV'T 2. STATE GOV'T 3. LOCAL GOV'T 4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T
 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ 9. DK

K22. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

HOURS ONE WAY (OR) MINUTES ONE WAY (OR) NONE
 TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS = _____ V12125
 GO TO K25

*K23. About how many miles was it to where you worked? V12125
 MILES ONE WAY

*K24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
 V12126 1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 2. DROVE WITH HEAD 3. CAR POOL 4. DROVE BY SELF 5. WALKED
 7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*K25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?
 V12127

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1984?]

MO YR
 V12128 V12129

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]
 1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR:
 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 96, K48

53

K27. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

RATE

\$ _____ PER _____

•

--	--	--	--

*V12130

*K28. And how many hours a week did you work?
 _____ HOURS PER WEEK
 *V12131

K29. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

MO YR

*

--	--

 *

--	--

*V12132 *V12133

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____ 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 96, K48 TURN TO P. 96, K48

*K30. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 3. UNCERTAIN; DK

K31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

RATE

\$ _____ PER _____

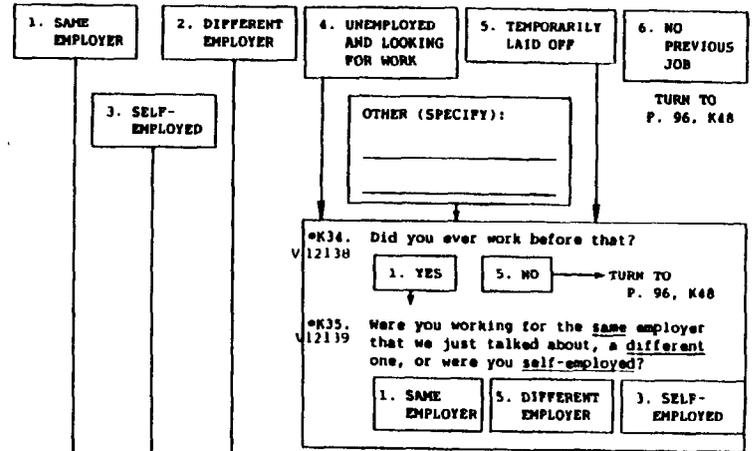
•

--	--	--	--

*V12135

*K32. And how many hours a week did you work? _____ HOURS PER WEEK
 *V12136

*K33. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?



K36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1984?]

MONTH DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]

MO YR

*

--	--

 *

--	--

*V12140 *V12141

1984 1985 96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH OTHER YEAR: _____ 97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR 98. DK YEAR AT ALL

TURN TO P. 96, K48 TURN TO P. 96, K48

K37. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE K33 OR K35, (P. 93)--PREVIOUS POSITION

A. SAME EMPLOYER

B. SELF-EMPLOYED

C. DIFFERENT EMPLOYER

*K38. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the (ederal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1. FEDERAL GOV'T

2. STATE GOV'T

3. LOCAL GOV'T

4. PRIVATE NON-GOV'T

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

9. DK

K39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

IND

•
V12143

K40. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?

OCC

•
V12144

K41. What were your most important activities or duties?

K42. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

RATE

\$ _____ PER _____

•
V12145

*K43. And how many hours a week did you work?

_____ HOURS PER WEEK
V12146

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]

MONTH		DAY [IF VOLUNTEERED]		MO	YR
1984	1985	96. 1984 OR 1985, DK WHICH	OTHER YEAR: _____	• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	• <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
			TURN TO P. 96, K48	V12147	V12148
				97. BEFORE 1984, DK EXACT YEAR	98. DK YEAR AT ALL
				TURN TO P. 96, K48	

*K45. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

1. TEMPORARY 2. PERMANENT 8. UNCERTAIN; DK

K46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

\$ _____ PER _____

RATE

•
V12150

*K47. And how many hours a week did you work? _____ HOURS PER WEEK
V12151

TURN TO PINK WORK HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL WORK HISTORY SPELLS=V12152

55

CONVERSION TABLE: WEEK EQUIVALENTS

DAYS TO WEEKS (BASED ON 5-DAY WORK WEEK)		MONTHS TO WEEKS	
1 DAY = .2 WEEKS	1 MONTH = 4.3 WEEKS	2 MONTHS = 8.6 WEEKS	
2 DAYS = .4 WEEKS	3 MONTHS = 13.0 WEEKS	4 MONTHS = 17.3 WEEKS	
3 DAYS = .6 WEEKS	5 MONTHS = 21.6 WEEKS	6 MONTHS = 26.0 WEEKS	
4 DAYS = .8 WEEKS	7 MONTHS = 30.3 WEEKS	8 MONTHS = 34.6 WEEKS	
5 DAYS = 1.0 WEEKS	9 MONTHS = 39.0 WEEKS	10 MONTHS = 43.3 WEEKS	
	11 MONTHS = 47.6 WEEKS	12 MONTHS = 52.0 WEEKS	

*K48. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K51

*K49. How much vacation or time off did you take?
 _____ DAYS VI2154 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

K50. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K54

*K52. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS VI2156 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
 TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited VI1259

K53. When was that? _____

*K54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 97, K57

*K55. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS VI2158 WEEKS _____ MONTHS
 TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited VI1261

K56. When was that? _____

FOR INER CALCULATIONS ONLY

*K57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K60

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited VI1263

*K58. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS VI2160 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

K59. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K63

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited VI1265

*K61. How much work did you miss?
 _____ DAYS VI2162 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

K62. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K63. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K66

TOTAL ANNUAL HOURS=Edited VI1267

*K64. How much time was that?
 _____ DAYS VI2164 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

K65. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]
 FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

VI2165 WEEKS IN 1984
 ALL THE REST ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB=Edited VI1268

00. DID NOT WORK AT ALL IN 1984
 TURN TO P. 98, K68

TOTAL

IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, RECONCILE WITH R OR EXPLAIN BELOW:
 TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HOURS=Edited VI1268

*K67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

VI2166 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984

*K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you V12167 (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K76

	FIRST EXTRA JOB	OCC	SECOND EXTRA JOB	OCC
ANNUAL HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS=Edited V11266	• <input type="text"/>	V12169	• <input type="text"/>	V12173
K69. What sort of work did you do?	_____			
K70. What were your most important activities or duties?	_____			
K71. About how much did you make at this?	\$ _____ PER	RATE	\$ _____ PER	RATE
	• <input type="text"/>	V12170	• <input type="text"/>	V12174
*K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?	V12171	WEEKS IN 1984	V12175	WEEKS IN 1984
K73. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	FROM _____ THRU _____		FROM _____ THRU _____	
*K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	V12172	HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984	V12176	HOURS PER WEEK IN 1984
K75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V12168	ASK K69- K75 AGAIN	GO TO K76	ASK K69- K75 AGAIN	GO TO K76

*K76. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, V12177 January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 99, K79

*K77. How much work have you missed?

_____ DAYS V12178 WEEKS _____ MONTHS (OR) ALL → TURN TO P.99, K79

K78. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking V12179 for one?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO K82

*K80. How much time was that?

_____ DAYS V12180 WEEKS _____ MONTHS (OR) ALL → GO TO K82

K81. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K82. How many weeks this year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually work on your main job(s)?

V12181 _____ WEEKS IN 1985 ALL THE REST NONE → GO TO K85
GO TO K84

K83. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]

FROM _____ THRU _____ FROM _____ THRU _____

*K84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

V12182 _____ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985

*K85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you V12183 (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 100, K92

	FIRST EXTRA JOB	OCC	SECOND EXTRA JOB	OCC
K86. What sort of work did you do?	• <input type="text"/>	V12185	• <input type="text"/>	V12188
K87. What were your most important activities or duties?	_____			
*K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?	V12186	WEEKS IN 1985	V12189	WEEKS IN 1985
K89. When was that? [GET DAY IF VOLUNTEERED]	FROM _____ THRU _____		FROM _____ THRU _____	
*K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?	V12187	HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985	V12190	HOURS PER WEEK IN 1985
K91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS=V12184	ASK K86- K91 AGAIN	TURN TO P.100, K92	ASK K86- K91 AGAIN	TURN TO P.100, K92

57

*K92. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

V12191 YEARS 00. NONE → TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

*K93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V12192 YEARS ALL → TURN TO P. 101, SECTION L

K94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

PCI ACC

V12193 V12194

SECTION L: MARRIAGE HISTORY OF WIFE/"WIFE"

L1. Now I'd like to ask about your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") family history.

*L1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V12195 SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

1. HEAD HAS "WIFE" IN FU NOW 2. HEAD HAS WIFE IN FU NOW → GO TO L2

*L1b. Are you ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

1. MARRIED 3. WIDOWED 4. DIVORCED, ANNULMENT 5. SEPARATED 2. NEVER MARRIED

*L2. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

V12197 1. ONCE 2. TWICE 3. THREE TIMES OTHER: NUMBER OF TIMES

TURN TO P. 103, L17

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FIRST MARRIAGE

*L3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?

V12198 MONTH YEAR

L4. What was your first husband's name? [ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

68 ID PH

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*L5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?

V12199 3. WIDOWHOOD 4. DIVORCE, ANNULMENT OTHER (SPECIFY):

*L6. In what month and year were you widowed?

V12200 MONTH YEAR

*L7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

V12201 MONTH YEAR

*L8. In what month and year did you stop living together?

V12202 MONTH YEAR

L9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE L2 ABOVE--NUMBER OF MARRIAGES

A. TWICE ONLY B. 3 TIMES OR MORE

TURN TO P. 103, L17 TURN TO P. 102, L10

58

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" SECOND MARRIAGE

•L10. In what month and year did you marry for the second time?

MONTH YEAR

L11. What was your second husband's name?
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

68 ID PN

• [] [] [] [] • [] []

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

•L12. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?

3. WIDOWHOOD 4. DIVORCE, ANNULMENT OTHER (SPECIFY):

↓ ↓ ↓

•L13. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH YEAR

•L14. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH YEAR

•L15. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH YEAR

L16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE L2, (P. 101)--NUMBER OF MARRIAGES

A. THREE TIMES ONLY B. 4 TIMES OR MORE

↓ ↓

TURN TO P. 103, L17 TURN TO YELLOW MARRIAGE HISTORY SUPPLEMENT

•L17. In what month and year were you (last) married?

MONTH V12203 (LAST ONLY)
YEAR

PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

L18. [IF NOT CLEAR] What (is/was) your husband's name
[ACCEPT ANY NAME--DO NOT PROBE. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL.]

68 ID PN

• [] [] [] [] • [] []

L19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE L1a OR L1b, (P. 101)--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MARITAL STATUS

WIDOWED → •L20. In what month and year were you widowed?

MONTH V12204 (LAST ONLY)
YEAR

TURN TO P.104, SECTION M

WIFE IN FU NOW; STILL MARRIED → TURN TO P.104, SECTION M

DIVORCED; MARRIAGE ANNULLED → •L21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?

MONTH V12205 (LAST ONLY)
YEAR

SEPARATED → •L22. In what month and year did you stop living together?

MONTH V12206 (LAST ONLY)
YEAR

TURN TO P. 104, SECTION M

50

SECTION M: CHILDREN OF FEMALE HEAD OR WIFE/"WIFE"

*M1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you (FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE") ever given birth to? (DO NOT COUNT STILLBIRTHS, STEPCHILDREN, OR CHILDREN FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" HAS ADOPTED)

00. NONE 01 02 03 OTHER: _____ NUMBER _____
 TURN TO P. 113, M80

M2. What is the child's name? M6. So that I can tell these children apart in the next few questions, can you give me their names?

M3. PRINT NAME ON PEEL-OFF LABEL M7. PRINT NAMES ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL

V12210 *M4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT V12212 *M8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. WIFE (NOT "WIFE") <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FEMALE HEAD WITH HUSBAND IN FU <input type="checkbox"/> 3. ALL OTHERS TURN TO P. 105, M12	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. WIFE (NOT "WIFE") <input type="checkbox"/> 2. FEMALE HEAD WITH HUSBAND IN FU <input type="checkbox"/> 3. ALL OTHERS TURN TO P. 105, M12
--	--

*M5. Was this child by someone other than your present husband?
 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 105, M12

*M9. Were any of these children by someone other than your present husband?
 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 105, M12

M10. What are the names of (these children/the children you had by someone else)?

M11. PUT AN "X" ON THE LOWER RIGHT HAND CORNER OF EACH PEEL-OFF LABEL FOR EACH CHILD BORN TO SOMEONE ELSE
TURN TO P. 105, M12

GENERATED VARIABLE 12207=NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN DURING LAST MARRIAGE
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12209=NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN IN FU NOW
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12214=NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY OTHER MAN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12215=NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU NOW BY OTHER MAN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12216=NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BETWEEN 1979 AND 1985

68 ID PH PA
 • • •

*M12. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #1). We can't always tell from a name. Was the baby a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

OWN CHILD #1--PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

*M13. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

_____ MONTH _____ YEAR

*M14. At birth, did (he/she) weigh less than 5 1/2 pounds?

1. YES, LESS THAN 5 1/2 LBS. 5. NO, 5 1/2 LBS. OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

*M15. Is (NAME OF CHILD #1) living with you now, away with (his/her) father, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU NOW 2. LIVING WITH FATHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE
 GO TO M18 GO TO M18 GO TO M18

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD → *M16. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?
 MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____
 GO TO M18

6. DECEASED → *M17. In what month and year did (he/she) die?
 MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____
 GO TO M18

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

M18. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE M13 ABOVE--YEAR BORN
 A. CHILD #1 BORN 1979 THROUGH 1985 B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 106, M28
 TURN TO P. 106, M19

01

*M19. How I have some questions about your pregnancy with this child. Did you make any visits to a doctor or nurse for prenatal care?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO M21

*M20. Where did you go--to a community health center, a private doctor, a hospital clinic, or somewhere else? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 2. PRIVATE DOCTOR 3. HOSPITAL CLINIC OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

*M21. Were any of the medical expenses related to the pregnancy or the delivery of this child covered by private health insurance?	1. YES	5. NO
*M22. Did Medicaid pay for any of these medical bills?	1. YES	5. NO
*M23. Were you in the WIC program when you were pregnant with this child? [WIC: WIC IS A GOVERNMENT NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN.]	1. YES	5. NO
*M24. Did you receive any government food stamps while you were pregnant?	1. YES	5. NO
*M25. Did you get free food from any other government program?	1. YES	5. NO
*M26. Did you receive any payments from ADC or AFDC at the time?	1. YES	5. NO
*M27. Did you receive assistance from any other public agency?	1. YES	5. NO

M28. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM M3/M7, (P. 104)--OWN CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS

A. CHILD #2 ON PEEL-OFF LABEL B. NO CHILD #2 → TURN TO P. 111, M63

↓

TURN TO P. 107, M29

68 ID PN FA

• • •

*M29. Let's talk about (NAME OF CHILD #2). Was the baby a boy or a girl?

1. BOY 2. GIRL

*M30. In what month and year was (he/she) born?

____ MONTH ____ YEAR

*M31. At birth, did (he/she) weigh less than 5½ pounds?

1. YES, LESS THAN 5½ LBS. 5. NO, 5½ LBS. OR MORE 6. DON'T KNOW

*M32. Is (NAME OF CHILD #2) living with you now, away with (his/her) father, with some other relative, has (he/she) set up a separate household, or what?

1. LIVING IN FU/HU HOME 2. LIVING WITH FATHER 4. LIVING WITH OTHER RELATIVE

GO TO M35 GO TO M35 GO TO M35

5. SET UP A SEPARATE HOUSEHOLD → *M33. In what month and year did (he/she) first set up a separate household?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO M35

6. DECEASED → *M34. In what month and year did (he/she) die?

MONTH: _____ YEAR: _____

GO TO M35

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

M35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE M30 ABOVE--YEAR BORN

A. CHILD #2 BORN 1979 THROUGH 1985 B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 108, M45

↓

TURN TO P. 108, M36

OWN CHILD #2--PLACE PEEL-OFF LABEL HERE

10

GENERATED VARIABLE 12217=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12218=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES PAID BY PRIVATE INSURANCE
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12219=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES PAID BY MEDICAID
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12220=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ON THE WIC PROGRAM

•M53. How I have some questions about your pregnancy with this child. Did you make any visits to a doctor or nurse for prenatal care?

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO M55

•M54. Where did you go--to a community health center, a private doctor, a hospital clinic, or somewhere else? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 2. PRIVATE DOCTOR 3. HOSPITAL CLINIC OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

GENERATED VARIABLE 12221=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12222=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES RECEIVED FOOD FROM OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

•M55. Were any of the medical expenses related to the pregnancy or the delivery of this child covered by private health insurance?	1. YES	5. NO
•M56. Did Medicaid pay for any of these medical bills?	1. YES	5. NO
•M57. Were you in the WIC program when you were pregnant with this child? [INNER: WIC IS A GOVERNMENT NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR <u>WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN.</u>]	1. YES	5. NO
•M58. Did you receive any government food stamps while you were pregnant?	1. YES	5. NO
•M59. Did you get free food from any other government program?	1. YES	5. NO
•M60. Did you receive any payments from ADC or AFDC at the time?	1. YES	5. NO
•M61. Did you receive assistance from any other public agency?	1. YES	5. NO

M 62. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

FROM M3/M7, (P. 104)--OWN CHILDREN PEEL-OFF LABELS
 A. CHILD #4 ON 'PEEL-OFF LABEL B. NO CHILD #4 → TURN TO P.111,M63
 ↓
 TURN TO PEACH FEMALE HEAD'S/WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" OWN CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT

GENERATED VARIABLE 12223=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES RECEIVED ADC OR AFDC
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12224=NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES RECEIVED OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

GENERATED VARIABLE 12227=MONTH LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12228=YEAR LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12229=SAME HEAD'D LAST/ONLY CHILD

M63. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE M1: CHECK BOX ON LEFT MARGIN CORRESPONDING TO TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER HAD TOTAL FROM M1, (P. 104)

01 →

•M64. Think back to the time before you had your child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?

5. NO 1. YES → •M65. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
V12226 (SEE M67)

TURN TO P.112,M72

1. SOONER 2. LATER 3. ABOUT RIGHT 4. DIDN'T CARE

8. DON'T KNOW → TURN TO P. 112, M72

02 →

•M66. Think back to the time before you had your last child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?

5. NO 1. YES → •M67. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
V12226 (SEE M65)

8. DON'T KNOW →

1. SOONER 2. LATER 3. ABOUT RIGHT 4. DIDN'T CARE

03 →

OTHER →

M68. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
 SEE M63 ABOVE

A. BOX 02 IS CHECKED B. ALL OTHERS

↓

•M69. How about the birth before that? Just before you became pregnant with your next to last child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?
V12230

1. YES 5. NO

•M70. Now think back to the time before you had your first child.
V12234 Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?

5. NO 1. YES → •M71. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
V12235

TURN TO P.112,M72

1. SOONER 2. LATER 3. ABOUT RIGHT 4. DIDN'T CARE

8. DON'T KNOW →

*M72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" HAS HAD ONE OR MORE CHILDREN
 V12219 (FROM M1, P. 104)

SEE PU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" IS:

1. UNDER AGE 45 2. AGE 45 OR OLDER → GO TO M78

*M73. Are you pregnant now?
 V12240

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

*M74. Looking to the future, do you intend
 V12241 to have another baby after this one
 is born?

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO M78

*M75. Not counting the child you are
 expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN
 FROM M63, P. 111) you have already
 had, how many more do you intend
 to have?

V12242

 NUMBER

*M76. Looking to the future, do you intend
 V12243 to have another baby at some time?

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO M78

*M77. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN
 FROM M63, P. 111) you have already
 had, how many more do you intend
 to have?

V12244

 NUMBER

*M78. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it
 V12245 wasn't possible?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 113, M88

*M79. In what year did those problems begin?

V12246

 YEAR

TURN TO P. 113, M88

GENERATED VARIABLE 12231=MONTH PREVIOUS CHILD BORN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12232=YEAR PREVIOUS CHILD BORN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12233=SAME AS HEAD'S PREVIOUS CHILD

GENERATED VARIABLE 12236=MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12237=YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN
 GENERATED VARIABLE 12238=SAME AS HEAD'S FIRST CHILD

*M80. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" HAS NEVER HAD CHILDREN
 V12247 (FROM M1, P. 104)

SEE PU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE" IS:

1. UNDER AGE 45 2. AGE 45 OR OLDER → GO TO M86

*M81. Are you pregnant now?
 V12248

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

*M82. Looking to the future, do you intend
 V12249 to have another baby after this one
 is born?

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO M86

*M83. Not counting the child you are
 expecting, how many more do you
 intend to have?

V12250

 NUMBER

*M84. Looking to the future, do you intend
 V12251 to have a baby at some time?

1. YES 5. NO 8. MAYBE; DON'T KNOW

GO TO M86

*M85. How many do you intend to have?

V12252

 NUMBER

*M86. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?
 V12253

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO M88

*M87. In what year did those problems begin?

V12254

 YEAR

*M88. Have you ever legally adopted any children?
 V12255

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 117, M114

V12256 *M89. How many altogether?

01 02 03 OTHER: _____

M90. What is the child's
 name?

M91. So that I can tell these children apart in the
 next few questions, can you give me their names?

M92. PRINT NAME(S) ON PEEL-OFF LABELS, ONE NAME TO EACH LABEL.

TURN TO P. 114, M93

•N7. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?
 V12269

1. FARM 2. SMALL TOWN 3. LARGE CITY OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

•N8. In what state and county was that? [EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY]

STATE _____ AND _____ COUNTY _____
 ST, _____ CO- H _____
 DON'T KNOW COUNTY

V12270 V12271
 •N9. What was the name of the nearest town?

•N10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? ["LIVED IN" MEANS STAYED AT LEAST 3 MONTHS.]
 TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS=V12272
 TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES AND/OR COUNTIES=V12273

•N11. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
 V12274

1. YES → GO TO N13 5. NO

•N12. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
 V12275

1. YES 5. NO

•N13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
 V12276

•N14. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
 V12277

•N15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

•N16. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
 V12278

•N17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

•N18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have any brothers?
 V12279

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO N24

•N19. How many brothers was that?
 V12280

01 NUMBER _____

•N20. Is he still living?
 V12281

1. YES 5. NO

•N22. How many of them are still living?
 V12283

NUMBER _____
 ALL DO. NONE

•N21. Was he older than you?
 V12282

1. YES 5. NO

•N23. Were any of your brothers older than you?
 V12284

1. YES 5. NO

•N24. Did you have any sisters?
 V11185

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 124, N30

•N25. How many sisters was that?
 V12286

01 NUMBER _____

•N26. Is she still living?
 V12287

1. YES 5. NO

•N28. How many of them are still living?
 V12289

NUMBER _____
 ALL DO. NONE

•N27. Was she older than you?
 V12288

1. YES 5. NO

•N29. Were any of your sisters older than you?
 V12290

1. YES 5. NO

*N30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age
 V12291 167

1. YES

5. NO

*N31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate
 V12292 in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish
 or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican,
 Cuban, or other Spanish? [PROBE IF DOESN'T SPECIFY]

- 1. MEXICAN
- 2. MEXICAN AMERICAN
- 3. CHICANO
- 4. PUERTO RICAN
- 5. CUBAN
- 0. IS NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC

OTHER SPANISH (SPECIFY): _____

*N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander,
 or another race? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]
 FIRST MENTION=V12293, SECOND MENTION=V12294

- 1. WHITE
- 2. BLACK
- 3. AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- 4. ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER
- OTHER (SPECIFY):

*N33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
 V12295

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 125, N36

*N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?

V12296 V12297
 MONTH YEAR

*N35. In what month and year did your military service end?

V12298 V12299
 MONTH YEAR

*N36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (WIFE/"WIFE") have received.
 V12300 Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

- 1. GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL
- 2. GOT A GED
- 3. NEITHER

*N37. In what month and year did you graduate?
 V12301 V12302
 MONTH YEAR
 GO TO N43

*N38. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish prior to getting your GED?
 00. NONE → GO TO N40
 V12303 GRADES FINISHED

*N41. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish?
 00. NONE → GO TO N43
 V12308 GRADES FINISHED

*N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)?

V12304 V12305
 MONTH YEAR

*N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?

V12309 V12310
 MONTH YEAR

*N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?

V12306 V12307
 MONTH YEAR

*N43. Did you attend college?
 V12311

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 126, N51

*N44. In what month and year did you last attend college? V12312 V12313
 MONTH YEAR

*N45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?
 V12314

- 0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR → TURN TO P. 126, N51
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5+

*N46. Did you receive a college degree?
 V12315

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 126, N51

*N47. What is the highest college degree you have received? V12316

N48. What was the name of the college? _____

N49. Where was it located? _____ CITY _____ STATE

*N50. In what month and year did you receive that degree? V12317 V12318
 MONTH YEAR

*N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
V12319

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO N57

	a	b	c
*N52. What type of degree or certificate was that?	V12321	V12326	V12331
*N53. In what field was that?	V12322	V12327	V12332
*N54. From what institution or organization was that?	V12323	V12328	V12333
*N55. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?	<u> </u> <u> </u> MONTH YEAR	<u> </u> <u> </u> MONTH YEAR	<u> </u> <u> </u> MONTH YEAR
*N56. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?	YES NO ASK N52- N56 AGAIN GO TO N57	YES NO ASK N52- N56 AGAIN GO TO N57	YES NO ASK N52- N56 AGAIN GO TO N57

NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES=V12320

*N57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
V12336

PROTESTANT 1. CATHOLIC 2. JEWISH OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

TURN TO P. 127, SECTION P

N58. What denomination is that? _____

SECTION P: HOUSEWORK, CHILDCARE, AND HEALTH OF WIFE/"WIFE"

*P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

V12337 HOURS PER WEEK

ANNUAL HOURS=Elited V11366

*P2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT V12338

SEE FU LISTING, (P. 2 OF COVER SHEET)

SOMEONE UNDER AGE 15 IN 1984 FU 5. ALL OTHERS → GO TO P6

SEE J75, (P.85) OR X66, (P.97): 1. WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN 1984 5. ALL OTHERS → GO TO P6

*P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?

FIRST MENTION=V12339
SECOND MENTION=V12340
THIRD MENTION=V12341

*P4. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?
V12342

1. IN OWN HOME 2. SOMEWHERE ELSE OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

P5. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

\$ _____ IN 1984 * [] [] [] [] []

V12343

*P6. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (WIFE/"WIFE") say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
V12344

1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR 8. DON'T KNOW

*P7. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?
V12345

1. BETTER NOW 5. WORSE NOW 3. ABOUT THE SAME

•Q7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE Q6 GRID (P.129)

1. SOMEONE IS LISTED IN
Q6 GRID

↓
COMPLETE A BOOKLET FOR MARRIAGE HISTORY
AND CHILDREN OF OTHER FU MEMBERS FOR
EACH PERSON LISTED IN GRID

5. ALL OTHERS

↓
Q8. EXACT TIME NOW:

TURN TO P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW
COVERSHEET OR
P. 4 OF SPLITOFF COVER SHEET

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, the massive edit of income and work is done. Any discrepancies that require a return trip to the field are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back. Interviews are finally considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XVIII, although the addition of employment history questions in 1984 and 1985 provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Thus, information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Additionally, questions were added in 1984 and 1985 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. In addition to the usual tasks for family composition editing, the type of institution was coded for those families in the armed forces, educational and health facilities, and other such institutions (V11124). The more detailed relationship to Head and birthdates were coded for 1985, as well as 1983 and 1984.

Wave XVIII Changes

Although the massive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984's procedures, data regarding all children and marriages of Heads, Wives, "Wives", and other FU members age 12-44 were collected. This involved a great increase in the task of family composition editing. The editors assigned the unique individual identifiers to each child or spouse mentioned in the family histories, so that links are available between parents and children, and ex-spouses, for analysis.

WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS AND INCOME/NEEDS

These two variables were calculated by editors from 1968-1984. Moves into and out of the family unit, as well as sex and age, were taken into account for this hand calculation. However, we have finally completed a program which generates these measures by computer, using the same information as that used by the editors in former years. The positions of the variables have been shifted to include them in the generated variables portion of the data set (V12373 and V12374).

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XVIII, as in Waves XII-XVII, we used inflation factors for some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XVII); then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for Gross National Product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, March 1984 and February 1985, by comparing July 1983 with July 1984. The factors used are as follows:

- House Value for Homeowners (V11125), 104%.
(Note that if a house value was given for this dwelling in the previous year's interview, we used that amount with an accuracy code value of 1 in preference to the table amount, which always carries an accuracy code value of 2.)
- Annual Rent for Renters (V11133), 105%
- Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V11135), 105%
- Annual Utility Payments (V11137), 105%
- Hourly Wage Rates for Males and Females (used for assignments of work hours or labor income), 104%
- Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V11375), 103%
- Annual Cost of Eating Out (V11377), 104%

PRORATION VARIABLES FOR INCOME

Family members with income may move in or out of the family during the preceding calendar year. The PSID codes only part-year income for such individuals who are not current Heads/Wives/"Wives". Thus, although the family's total income is correct, individual incomes represent only the income received while a person was part of a panel family. This has implications for tax liability estimates, as well. See Part 5 of this section for more detail on taxes.

To allow users to calculate actual annual incomes of these individuals, the editors coded proration percentages (V11536, V11541, V11546, V11551, and V11556) for each other earner's taxable income. The Sequence Number of each other earner was also coded (V11535, V11540, V11545, V11550, and V11555).

For transfer income of these other family members, we merely coded a whole-year total (V11576).

EDITING WORKSHEETS

V11102 ID#

713

V11101 STUDY #

EDITOR

CK. EDITOR

Current State and County

V11103

V11104

V11105

(V11106-Size of Largest City in County is a generated variable)

Color of Coversheet (Splitoff Indicator)

V11107

Whether Initially Refused: HEAD

WIFE/"WIFE"

V11108

V11109

Mode of Interview: HEAD

WIFE/"WIFE"

V11110

V11111

Family Composition Change

V11112

Number Moved In

Who Moved In

V11113

V11114

Number Moved Out

Who Moved Out

V11115

V11116

Current Family Composition

V11117

HOUSEHOLDER:

68 ID NUMBER

V11118

PERSON NUMBER

V11119

AGE

V11120

SEX

V11121

REL. TO HEAD OF THIS FU

V11122

Quality of Match With 1984 FU

V11123

Type of Institution for FU

V11124

Four empty boxes for 1985 ID #

1985 ID #

HEAD

1. Main Job: B75xB76/C66xC67

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11140 V11141

2. Overtime: B78

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11142 V11143

3. Extra Jobs: B83xB85/C72xC74

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11144 V11145

V11146 : Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3) is a DDE generated variable

Illness of Others: B58/C52

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11147 V11148

Illness of Self: B61/C55

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11149 V11150

Strike: B67/C58

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11151 V11152

Unemployment: B70/C61

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11153 V11154

Out of Labor Force: B73/C64

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11155 V11156

Travel to Work: $B26/C22 \times \# \text{ trips} \times B75/C66$

Four empty boxes and one box labeled ACC

V11157 V11158

A. Worked/Employer:

1984

1985

Grid for months: JA, FE, MR, AP, MY, JN, JL, AU, SE, OC, NO, DE for 1984 and 1985

QUALITY

Quality grid with one empty box

V11159-V11170

V11171-V11180

V11181

B. Started/Ended Position: B36, B45, B53/C26, C29, C36, C44/S4, S15

Grid for started/ended position

V11182-V11193

V11194-V11203

V11204

C. Unemployment/Out of Labor Force: B71, B74, B89, B92/C13, C16, C62, C65, C78, C81

Grid for unemployment/out of labor force

V11205-V11216

V11217-V11226

V11227

D. Extra Jobs: B84, B100/C73, C89

Grid for extra jobs

V11228-V11239

V11240-V11249

V11250

1985 ID #

V11251: Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU now?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO WORKSHEET 5, V11363

WIFE/"WIFE"

1. Main Job: J75xJ76/K66xK67

ACC V11252 V11253

2. Overtime: J78

V11254 V11255

3. Extra Jobs: J83xJ85/K72xK74

V11256 V11257

V11258: Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3) is a DDE generated variable

Illness of Others: J58/K52

V11259 V11260

Illness of Self: J61/K55

V11261 V11262

Strike: J67/K58

V11263 V11264

Unemployment: J70/K61

V11265 V11266

Out of Labor Force: J73/K64

V11267 V11268

Travel to Work: J26/K22 x # trips x J75/K66

V11269 V11270

A. Worked/Employer: 1984

1984												1985												QUALITY
JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NO	DE	JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC			
V11271-V11282												V11283-V11292												V11293

B. Started/Ended Position: J36, J45, J53/K10, K26, K29, K36, K44/S4, S15

V11294-V11305 V11306-V11315 V11316

C. Unemployment/Out of Labor Force: J71, J74, J78, J89, J92/K13, K16, K62, K65, K78, K81

V11317-V11328 V11329-V11338 V11339

D. Extra Jobs: J84, J100/K73, K89

V11340-V11351 V11352-V11361 V11362

Major Adults

V11363

Family Size

V11364

Required Rooms

V11365

ANNUAL HOURS HOUSEWORK:

Wife (P1)

V11366

ACC

V11367

Head (H1)

V11368

V11369

Others (H5)

V11370

V11371

ANNUAL FOOD COSTS:

to Whom Food Stamps Issued (H8)

V11372

Food Stamp Value Last Month (H9)

V11373

ACC

V11374

Annual Food Costs Except Food Stamps (H11+H13/H15+H17)

V11375

V11376

Annual Costs of Eating Out (H14/H18)

V11377

V11378

Food Stamp Value 1984 (H20)

V11379

V11380

Months Used Food Stamps in 1984 (H21)

V11381

Which Months Used Food Stamps in 1984 (H22)

JA	FE	MR	AP	MY	JN	JL	AU	SE	OC	NO	DE
<input type="text"/>											

V11382-V11393

V11394: Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

1. YES

5. NO

GO TO V11420

LABOR INCOME

ASSET INCOME

1. Farm(F5) - Head

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11395

9. Farm(F5) - Head & Wife/"Wife"

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11406

2. Business(F11) - Head

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11396

10. Business(F11) - Head & Wife/"Wife"

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11407

3. WAGES of Head (F13/F24)

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11397

ACC
[]

V11398

4. Bonus, Overtime, Commissions (F15, F17) - Head

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11399

5. Professional Practice or Trade(F19a)- Head

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11400

6. Market Gardening (F19b) - Head

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11401

11. Market Gardening (F19b) - Head & Wife/"Wife"

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11408

7. Roomers/Boarders (F19c) - Head

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11402

ACC
[]

V11403

12. Roomers/Boarders (F19c) - Head & Wife/"Wife"

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11409

8. WAGES/Labor of Wife/"Wife" (F52)

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11404

ACC
[]

V11405

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

MOS

V11410

13. Wife's/"Wife's" Assets from 9 - 12

14. Rent(F26a) - Head

[] []

V11411

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11412

15. Interest, Dividends (F26b) - Head

[] []

V11413

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11414

16. Alimony(F45c) - Head

[] []

V11415

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11416

17. Wife's/"Wife's" Other Assets (F61)

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11417

ACC
9-12
[]

V11418

18. Total Head & Wife/"Wife" Taxable Income (Sum of 1-12, 14-17)

[] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11419

Support of Others (F105)

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11420

Child Support Paid (F107)

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11421

Alimony Paid (F109)

[] [] [] [] [] []

V11422

of Dependents # of Exemptions Tax Table Used

[] [] [] [] [] [] []

V11423

V11424

V11425

V11426: Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income? 1. YES 5. NO -> GO TO Worksheet 8, V11534

1. ADC/AFDC (F29a) - Head & Wife/"Wife" ACC V11427 V11428
2. SSI (F29b) - Head & Wife/"Wife" # MOS V11429 V11430
3. Other Welfare (F29c) Head & Wife/"Wife" V11431
4. Social Security (F34) Head & Wife/"Wife" # MOS V11432 V11433 F33. TYPE V11434
5. Veteran's Administration (F38) - Head # MOS V11435 V11436 F43. TOT # V11437 V11438 V11439
6. Other Retire Retirement (F41) - Head V11439
7. Unemployment Compensation (F45a) - Head V11440
8. Workers Compensation (F45b) - Head V11441
9. Child Support (F45d) - Head # MOS V11442 V11443
10. Help From Relatives (F45e) - Head V11444 V11445
11. Anything Else (F45f + F48) - Head V11446 V11447
12. (F61) - Wife/"Wife" # MOS V11448 V11449
13. (F61) - Wife/"Wife" # MOS V11450 V11451
14. (F54) - Wife/"Wife" V11452
15. (F57) - Wife/"Wife" V11453
16. (F61) - Wife/"Wife" # MOS V11454 V11455
17. (F61) - Wife/"Wife" V11456 V11457
18. (F61) - Wife/"Wife" # MOS V11458 V11459 ACC 2-18 V11460
19. Total Head & Wife/"Wife" Transfer Income (Sum of 1-18) V11461

1984 JA FE MR AP MY JN JL AU SE OC NO DE
ADC/AFDC (F30a) - Head & Wife/"Wife" V11462-V11473
Other Welfare (F30c) - Head & Wife/"Wife" V11474-V11485
Unemployment Compensation (F46a) - Head V11486-V11497
Unemployment Compensation (F55) - Wife/"Wife" V11498-V11509
Workers Compensation (F46b) - Head V11510-V11521
Workers Compensation (F58) - Wife/"Wife" V11522-V11533

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step in putting the data onto computer tape. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for six years. It incorporates wild code checking and data consistency checking into the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (703) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements are not errors. They involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding Differences for Wave XVII

Coding reliability rates showed an upward swing in differences for 1985. In general, some of the new questions were troublesome.

All of the differences of over 5.0 percent occurred on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for various behaviors, that is to say, "Why?" questions, are the most difficult for both code building and actual coding.

Table 6
RELIABILITY SCORES

Differences 5 Percent or Over		
Question Number	Variable Number	Percent Difference
A31	V11630	7.3
A34	V11633	11.5
B29	V11663	7.7
G54a	V11968	7.3
G57	V11981	5.8
N6	V12268	6.1
N8-N10	V12273	6.5
N14-N15	V12277	6.7
N16-N17	V12278	5.9

Overall coding rates of difference for 1985 were 4.16 per interview for the 703 interviews chosen for check coding.

Check Coding of Occupation and Industry Codes

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was continued as in previous years to obtain information on reliability rates for the three-digit 1970 Census occupation and industry codes. A total of 266 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section B or C, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives/"Wives," using Sections J and K. Of the 266 interviews selected, 260 contained information for Heads and 120 for Wives/"Wives." The remainder represent families with non-working Heads or Wives/"Wives" or with no Wife/"Wife" in 1985.

Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

Head's Occupation:	92.1%
Head's Industry:	92.5%
Wife's/"Wife's" Occupation:	95.1%
Wife's/"Wife's" Industry:	97.0%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

Head's Occupation:	91.9%
Head's Industry:	92.3%
Wife's/"Wife's" Occupation:	89.2%
Wife's/"Wife's" Industry:	93.3%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, did not occur on any of the cases checked.

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

<u>Head</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Number of Differences</u>
	Cleaners and Charwomen (902)	3
	Managers and Administrators, n.e.c. (245)	2
	Janitors and Sextons (903)	2
	Members of Armed Forces (600)	2
<u>Wife/"Wife"</u>	(no cases in this category)	

Appendix 2 of the Wave XIV (1980) documentation volume lists the three-digit occupation and industry classifications used. These are taken from U.S. Bureau of

<u>Head</u>	<u>Industry</u>	<u>Number of Differences</u>
Welfare Services (878)		3
Federal Public Administration (917)		3

Wife/"Wife"

(no cases in this category)

the Census, 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1971, pp. vii-xiv.

Prior to 1981, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and was discontinued.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all eighteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1985: V12371).

Bracket Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XVIII we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976, as well as for many others.

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county in which the panel family resides (V12422-V12424). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1985 data tape includes two variables that may be used for computation of variances (V12418-V12419), as well as two variables for balanced half-sample

replication (V12420-V12421). Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables were generated for 1983 through 1985 that indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (V12429) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife" most recently became Wife/"Wife" (V12430). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. For 1985, most background information was reasked. All Wives/"Wives" answered these data items (V12262-V12336) afresh for the 1985 interview; therefore, V12430 equals 85 for every such case. New Heads were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (V11907-V11981). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only V11925-V11981 were asked. The values for V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from previous years' data, as most of these items should not change from year to year. Variable 12429 has as its value the year in which (V11907-V11923) were most recently collected.

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

The variable Couple Status in the FU (V12428) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabitators ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. The variable, Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members (V12431), allows the user to know how the family-level weight (V12446) has been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero. See the section below for more detail on calculation of weights.

Weights for 1968-1985 and the 1983-Comparable Family Weight

In 1968, the original set of family weights was created to reflect differential sampling fractions, overlap of the Census and ISR samples, and initial response rates by area. Since, at the beginning of the study, each individual's chance of being in the sample was the same as that of his or her family's, individual and family weights were identical in 1968.¹ Since that

¹In later years, individual-level and family-level weights diverged as families regrouped through marriages of sample and nonsample individuals to each other. The family-level weights are generated from the individual-level weights; the family weight equals the mean of the head's and spouse/cohabitor's individual weights. Thus, in a family with a single head (no spouse/cohabitor present), the family weight is identical with that head's individual weight. For couples, there are a few possible situations:

- a) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, their individual weights are identical, and therefore the family weight is also identical.
- b) Head and spouse/cohabitor are both sample members, but their weights are not identical; the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.
- c) Head and spouse/cohabitor are not both sample; one of the two has moved into a sample household. The family weight, therefore, is equal to half that of the sample individual.

In this imperfect world, we have mistakenly, on rare occasions, interviewed families where neither head nor spouse/cohabitor is sample. In such cases, the

time, individual-level weights were periodically adjusted for subsequent nonresponse in 1972 and 1978, and, at the family level, the weights were additionally adjusted each year for marriages to and divorces from nonsample spouses. Thus, individual-level weights were carried forward intact in years when no new nonresponse adjustments were made, although, as stated above, the family-level weights were modified when necessary. No adjustment was made for mortality, however, and as a result our weights, particularly for older people, were becoming increasingly too large. In 1984, using the complete file of all individuals ever connected with the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, we produced mortality-corrected individual-level and family-level weights for each year of data (1968-1984).²

The revisions performed in 1984 involved adjusting the family-level and individual-level weights for 1969, 1974, 1979, and 1984 to take account of mortality. The adjustments used individual-level weights and were based on expected mortality,³ as actual mortality is not currently known with certainty. Since annual mortality for most segments of the population has been quite modest, five-year adjustments were deemed sufficient. The five-year periodicity for updating the weight generally seemed adequate for nonresponse adjustments as well. Annual response rates were quite high (96 or 97 percent) in all years except 1968 and 1969. The lower response rates in 1969 prompted us to estimate a separate weight adjustment for 1969, and the high response rates of subsequent years allowed us to follow a pattern of five-year readjustments for the years following 1969. Thus, for 1985, the simple updating occurred. New mortality adjustments will again be made in 1989.

A new weight variable for 1985 only, also a family weight (V12445), takes account of marriages and divorces to nonsample individuals, but does not adjust for deaths. It is comparable, therefore, with our older weighting system used through 1983.

For more information on the complete reweighting in 1984, see the Wave XVII (1984) documentation volume, pp. 66-71.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

For the 1981 through 1985 waves, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1985 (V11107=0) contain values for V12432 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1985 splitoff families from each main family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V11107=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V11102) of the associated main family at V12433; the individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also

remainder of the family listing is scanned for sample members, and the family weight becomes the average of all such persons' weights. If no sample members are in the family, then the family weight equals zero.

²The 1969 family-level weight was heretofore nonexistent. A variable was added for this (V1014), as there were a few unused tape locations between the 1969 and 1970 family-level data. The tape locations for this new variable are 1037-1038.

³Expected mortality rates were derived from the Life Tables published in Vital Statistics of the United States (USGPO: 1969, 1974, 1979 and 1984; Table 5-1).

contains this interview number (V30521), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30519 and V30520).

Month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30519 and V30520. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables were created for 1982 through 1985. The first step involved expanding the code for V11115, Current Family Composition, to flag cases where this sharing occurred. The code differentiates between both panel and nonpanel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. As many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1985 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V12434, V12437, and V12440 contain the 1985 interview number or ID number (V11102) of each of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V12435, V12438, and V12441) were created. For 1985, the family size (V11364) of each of the other families was included with these linking variables (V12436, V12439, and V12442).

Also, two other new variables were added: Household ID Number (V12443) and Primacy within Household (V12444). Household ID Number is simply the 1985 ID

Number (V11102) for all data records where no sharing with other panel families occurred. If sharing with other panel families did occur, then Household ID Number equals the 1985 ID Number of the family with the lowest value among each group of families. Primacy within the household is established through V11115. In a very few cases, the families are sharing equally (V11115=8). The Primacy within Household variable (V12444) selects one of these families as the primary one according to the following rules:

- 1) The family whose Head is closest in age to 45 years old is the primary.
- 2) If two or more of the Heads are equally close to age 45, then the family of the Head with the highest income is selected as the primary.

Taxes

This year and each year since the 1980 wave, taxes of Head, Wife/"Wife" and other earners have been generated by computer. In previous years they were constructed during the editing process. The construction of the tax variables in the 1985 wave is detailed here, with a briefer synopsis of their construction in previous waves. The six topics covered are adjusted gross income, itemized deductions, dependents and exemptions, filing status, marginal tax rates and tax payments before credits, and tax credits.

1) Adjusted Gross Income

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

The first step in calculating taxes is to determine adjusted gross income (AGI). The PSID variable Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife (V11419), constructed during the editing process, is no longer as close to the IRS' definition of AGI as is possible to achieve using new information available in the PSID. To calculate the 1984 taxes of the head and wife/"wife", the revised program first constructs a proxy measure of their AGI defined as the variable Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife", plus the estimated taxable portion of head's and wife's/"wife's" other retirement income, less alimony paid, plus the estimated taxable portion of head's and wife's/"wife's" unemployment compensation, plus the estimated taxable portion of head's and wife's/"wife's" Social Security, less the deduction for two-earner married couples.

The use of "taxable income" in our variable names is misleading. "Taxable income" as defined by the IRS for 1984 is AGI less excess itemized deductions less the allowance for exemptions. The "Taxable Income" variables in the PSID were really constructed as estimates of AGI. Since we must make repeated reference here to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables, we will continue to use the phrase in that context, but it should be kept in mind that in constructing taxes these variables serve as proxies for AGI. To distinguish the measure we construct for taxable income as defined by the IRS, it will be clearly noted as "IRS-defined."

The taxable portion of head's (V11438) and wife's/"wife's" (V11451) other retirement income is set at 75 percent of its total.⁴ Income from the head's (V11436) and wife's/"wife's" (V11449) Veteran's Administration pensions, measured

⁴This was the ratio, over all income classes, of pension and annuity income in AGI to total pension and annuity income, using the data from Table 1.4 of Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income - 1984, Individual Income Tax Returns, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1986.

separately in the PSID beginning with the 1984 wave, is assumed 100 percent nontaxable.

Alimony paid (V11422) is measured in the PSID for the first time in this wave. (Note that alimony received is correctly included in the variable "Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife".)

The taxable portion of Head's (V11440) and Wife's/"Wife's" (V11452) unemployment compensation is calculated as the lesser of either total unemployment benefits or 50 percent of the excess of the sum of total unemployment benefits and AGI over \$18,000 for married couples filing jointly and over \$12,000 otherwise.⁵

The taxable portion of Social Security of Head and Wife/"Wife" (V11433) is calculated as the lesser of either 50 percent of social security benefits or 50 percent of the excess of the sum of 50 percent of benefits and AGI over \$32,000 for married couples filing jointly and over \$25,000 otherwise. Some small inaccuracy may arise in our calculation since the receipt of tax-exempt interest, not available in the PSID, may increase the taxable portion of social security.⁶

The deduction for married couples who both work (the correction for the "marriage penalty") is an adjustment to AGI allowable regardless of whether the couple itemizes. For tax year 1984 this deduction is 10 percent of the lesser of the head's or the wife's/"wife's" earned income, with this deduction not to exceed \$3,000. Earned income for calculating this deduction should be composed of wages and salaries, including overtime, commissions, tips, and bonuses, as well as net profit (loss) from self-employment.⁷ Head's earned income is constructed as the sum of: Head's Income from Wages and Salaries (V11397), Overtime, Commissions, etc. (V11399), and Professional Practice or Trade (V11400), plus the portions of income from farming, business, market gardening, and roomers designated in the PSID as head's labor income (V11395, V11396, V11401, V11402) and as asset income (V11406, V11407, V11408, V11409), less that portion of this asset income attributed to the wife/"wife" (V11410). The wife's/"wife's" earned income is the variable Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income (V11404) plus Wife's/"Wife's" Portion of Asset Income (V11410) from self-employment activities.

For income earners other than the head or wife/"wife", our tax program continues to use the variables labeled as the taxable income of these earners (V11537, V11542, V11547, V11552, V11557), constructed during the editing process, as proxies for their AGI in calculating their taxes for 1984.

If the Head's spouse moved out after the end of the tax year or died since the last interview, or if there is a female Head with Husband of Head in the family, the spouse's income, if any, is always coded in the variable Taxable Income of First Other Earner (V11537). In such cases our tax program adds this income to the AGI measure constructed for the head and calculates taxes based on this amount.

⁵Internal Revenue Service, 1984 Instructions for Preparing Form 1040, page 10.

⁶Ibid., 11. Social Security benefits became subject to taxation for the first time in tax year 1984.

⁷IRS, 1984 Form 1040, Schedule W.

When a married couple is among the other family members, their joint taxable income is coded as a single amount in one of the other earners' taxable income variables.

If there are more than five taxable incomes among the other family members, the five highest are coded, except that any taxable income of a Husband or Head or departed spouse takes precedence. Any additional taxable incomes are lumped into Total Taxable Income of All Other Family Members (V11561).

b. Previous Waves

Prior to the 1985 wave, taxes were calculated using the PSID "Taxable Income" variables as the proxy measures of AGI.

2) Itemized Deductions

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

Beginning in the 1984 interviewing year and repeated again in 1985, heads were asked whether they itemized on their federal tax returns (V11895). For those answering yes, we estimate itemized deductions as equal to a given percentage of their AGI, with the percentage varying by the size of AGI. The percentages used this year follow below.

AGI	Itemized Deductions as a Percent of AGI
less than \$15,000	44%
\$15,000-\$19,999	32
\$20,000-\$24,999	28
\$25,000-\$29,999	26
\$30,000-\$39,999	24
\$40,000-\$49,999	22
\$50,000-\$74,999	23
\$75,000-\$99,999	23
\$100,000 or more	22

These percentages were calculated as the aggregate amounts, by AGI class, of itemized deductions divided by AGI, taken from Statistics of Income - 1984, Table 2.1. The percentage used for those with AGI of less than \$15,000 was calculated using only the aggregates for the \$10,000-\$14,999 group in Table 2.1, as too many cases of itemizers with AGI below \$10,000 were suspect.

Since the zero bracket amount (or standard deduction) is built into the tax schedules to be used, our tax program subtracts from AGI only the excess of estimated itemized deductions over the appropriate zero bracket amount (\$2,300 for single persons and heads of households and \$3,400 for married couples filing jointly). In all cases, excess itemized deductions for itemizers are constrained to be positive. (In the event that a head says that he itemized but our estimate of his deductions is less than the zero bracket amount, we set his excess itemized deductions to \$1--this will obviously occur only for low-income respondents.)

Those heads answering that they do not itemize are, of course, assigned excess itemized deductions of zero, i.e., these heads are assigned the standard deduction.

For the small number not answering or answering that they do not know whether they itemized, we instituted a new procedure this year in which they are assigned an expected value of excess itemized deductions calculated as the probability of

itemizing (p_i) times the value of excess itemized deductions. Note that if the standard deduction were not already built into the tax schedules used, this expected value would instead be calculated as:

$$p_i * \text{itemized deductions} + (1-p_i) * \text{standard deduction.}$$

The value of itemized deductions was estimated as explained above for itemizers based on the data from Statistics of Income - 1984. The probabilities of itemizing, however, which can be expected to vary significantly not only with income but also with homeownership, were generated from the 1985 family-level data, giving the probability distributions for itemization by AGI class as shown below.

AGI	Renters	Homeowners with Mortgages	Homeowners without Mortgages
less than \$5,000	4.4%	21.5%	13.5%
\$5,000-\$9,999	12.1	42.5	35.9
\$10,000-\$14,999	16.6	52.8	38.9
\$15,000-\$19,999	22.2	60.6	41.1
\$20,000-\$24,999	32.0	71.3	52.3
\$25,000-\$29,999	34.5	78.6	52.4
\$30,000-\$39,999	46.9	90.2	59.1
\$40,000-\$49,999	52.7	94.4	65.4
\$50,000 or more	75.5	96.5	86.2

The percent itemizers was calculated as the number answering yes to V11895 divided by the sum of the number answering either yes or no. The denominator excluded those not answering or who didn't know whether they had itemized. The percent for those with AGI of less than \$5,000 was based only on those whose AGI was also above zero.

In calculating the taxes of extra earners, we assume that all take the standard deduction. (The only exception to this is in the case already described where the income of a departed spouse or husband of head is coded as that of the first extra earner.)

b. Previous Waves

A variety of methods have been used over the years to estimate itemized deductions for heads and wives/"wives". Prior to the 1979 tax year, we assumed that persons with less than \$44,000 in the PSID variable "Taxable Income" took the standard deduction. For those with incomes of \$44,000 or more, we set itemized deductions to 15 percent of their taxable income through tax year 1974 and to 16 percent for tax years 1975 through 1977. Also, for tax years 1976 and 1977, if the total number of exemptions exceeded five, the formula for itemized deductions was used in calculating taxes regardless of the income level. For tax year 1978, all taxes were calculated using the standard deduction only.

For the 1979 tax year, the year for which we began generating taxes by computer, we incorporated a more complex set of assumptions about itemization. We assumed that homeowners with mortgages itemized their deductions regardless of income level. Homeowners who did not have mortgages were assumed to take the standard deduction if their taxable incomes were less than \$20,000, and to itemize if their taxable incomes were \$50,000 or more. For taxable incomes in the range \$20,000 through \$49,999 we used a property tax test: where property taxes were

less than 5 percent of taxable income, we assumed these homeowners took the standard deduction; if these taxes were 5 percent or more, we assumed they itemized. Single or head-of-household nonhomeowners were assumed to itemize if their incomes were \$40,000 or more; for married nonhomeowners the income cutoff for itemization was \$50,000.

If the head was assumed to have itemized, we set the value of his itemized deductions equal to a given percentage of his taxable income. These percentages, which varied with income, were derived in the same way as is described for the 1984 tax year in section 2a above, using the data from the 1977 edition of the IRS' Statistics of Income (SOI). In all cases we compared the estimated value of itemized deductions with the standard deduction and used the larger of the two.

These rules for designating heads as itemizers or nonitemizers, based on income, homeownership, mortgage payments, and property taxes, continued to be used through the 1982 tax year. (For tax year 1981 we inferred whether the head had a mortgage from the previous year's data.) For those we designated as itemizers, we continued to set the value of itemized deductions to a given percentage of their incomes based on data from SOI. These percentages were updated for tax year 1981 using the 1980 edition of SOI and for tax year 1982 using the 1982 edition. The distribution of itemized deductions as a percentage of AGI has remained fairly stable from year to year.

In the 1984 wave (for 1983 taxes) heads were asked whether they itemized on their tax returns (V10876). Those answering yes were assigned the estimated value of itemized deductions as a percent of their incomes based on the 1982 SOI data; the standard deduction was used for those answering no. For those who couldn't remember or didn't answer, we used our former rules to designate them as itemizers or nonitemizers.

Except for the special cases of husbands of heads or departed spouses discussed above, all extra earners have always been assumed to take the standard deduction.

3) Dependents and Exemptions

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

For tax year 1984, the number of the head's and wife's/"wife's" dependents (V11423) was calculated during the editing process according to the rules outlined below.

- 1) Head and wife/"wife", of course, were counted as dependents, as was any husband of head.
- 2) Among those in the family unit who did not move during 1984, any other person who met the following income test was counted: among those under age 16, those with incomes of less than \$10,000; among those 16 or older, those with incomes of less than \$5,000. This included nonrelatives (relationship to head codes of 83, 88, or 95-98). The only persons among nonmovers meeting this test who were not counted as dependents of the head and wife/"wife" were those who belonged to a nondependent other family unit member age 18 or older.

- 3) Any child born or adopted into the family at any time during 1984 was counted as a dependent as long as he otherwise qualified, i.e., met the income test and did not belong to a nondependent other family member.
- 4) Any relative who died at any time during 1984 was counted as long as he otherwise qualified.
- 5) Among other relatives who moved in or out during 1984, only persons who were in the family unit either by July or throughout June and who otherwise qualified were counted as dependents. Nonrelatives who moved in or out were not counted even if in the family for more of the year.
- 6) Persons not living in the family unit but whom the head identified as dependent upon him for more than half of their support were also counted as dependents (see V11903 and V11904).

The total number of exemptions for the head and wife/"wife" (V11424) was then set to the number of dependents plus any extra exemptions allowed blind heads or wives/"wives" or those 65 and older.

The number of dependents for nondependent other earners is not coded, but the number of exemptions for each such individual (up to five) is included in the data (V11538, V11543, V11548, V11553, and V11558). The total number of exemptions for such a person takes into account the extra exemptions for blindness and age, as well as counting spouses and any children belonging to him. Recall that the incomes of a married couple among the other family members are coded as one amount; the number of exemptions then would include both spouses.

Where the income of a husband or head or departed spouse is coded as the first other earner's, the number of exemptions for that first other earner is zero, as this spouse would already be counted among the head's exemptions.

If individuals who are counted as dependents of the head and wife/"wife" or of another nondependent family member have taxable income of their own, the variables for their number of exemptions include themselves. Thus, they are double-counted in the exemption variables.

The number of exemptions is multiplied in the tax program by \$1,000 (the allowance per exemption in 1984) and subtracted from estimated AGI less any excess itemized deductions for the head and wife/"wife" to arrive at the final measure used for taxable income as defined by the IRS.

b. Previous Waves

Over the years the same basic principles have been used to count the number of dependents, although the income tests have varied. The number of dependents for the head and wife/"wife" began to be coded in the 1970 wave. In the 1980 wave their number of exemptions began to be coded, while the number of dependents was retained for comparability with earlier years. The number of dependents for other family members has never been coded; coding of their number of exemptions began in the 1980 wave. Though not coded before the 1980 wave, the number of exemptions was always calculated during editing for use in assigning tax liability.

The final measure of income on which taxes were based was then the PSID variable for taxable income less the standard deduction or estimated itemized deductions less the allowance for exemptions. After the standard deduction came

to be built into the tax schedules used, excess itemized deductions, if calculated, were subtracted out in place of total itemized deductions. The allowance per exemption increased over the years, as per IRS rules; for 1969 it was \$600, by 1979 it was up to \$1,000.

4) Filing Status

b. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

Filing status, which determines which tax table or schedule is used. It is assigned to heads and wives/"wives" and other earners during editing. (See the variables "Tax Table Used," V11425, V11539, V11544, V11549, V11554, and V11559.)

All married couples, including any in the family other than the head and wife/"wife", are assumed to file jointly (code 2 in "Tax Table Used"). If head's spouse left after the end of the tax year or died since the last interview, or the head is female with a husband in the family, the head is assumed to file a married joint return; such cases are indicated by a code of 5 in the variable "Tax Table Used" (V11425) for both the head and the spouse if the latter is coded as the first other earner, as discussed above. Note that a couple is considered married in the PSID, even for tax purposes, if they are living together as husband and wife and have been doing so for at least a year, regardless of their legal marital status. Such couples are designated head and "wife".

A taxpayer is assigned head-of-household filing status (code 3) if he is divorced, separated, widowed, or never married, has dependent children or other relatives living with him, and his income is more than half of the family unit's total income. This filing status is confined almost exclusively to the person in the family designated by the PSID as the head. Under rare circumstances other family members with dependents may be assigned head-of-household status.

Generally, all taxpayers not assigned married-joint or head-of-household filing status are assigned single status (code 1).

In a few cases we must still calculate taxes for the head and wife/"wife" by hand. These are flagged by a code of 4 or 9 for "Tax Table Used". Code 4 indicates a head and legal wife who married after the end of the tax year. Their incomes are coded jointly in the variable for the head's and wife's/"wife's" taxable income but they are not in fact eligible to file a joint return. Code 9 indicates that some other situation made hand calculation necessary.

The filing status codes for other earners additionally indicate whether the person was only in the family for part of the year (6 indicates a single, 7 a married, and 8 a head-of-household mover in or out). This has relevance for calculating tax payments as discussed below in section 5.

B. Previous Waves

Although always determined during editing, filing status has been coded only since we began generating taxes by computer in the 1980 wave. The same general principles have been used over the years to assign filing status of single, married-joint, or head-of-household.

5) Marginal Tax Rates and Tax Payments before Credits

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

Our tax program assigns marginal tax rates to the head and wife/"wife" (V12359) and other earners (V12361, V12363, V12365, V12367, and V12369), and calculates tax payments before tax credits, according to the value of our final measure of taxable income as defined by the IRS. Recall that for the head and wife/"wife", this measure is AGI less excess itemized deductions less \$1,000 per exemption; for an other earner, it is the PSID variable "Taxable Income" less \$1,000 per exemption. The rates and payments used are those in effect for 1984 and taken from the appropriate tax schedule for filing status of single, married-joint, or head-of-household.⁴

Final taxes generated for the head and wife/"wife" (V12358) are the tax payments taken from the appropriate tax schedule according to the value of our measure of their IRS-defined taxable income, less any tax credits applied as discussed in section 6 below.

If the income of the first other earner is a husband of head's or departed spouse's, the marginal tax rate assigned to both the head and first other earner is based on the sum of the head's and the first other earner's incomes. Tax payments are also calculated based on this sum; then, after any tax credits are applied, the tax payments are apportioned between the head's and the first extra earner's variables according to the relative sizes of their incomes.

If the head and legal wife were married after the end of the tax year, we calculate their taxes by hand on their two separate incomes and then code the sum of the taxes owed; we do not calculate any tax credits. The marginal tax rate coded is the larger of the two which applies to their separate incomes.

If other family members were present in the family for only part of the year, their incomes represent only that portion for the time they were present. Their marginal tax rates are assigned and tax payments calculated by our program using the part-year incomes and, because of the progressivity of the income tax, are somewhat distorted. The user may adjust these estimates by applying the percent proration variables (V11536, V11541, V11546, V11551, V11556) to the PSID "Taxable Income" variables.

As no tax credits are calculated for other earners (save where the first is a former spouse or husband of head), the final tax payments coded (V12360, V12362, V12364, V12366, and V12368) are those taken directly from the tax schedules as described in this section. Note that while the variable "Taxable Income of All Other Family Members" (V11561) includes the incomes of any beyond the first five other earners, the variable "Total Taxes of All Other Earners" (V12370) is merely the sum of the taxes of the first five.

B. Previous Waves

Marginal tax rates for the head and wife/"wife" have been coded since the 1976 wave. The rates for other earners have been available since the 1980 wave. The rates used have always been those in effect in the given tax year and taken from the appropriate tax schedules according to the filing status assigned.

⁴Ibid., 42. Recall that the standard deduction is built into these tax schedules.

As noted previously, tax payments were calculated during editing for the 1968 through 1979 waves. For the 1968 and 1969 waves, only tax payments for the family as a whole were coded. For the 1970 through 1979 waves, payments of the head and wife/"wife" were coded in one variable and those of all other earners combined in another variable. Coding of separate tax payments for up to five earners other than head and wife/"wife" began in the 1980 wave.

As no tax credits were applied before the 1976 wave for the head and wife/"wife", coded tax payments were calculated directly from the appropriate tax schedules for the given year. After this, payments coded were net of any tax credits applied, as discussed in section 6 below. Tax credits were not applied to the tax payments of other earners in any wave and so payments were taken directly from the appropriate tax schedules.

6) Tax Credits

a. 1985 Wave (1984 Tax Year)

The final measure of taxes paid for the head and wife/"wife" incorporates the earned income credit and the credit for the elderly. These credits are calculated only for the head and wife/"wife" and not for other earners. There are other federal income tax credits which cannot be incorporated into our tax program because of insufficient information in the PSID.

Earned income credit. This credit is designed for low-income workers with children. We calculate it for families with children where the head is married or files as a head of household. We assume that the IRS' criterion for receipt of this credit, that at least half of the household expenses are being met by the head and wife/"wife", is satisfied.

For tax year 1984 this credit is equal to 10 percent of the first \$5,000 of earned income, less 12.5 percent of the excess over \$6,000 of the greater of earned income or AGI. This credit then cannot exceed \$500 and falls to zero at earned income or AGI of \$10,000. We measure earned income as total taxable income of head and wife/"wife" (V11419) less head's rent (V11412), head's interest and dividends (V11414), wife's/"wife's" other asset income (V11417), and alimony received (V11416). Note that as in the calculation of the two-earner couple deduction, the measure of earned income should and does include the portions of income from farming (V11406), market gardening (V11408), business (V11407), and roomers (V11409).¹

If the earned income credit is greater than the amount of taxes owed, the taxfiler receives the difference between the amounts. Thus, the total taxes paid can have a negative value.

Tax credit for the elderly. This credit is limited to those 65 or older, including married couples with one spouse 65 or older.

In tax year 1984, the base for this credit is \$7,500 for a married couple both age 65 or older filing jointly and \$5,000 otherwise. This base is offset by the nontaxable portion of social security, nontaxable retirement income, and 50 percent of the excess of AGI over \$10,000 for married couple filing jointly and over \$7,500 otherwise. The amount of the credit is then calculated as 15 percent

¹Ibid., 16.

of the base less these offsets.¹⁰ This credit, unlike the earned income credit, cannot exceed the amount of tax owed.

Note that because of tax credits applied after taxes owed are calculated from the given tax schedule, it is possible for the head and wife/"wife" to have zero or negative taxes paid while their marginal tax rate is positive.

b. Previous Waves

A credit of \$30 per dependent in the 1975 tax year, and one of \$35 per dependent or \$180 in 1976 and 1977, were subtracted from taxes. Otherwise, the earned income credit and the credit for the elderly are the only two tax credits that have been calculated over the years. These two credits have been calculated for the head and wife/"wife" only and never for the other earners.

Earned income credit. This credit has been calculated since tax year 1975 for families with children where the head is married or has a head-of-household filing status. For 1975 through 1978 it was available as a separate variable which could be subtracted from the head's and wife's/"wife's" taxes if the user so desired. Since the 1979 tax year it has been incorporated into the final measure of the head's and wife's/"wife's" taxes.

For tax years 1975 through 1978, the earned income credit was 10 percent of earned income up to \$4,000 less 10 percent of any excess of total taxable income over \$4,000. The credit thus could not exceed \$400 and fell to zero at a taxable income of \$8,000. For tax years 1979 through 1983, the credit was 10 percent of earned income up to \$5,000, less 12.5 percent of the excess over \$6,000 of the greater of total taxable income or earned income. The credit thus could not exceed \$500 and fell to zero at an earned or taxable income of \$10,000. Earned income for head and wife/"wife" for the tax years 1975 through 1978 was proxied as total taxable income less the head's rent, interest, and dividends; and for 1979 through 1983, as total taxable income less head's rent, interest, and dividends and wife's/"wife's" other asset income.

Tax credit for the elderly. This credit was first calculated for tax year 1979. For 1979 through 1983, the base of this credit was \$3,750 for married couples both age 65 or older and filing jointly and \$2,500 otherwise. In these years the offsets to this base included social security income, other nontaxable retirement income, and 50 percent of the excess of taxable income over \$10,000 for married couples filing jointly and over \$7,500 otherwise. We assumed in these years that 100 percent of the head's and wife's/"wife's" other retirement income was nontaxable. The final credit was then 15 percent the of the base less offsets.

Weekly Food Needs and Annual Needs Standard

Weekly Food Needs (V12373) and Annual Needs Standard (V12374) were formerly calculated by hand during the editing process. We have devised a computer program for 1985 that generates these variables based on the family listings from the individual-level dataset, thereby eliminating calculation errors.

¹⁰Bernard Greisman (ed.), J.K. Lasser's Your Income Tax, New York: Simon and Schuster, 1985 edition for preparing 1984 returns, section 34.

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis regarding family units living in institutions, a new variable (V11124) was coded for 1985. This variable indicates the type of institution in which the family resides. Thus, the analyst will no longer have to employ oblique methods of separating out such cases.

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, we have added four variables (V12413-V12416) that count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses, but no counting variable was generated at the family level because of an insufficient number of cases.

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (V12382) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to facilitate this. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (V12380-V12381) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data, but we retain our usual state and county codes with V11103-V11105. Appendix 1, located at the end of this volume, documents the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Background Information for Head and Wife/"Wife"

Because Wives/"Wives" were interviewed in 1985, we decided to reask background information for both Heads and Wives/"Wives". A few variables (V11907-V11923) were not reasked for Heads who were also Heads in 1984 because most of these items should not change. Some new items were added, such as race, coded in two mentions (V11938-V11939 and V12293-V12294). Note that these mentions are in no order; one respondent may be coded white in V11938 or V12293 and black in V11939 or V12294, while another may be coded the reverse. Hispanicity (V11937, V12292) was also asked, along with new questions on siblings and parents (V11924-V11936, V12279-V12291). Event dating of military service was added (V11940-V11944, V12295-V12299).

The education sequences were completely reworked; we now have information on whether graduation from high school was with a regular diploma or with a GED (General Equivalency Diploma), as well as the more familiar education questions. Dating of all these transitions by month and year was also collected. See V11945-V11980 (Head) and V12300-V12335 (Wife/"Wife") for details.

This reasking of background information, with the Wife's/"Wife's" sequence being made identical with the Head's, had some implications for generated variables. The regions where Wife/"Wife" and her parents grew up (V12387-V12389) and the Wife's/"Wife's" geographic mobility (V12390) were added to the data.

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Family-Level Variables

Complete marriage histories were collected for Heads, Wives, and "Wives". Information on just the first and last marriages of other FU members was also collected. Because the nature of these data is individual-level and the number of instances is open (one Head had 7 marriages), only some of the data are present in

the family-level dataset. Much more information has been added to the individual-level portion of the data (see below), and the full complement of collected information is available as a separate data tape (see Part 6 of this section). For Heads and Wives/"Wives" separately, we have the total number of marriages (V11832 and V12197). The years that the first, next-to-last, and last marriages began and ended, and how they ended, are also coded (V11833-V11841 for Heads and V12198-V12206 for Wives/"Wives"). A surprising discovery was that some couples did not agree on their current marital status. The male Head might say that he was married to the Wife, but she reported no marriage to him at all. The reverse situation was also found. The tape codes describe in more detail how such cases were treated.

The collection of birth data was done a little differently. Since questions were desired regarding program participation during pregnancy, and since mothers, not fathers, were the recipients, births were asked about in two sequences: one for male Heads and another for female Heads, Wives, and "Wives". These variables have been clearly labeled in the tape codes to help prevent user confusion.

Additionally, if a Head and a (legal) Wife were both present in the family unit, then the male Head was asked the detail only about those children he had had with another woman. This created some surprising inconsistencies, as well. In the tape codes, we have specified how we used missing data codes for these situations.

As with marriages, only summary information is present at the family level about Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children. At least one individual in the study reported having about 20 children. Only the birthdates of the eldest, the youngest, and next youngest are included at the family level, as well as the total number and the number by wife/husband. There are also some variables about wantedness of each of these three children, as well as variables indicating whether male Head and (legal) Wife are responding about the same child in these questions. See V11842-V11879 for male Heads and V12208-V12255 for female Heads, Wives, and "Wives". There is no information about other FU members' marriages and children, except variables indicating whether any of them have been married or have had children (V12351-V12353). This information can be found in more detail at the individual level.

Data concerning adoptions of children and the raising of children who were neither adopted nor natural children was collected for male Heads and female Heads/Wives/"Wives". At the family level, only whether this occurred and the number of children involved were coded (V11880-V11885 for male Heads; V12255-V12260 for female Heads/Wives/"Wives").

Marriage and Fertility Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

Each individual about whom we have information from a parent, whether the individual is currently response or nonresponse, has the individual identifiers of his or her parents (V32009, V32010 for mother; V32015, V32016 for father) on his or her record. The total number of children of the parent (V32012 for mother, V32018 for father), birth weight of the individual (V32014), and birth order with each parent (V32013 for mother and V32019 for father) are also included.

The data record for each individual whose marital and fertility histories were collected, that is, a 1985 Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member, contains

birth dates of the seven youngest and the oldest children (V32021-V32036), as well as the total number of births (V32020). Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32037), month and year dates and outcomes of the first, last, and next to last marriages (V32038-V32058) except for other FU members. Data regarding any marriages for these others, except first and last, were not collected, so V32045-V32051 contain zeroes. The final variable is the marital status of the individual (V32059). Our intention is to update the entire set of variables with each successive wave of the data.

Age from Birth Date--Individual-Level Data

Since birth month and year were asked and coded for each individual in the family, age of the individual as calculated from date of birth (V30522) was again generated for the individual-level data for 1985. Only if it was clear that a coding error had occurred were corrections allowed on either birth month and year (V30493 and V30494) or reported age (V30492). The calculated age variable (V30522) is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30493-V30494) and the date of Head's interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is not ascertained (V30493=99), July is assumed for birthdate; if the date of Head's interview is not ascertained (V11600=9999), July is assumed for interview date; if the date of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place.

Part 6: The Ego-Alter File

Because the number of children and marriages reported were very variable, ranging from no children or marriages for an individual to seven marriages or twenty children, because not all users will be interested in the full detail, and because the size of the dataset already creates considerable constraints for users, summary variables regarding children and marriages were added to the data at both the family and individual levels. These should suffice for much analysis and are described above. However, we are aware that some users will need all of the detail, and so we are making it available as a separate dataset that can be merged with our family-individual data.

The ego-alter data are so named because each record contains one relationship--one marriage between a pair of individuals, a parent-child relationship, an adoption, or raising a child. The ego is the individual who is the reporting spouse or parent. The alter is the individual about whom the relationship was reported. Thus, the user can merge data based on either the ego or the alter identifiers. These identifiers are those always used in the PSID: the 1968 ID number (V30001) combined with the person number (V30002). This combination of identifiers allows the user to uniquely identify any individual ever in a panel family. All egos were present in a 1985 family, but the alters may have been in the same or a different family, may have been nonresponse, or may have never been included in a panel family. We are issuing a documentation volume that will be available by request through the same channels as our data tapes. This volume will describe the data in much more detail, and tape codes will be included.

The length of each record is short. Variables included are month and year dates for births, marriages, deaths of children, divorces, separations, and widowhood; where the child is now, whether a child was raised or adopted with the

relationship of such a child to the ego, and the mother's program participation with this child.

Part 7: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual-level and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through eighteen-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through eighteen-year bases only. These tapes contain all individuals with data in the current year. Additionally, for 1984 and 1985 we have created a much expanded version of the data that includes all individuals ever in the study; that is to say, data for all nonresponse individuals are available as a separate file that can be merged with the usual data. A request for the eighteen-year family-individual data will result in the user's being sent both files of individuals, unless he specifies otherwise. See the introduction to the individual-level tape code in Section II, Part 2 of this volume. For a more detailed description of all of the tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

The new employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/"Wives" who experienced several job changes. Thus, some cases do not include complete histories, from January 1983 until the time of the 1985 interview, on the merged tape. A separate tape has been created for all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1984 and 1985. This tape contains the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record. There is a complete record for each Head and for each Wife/"Wife", so for married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons. The ego-alter data on fertility and marriage histories are also available. Refer to Part 6 above for a brief description.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify to which datasets you are referring.

Part 8: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the eighteen-year individual-level data tape is very unwieldy with 34,664 cases for both current response and nonresponse and 23,001 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tapes.

The structure of the individual-level tape combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. That is to say, each member of a family has family-level data identical with the data of all the other family members in that family. The following instructions remove the duplication of these data. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status on the 1985 list of family members; thus, the first person listed, the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is

necessary only to write onto a new tape those cases where V30490 (1985 Sequence Number) = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V30490 be used instead of V30491, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30490 = 01-20 and V30491 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30491 = 10. One may also, when creating the family-level tape, truncate the data at V12446, since most individual-level variables for the Head are also present at the family level. These instructions create a merged 1968-1985 family-level file for currently response families.

For other years' merged family-level files, the response and nonresponse individual files must be concatenated, and the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year of data should be used. Again, this produces a file of families who were response in this latest year and eliminates families who had already become nonresponse.

Part 9: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in the User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

SECTION II
TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XVIII

Part 1: Eighteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the eighteenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The eighteen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1985 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XVI will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1985. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] V11110 [2] 'MODE OF INTERVIEW, HD 85' [3] TLOC= 19334 [4] MD=9

[5] Mode of Interview in 1985 - HEAD

[10]-----
[11]----

[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
608	6.2	0.	Personal interview
6,412	93.7	1.	Telephone interview
12	0.2	2.	Mail interview
		9.	NA

- [1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part I of this volume, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)
- [2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.
- [3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

- [4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were either assigned for such cases, or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

- [5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.
- [6] Indicates the unweighted N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.
- [8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.
- [9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).
- [10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.
- [11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study
in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC	Accuracy
ACCT	Account
ACUM	Accumulate
ANN	Annual
BEN	Benefit(s)
BUS	Business
CHKPNT	Checkpoint
CNTY	County
COMM	Commission
COMP	Composition; Compensation
COMPL	Complete(d)
CONDITN	Condition
CONTR	Contribut(e/ion)
CORP	Corporation
CR	Care
CS	Coversheet
CVD	Covered
DED	Deduct(ed/ion)
DEF	Deferred
DEG	Degree
DIGT	Digit
DIV	Dividends
E	Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those who are currently employed
EARNR	Earners
EDUC	Education
ELIG	Eligible
EMP(R)	Employed; Employer
EXC	Except
EXEMP	Exemption(s)
FA	Father
FAM	Family
FD ST	Food Stamps
FORML	Formula
FR	From
GOVT	Government
H or HD	Head
HDSP	Hospital(ized)
HR(S)	Hour(s)
HSEWRK	Housework
HTG	Heating
ILL	Illness
IND	Industry; Individual
INHER	Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S)	Insurance
INT	Interest
IW	Interview
LAB or LAB FRC	Labor; Labor Force
LF	Life
LFT	Left
LGST	Largest
LK(G)	Look(ed); Looking
LST	Last
LTR	Later
LVG	Living
MARR	Marriage; Married
MED	Medical
MKT GARDN	Market Gardening
MNY	Money
MO	Mother; Month
MORT or MTG	Mortgage
MOS	Months
MTRL	Maternity Leave
NONFU	Non-Family Unit Member
OCC	Occupation
OFUM	Other Family Unit Member (other than current Head/Wife/"Wife")
OPP	Opportunity
OT	Overtime

OTR Other person(s); Other
 PAY/HR Hourly rate, in dollars and cents
 PD Paid
 PEN(S) Pension
 PERM Permanent(ly)
 PLN Plan
 PMNT Payment
 PN Person Number
 POS Position
 PRAC Practice
 PRES Present
 PREV Previous
 PRIN Principal
 PROF Professional
 PROFT Profit
 PROP Property
 PT Part; Portion; Private
 PY Pay(s)
 R Section of questionnaire (Section E or H)
 applying to those who are currently
 retired, housewives, or students
 REC(D) Receive(d)
 RELS Relatives
 REM Remaining
 RET Retire(d); Retirement
 RL EST Real Estate
 RQ Require(d)
 SK Sick
 S/D Splitoff
 SPG Spring
 ST Start(ed); State
 STAT Status
 STD Standard
 SUBSDY Subsidy
 SUPP(S) Support; Supplement(s)
 SUPR Supervis(e/or)
 TOT Total
 TR Y Transfer Income
 TX Tax
 TXBL Y Taxable Income
 U Section of questionnaire (Section D or G)
 applying to those who are currently
 unemployed and looking for work
 UN Union
 UNEMP Unemployed; unemployment
 UNINCORP Unincorporated
 UTIL Utility; Utilities
 VAC Vacation
 W or WF Wife
 WELFR Welfare
 WHR Where
 WK Week
 WRK(D) Work(ed)
 WRKG Working
 WRKHRS Work Hours
 WT Weight
 WTR Whether; if
 X Times; cross (as in cross-year)
 XPCT Expect
 XTRA Extra
 Y Income
 # Number (of)

1985 FAMILY TAPE CODE

V11101 'STUDY NUMBER (713) / TLOC= 19313-19315

Study Number 713 (Wave 18)

V11102 '1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER / TLOC= 19316-19319

1985 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7032.

V11103 'CURRENT STATE / TLOC= 19320-19321 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA

V11104 'CURRENT COUNTY / TLOC= 19322-19324 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA

V11105 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY / TLOC= 19325-19329 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

V11103 and V11104 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

V11106 'SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA 85' TLOC= 19330 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

1,730	18.1	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,762	25.9	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
726	10.9	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
715	12.8	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
936	15.4	5.	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,128	16.3	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
35	0.5	9.	NA; household is outside USA

V11107 'SPLITOFF INDICATOR 85' TLOC= 19331

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

6,698	96.3	0.	Lavender (Main Family)
334	3.7	1.	Grey (Splitoff)

V11108 'WHETHER HD REFUSED 85' TLOC= 19332 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1985 - HEAD

6,958	99.2	0.	Never refused
74	0.8	1.	Refused at least once
		9.	NA

V11109 'WHETHER WF REFUSED 85' TLOC= 19333 MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1985 - WIFE/"WIFE"

6,979	99.3	0.	Never refused; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
53	0.7	1.	Refused at least once

9. NA

V11110 'MODE OF INTERVIEW,HD 85' TLOC= 19334 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1985 - HEAD

608	6.2	0.	Personal interview
6,412	93.7	1.	Telephone interview
12	0.2	2.	Mail interview

9. NA

V11111 'MODE OF INTERVIEW,WF 85' TLOC= 19335 MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1985 - WIFE/"WIFE"

3,313	48.6	0.	Personal interview; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
3,707	51.2	1.	Telephone interview
8	0.1	2.	Mail interview
4	0.0	9.	NA

V11112 'FAM COMP CHANGE 85' TLOC= 19336

Family Composition Change between 1984 and 1985

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

5,026	75.9	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,219	14.5	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
209	2.9	2.	Head is the same person as in 1984 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
128	2.1	3.	Wife/"Wife" from 1984 is now Head.
116	1.0	4.	1984 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
265	3.0	5.	Some sample member other than 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
68	0.5	6.	Some female other than 1984 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
		7.	Female Head in 1984 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1985 and is now Head.
1	0.0	8.	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1984 interview but prior to the 1985 interview.

V11113 '# MOVED IN 85' TLOC= 19337

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1984 and 1985

mean nonzero = 1.3

5,744	85.9	0.	Inap.; none; no change in family composition (V11112=0)
936	10.9	1.	One
223	2.2	2.	Two
85	0.8	3.	Three
27	0.2	4.	Four
10	0.0	5.	Five
6	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
1	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V11114 'WHO MOVED IN 85' TLOC= 19338

Relationship to 1985 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1984 and 1985

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

420	4.4	1.	Head of family; splitoff interview (V11107=1)
55	0.6	2.	Wife
508	5.2	3.	Child, stepchild
31	0.4	4.	Sibling
9	0.1	5.	Parent
76	0.6	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
71	0.9	7.	In-laws and other relatives
114	1.9	8.	Nonrelative
4	0.0	9.	Husband of 1985 Head
5,744	85.9	0.	Inap.; no change in family composition (V11112=0); no one moved in (V11113=0)

V11115 '# MOVED OUT 85' TLOC= 19339

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1984 and 1985

mean nonzero = 1.4

6,244	89.4	0.	Inap.; none; splitoff interview (V11107=1); no change in family composition (V11112=0)
563	8.0	1.	One
141	1.5	2.	Two
47	0.5	3.	Three
20	0.3	4.	Four
9	0.1	5.	Five
5	0.1	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
2	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11116 'WHO MOVED OUT 85' TLOC= 19340

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1984 and 1985

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

132	2.1	1.	Head of family
112	1.8	2.	Wife
397	5.1	3.	Child, stepchild
34	0.2	4.	Sibling
10	0.2	5.	Parent
32	0.2	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
33	0.4	7.	In-law or other relative
36	0.5	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
3	0.1	9.	Husband of 1984 Head
6,243	89.4	0.	Inap.; splitoff interview (V11107=1); no change in family composition (V11112=0); no one moved out (V11115=0)

V11117 'CURRENT FAM COMP 85' TLOC= 19341

1985 Family Composition

5,364	78.6	1.	Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
509	5.7	2.	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
182	2.8	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.
278	3.2	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
59	1.0	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
316	3.6	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
137	1.5	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.
23	0.3	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.

164 3.4 9. This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

V11118 '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 85' TLOC= 19342-19345 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1985 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

9999. NA who is householder

0000. Inap.; householder has never been in study or FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)

V11119 'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 85' TLOC= 19346-19348 MD=999

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

000. Inap.; householder has never been in study or FU is in institution (not off base armed forces (V11118=0000))

V11120 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 85' TLOC= 19349-19350 MD=99

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

98. Ninety-eight years old or older

99. NA age; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

00. Inap.; FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)

V11121 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 85' TLOC= 19351 MD=9

Sex of Householder

4,790 67.2 1. Male

1,931 27.6 2. Female

263 4.6 9. NA sex; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

48 0.6 0. Inap.; FU is in institution (not off base armed forces) (V11118=0000)

V11122 'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 85' TLOC= 19352-19353 MD=99

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

6,185 88.4 10. Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview

7 0.1 20. Legal wife in 1985; 1984 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview

4 0.0 22. "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1984 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview

17 0.2 30. Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)

1 0.0 33. Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)

35. Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)

10	0.1	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
44	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
16	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
300	3.4	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
24	0.3	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1	0.0	58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
2	0.0	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	0.3	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	0.0	67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
3	0.0	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
		71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
14	0.1	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	0.0	73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
10	0.2	74.	Cousin of Head
		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
24	0.4	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
3	0.0	90.	Legal husband of Head
		95.	Other relative of Head
1	0.0	96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
1	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
26	0.4	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
262	4.7	99.	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)
50	0.6	00.	Inap.; FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)

V11123 'QUALITY OF MATCH 85' TLOC= 19354

Quality of Match

6,973	99.3	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
40	0.4	1.	Fair match
19	0.2	2.	Poor match
		5.	No match

V11124 'TYPE INSTITUTION 85' TLOC= 19355

Type of Institution for Entire FU

37	0.4	1.	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
19	0.2	2.	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.

10	0.2	3.	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	0.1	4.	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
1	0.0	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
6,962	99.1	0.	Inap.: not in institution

V11125 '1985 HOUSE VALUE (A10)' TLOC= 19356-19361
House Value in 1985 (Question A10)

% nonzero = 59.3
mean nonzero = 70,782.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V11126 'ACC 85 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 19362
Accuracy of V11125 (House value)

6,842	97.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8)
53	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
63	1.0	2.	Major assignment
74	1.3	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V11127 '1985 REM MORT PRIN (A12)' TLOC= 19363-19368
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1985 (Question A12)

% nonzero = 35.7
mean nonzero = 33,264.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11619=5 or 9)

999999. \$999,999 or more

V11128 'ACC REM MORT PRIN ' TLOC= 19369
Accuracy of V11127 (Remaining mortgage principal)

6,823	97.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)
16	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
129	1.0	2.	Major assignment
64	1.1	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V11129 '1985 ANN MORT PMNT (A14)' TLOC= 19370-19374
Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A14)

% nonzero = 35.7
mean nonzero = 4,612.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11130 'ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT' / TLOC= 19375

Accuracy of V11129 (Annual mortgage payments)

6,921	98.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/ V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)
19	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
27	0.3	2.	Major assignment
65	1.1	3.	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/ land.

V11131 'ANN PROPERTY TAX 85(A18)' TLOC= 19376-19380

Annual Property Tax (Question A18)

% nonzero = 57.3
mean nonzero = 889.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5
or 8)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11132 'ACC ANN PROPERTY TX 85' TLOC= 19381

Accuracy of V11131 (Annual property tax)

6,647	94.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/ V11618=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V11132=000000)
67	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
236	3.1	2.	Major assignment
82	1.5	3.	Complex property

V11133 'ANN RENT 1985 (A20)' TLOC= 19382-19386

Annual Rent (Question A20)

% nonzero = 35.2
mean nonzero = 3,171.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; not a renter (V11618=1 or 8)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11134 'ACC ANN RENT 85' / TLOC= 19387

Accuracy of V11133 (Annual rent)

6,978	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not a renter (V11133=00000/V11618=1 or 8)
17	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
37	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V11135 'ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A26)' TLOC= 19388-19391

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A26)

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 2,846.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter (V11618=1 or 5)

9999. \$9,999 or more

V11136 'ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED ' TLOC= 19392

Accuracy of V11135 (Annual rent value of free housing)

6,897	98.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; home owner or renter (V11135=0000/ V11618=1 or 5)
2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
133	1.6	2.	Major assignment

V11137 'ANN UTILITIES 85' TLOC= 19393-19397

Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A23/A28)

% nonzero = 86.7
mean nonzero = 1,377.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; did not pay for utilities
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11138 'ACC ANN UTIL 85' TLOC= 19398

Accuracy of V11137 (Annual utilities)

6,825	96.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V11137=00000)
48	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
159	2.3	2.	Major assignment

V11139 'GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A8)' TLOC= 19399-19402 MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1984-1985 (Question A8)

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 250.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. \$9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; received no government heating subsidies
(V11617=5 or 9)

V11140 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 84 ' TLOC= 19403-19406

1985 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1984

% nonzero = 76.9
mean nonzero = 1,904.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B75 x B76 or C66 x C67.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984; never worked
(V11751=5 or 9)

V11141 'ACC HD 84 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19407

Accuracy of V11140 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1984)

6,918	98.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
63	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
51	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V11142 'HD OVERTIME WRKHS 84 / TLOC= 19408-19411

Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

% nonzero = 19.5
mean nonzero = 112.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11707=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11143 'ACC HD 84 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 19412

Accuracy of V11142 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1984)

97	1.1	1.	Minor assignment
4	0.0	2.	Major assignment
6,931	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11142=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11144 'HD XTRA JOB WRKHS 84 / TLOC= 19413-19416

1985 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1984

% nonzero = 14.9
mean nonzero = 387.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B83 x B85 or C72 x C74.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11145 'ACC HD 84 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19417

Accuracy of V11144 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1984)

6,890	98.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); no extra job (V11144=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
85	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
57	0.8	2.	Major assignment

V11146 'HD ANN WRK HRS IN 84 / TLOC= 19418-19421

1985 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

% nonzero = 76.9
mean nonzero = 2,010.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11140, V11142, and V11144.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11147 'HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL / TLOC= 19422-19425

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

% nonzero = 9.1
mean nonzero = 47.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C52 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through illness of others
(V11693=5 or 9 or V11792=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5
or 9)

V11148 'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 19426

Accuracy of V11147 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else
was ill in 1984)

7,030	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V11147=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
1	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11149 'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 19427-19430

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 33.9
mean nonzero = 179.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual
annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by
multiplying B61 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any
weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; missed no work through own illness
(V11696=5 or 9 or V11795=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5
or 9)

V11150 'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 19431

Accuracy of V11149 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1984)

7,027	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V11149=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11151 'HD STRIKE HOURS 84 ' TLOC= 19432-19435

1985 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 108.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual
annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by
multiplying B67 or C58 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none, not working for money now at all
(V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or
9 or V11796=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11152 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19436

Accuracy of V11151 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1984)

7,031	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11151=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
		1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11153 'HD UNEMP HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19437-19440

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

% nonzero = 13.0
mean nonzero = 590.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual
annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by
multiplying B70 or C61 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11701=5 or 9 or V11798=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11154 'ACC 84 HD UNEMP HRS / TLOC= 19441

Accuracy of V11153 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1984)

6,969 99.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11153=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
 30 0.4 1. Minor assignment
 33 0.3 2. Major assignment

V11155 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84 / TLOC= 19442-19445

1985 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

% nonzero = 28.3
 mean nonzero = 1,812.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C64 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11703=5 or 9 or V11800=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11156 'ACC 84 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 19446

Accuracy of V11155 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

6,995 99.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11155=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
 10 0.1 1. Minor assignment
 27 0.4 2. Major assignment

V11157 'HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84' TLOC= 19447-19449

Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

% nonzero = 71.7
 mean nonzero = 170.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V11706) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

V11158 'ACC HD TRAVEL TO WORK / TLOC= 19450

Accuracy of Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

6,846	97.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not travel to work (V11157=000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
43	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
143	1.8	2.	Major assignment

NOTE: V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

V11159 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19451 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

3,913	55.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
686	9.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
186	2.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
42	0.6	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
13	0.2	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
3	0.1	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
150	2.0	9.	NA; DK
2,030	29.8	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11160 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19452 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

3,940	55.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
677	9.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
185	2.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
39	0.6	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
11	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.0	9.	NA; DK
2,017	29.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11161 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19453 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

4,000	56.6	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
676	9.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
157	2.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
37	0.6	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
10	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
3	0.1	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
149	2.0	9.	NA; DK
1,991	29.3	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11162 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TLOC= 19454 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

4,075	57.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
669	9.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
138	1.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
35	0.5	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
8	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
146	2.0	9.	NA; DK
1,951	28.6	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11163 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19455 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

4,154	59.0	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
638	8.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
133	1.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
37	0.5	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.1	9.	NA; DK
1,904	27.8	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11164 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19456 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

4,144	58.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
612	8.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
119	1.6	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
30	0.3	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
4	0.1	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
184	2.8	9.	NA; DK
1,929	28.3	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11165 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19457 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

4,158	58.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
569	7.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
109	1.5	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
27	0.4	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	0.0	6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
148	2.0	9.	NA; DK
2,010	30.0	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11166 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19458 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

4,248	59.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
525	7.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
97	1.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
23	0.3	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
183	2.7	9.	NA; DK
1,946	28.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11167 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19459 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

4,429	62.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
479	6.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
83	1.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
13	0.2	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

124 - RAW DATA

10	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
141	1.9	9.	NA; DK
1,876	27.6	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11168 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19460 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

4,498	63.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
418	5.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
68	0.9	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
132	1.7	9.	NA; DK
1,900	28.3	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11169 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19461 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

4,520	63.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
368	5.0	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
61	0.8	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	0.1	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
134	1.8	9.	NA; DK
1,938	28.9	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11170 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19462 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

4,530	63.6	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
327	4.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
48	0.6	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
135	1.8	9.	NA; DK
1,985	29.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11171 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19463 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

4,632	64.6	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
266	3.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
23	0.4	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
2,049	30.7	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11172 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19464 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

4,702	65.6	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-------	------	----	--

219	2.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
12	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
2,038	30.5	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11173 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85 / TLOC= 19465 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

4,838	67.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
149	2.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
57	0.8	9.	NA; DK
1,981	29.8	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11174 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85 / TLOC= 19466 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

4,889	68.0	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
80	1.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
53	0.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
55	0.7	9.	NA; DK
1,953	29.2	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11175 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85 / TLOC= 19467 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

3,190	41.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
30	0.4	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
2,695	42.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
39	0.5	9.	NA; DK
1,077	14.5	0.	Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11176 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85 / TLOC= 19468 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

1,233	14.6	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
13	0.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

5,346 80.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 13 0.1 9. NA; DK
 427 4.9 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11177 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19469 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

349 3.7 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 6 0.1 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 6,524 94.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 9 0.1 9. NA; DK
 144 1.3 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11178 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19470 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

116 1.2 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 2 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 6,853 98.3 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 58 0.5 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11179 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19471 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

47 0.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 6,959 99.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 9. NA; DK
 25 0.1 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11180 'HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19472 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

19 0.2 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 7,001 99.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 9. NA; DK
 12 0.2 0. Inap.; did not work on main job at all during this month

V11181 'HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19473

Data Quality for V11159-V11180

6,946	99.0	0.	Data are reasonable
64	0.7	1.	Some information used for this string is flakey
22	0.3	2.	Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

V11182 'HD START/END POS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19474 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

96	1.2	1.	Started a new position during this month
46	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
42	0.6	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
3	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
63	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,782	96.9	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11183 'HD START/END POS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19475 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

66	0.9	1.	Started a new position during this month
48	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
59	0.8	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
55	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,803	97.2	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11184 'HD START/END POS MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19476 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

73	0.8	1.	Started a new position during this month
65	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
63	0.9	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
54	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,776	97.1	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11185 'HD START/END POS APR 84 ' TLOC= 19477 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

75	0.8	1.	Started a new position during this month
42	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
68	1.1	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
7	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
54	0.5	9.	NA; DK
6,786	96.9	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11186 'HD START/END POS MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19478 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

73	1.1	1.	Started a new position during this month
82	1.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
74	1.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
5	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 53 0.5 9. NA; DK
 6,745 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11187 'HD START/END POS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19479 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

99 1.3 1. Started a new position during this month
 74 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 76 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 8 0.2 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 53 0.5 9. NA; DK
 6,721 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11188 'HD START/END POS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19480 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

83 1.1 1. Started a new position during this month
 66 0.8 2. Ended a position during this month
 60 0.8 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 5 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 3 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 51 0.5 9. NA; DK
 6,764 96.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11189 'HD START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19481 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

76 0.9 1. Started a new position during this month
 94 1.3 2. Ended a position during this month
 74 1.0 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 3 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 50 0.5 9. NA; DK
 6,735 96.2 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11190 'HD START/END POS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19482 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

97 1.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 88 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 77 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 2 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 46 0.4 9. NA; DK
 6,722 95.9 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11191 'HD START/END POS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19483 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

66 0.6 1. Started a new position during this month
 76 1.1 2. Ended a position during this month
 68 1.1 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 3 0.1 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 2 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 45 0.4 9. NA; DK
 6,772 96.7 0. Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11192 'HD START/END POS NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19484 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

65	0.9	1.	Started a new position during this month
88	1.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
61	0.8	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
8	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
43	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,766	96.6	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11193 'HD START/END POS DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19485 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

61	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
136	1.8	2.	Ended a position during this month
39	0.5	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
5	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
43	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,748	96.6	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11194 'HD START/END POS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19486 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

114	1.4	1.	Started a new position during this month
82	1.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
60	0.9	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,755	96.4	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11195 'HD START/END POS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19487 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

83	1.2	1.	Started a new position during this month
64	0.8	2.	Ended a position during this month
63	0.9	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,804	96.9	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11196 'HD START/END POS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19488 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

70	0.9	1.	Started a new position during this month
78	1.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
71	0.9	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
12	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
3	0.1	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,783	96.8	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11197 'HD START/END POS APR 85 ' TLOC= 19489 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

86	1.1	1.	Started a new position during this month
57	0.8	2.	Ended a position during this month

130 - RAW DATA

56	0.8	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
4	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
52	0.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,766	96.3	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
V11198 'HD START/END POS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19490 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985</u>			
38	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
36	0.3	2.	Ended a position during this month
40	0.6	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
4	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,688	42.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,214	55.8	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
V11199 'HD START/END POS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19491 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985</u>			
26	0.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
17	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
19	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
5,346	80.3	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,618	19.1	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
V11200 'HD START/END POS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19492 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985</u>			
3	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
8	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
8	0.1	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,522	94.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
488	4.9	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
V11201 'HD START/END POS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19493 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985</u>			
3	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
3	0.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
3	0.0	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,852	98.2	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
		9.	NA; DK
170	1.6	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month
V11202 'HD START/END POS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19494 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985</u>			

2	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
1	0.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
		3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,958	99.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
		9.	NA; DK
71	0.5	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11203 'HD START/END POS OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19495 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

1	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
		2.	Ended a position during this month
		3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
7,002	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
		9.	NA; DK
29	0.3	0.	Inap.; neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11204 'HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19496

Data Quality for V11182-V11203

6,985	99.6	0.	Data are reasonable
29	0.3	1.	Some information used for this string is flakey
18	0.2	2.	Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

V11205 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19497 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

462	4.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,507	24.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
130	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,896	69.3	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11206 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19498 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

443	4.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,506	24.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
128	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,918	69.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11207 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19499 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

439	4.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,496	24.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.4	9.	NA; DK
4,933	70.1	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11208 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84 ' TLOC= 19500 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

395	3.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,495	24.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.4	9.	NA; DK
4,985	70.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11209 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19501 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

369	3.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,487	24.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
12	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,012	70.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11210 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19502 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

371	3.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,477	24.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,019	70.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11211 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19503 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July
1984

363	3.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,478	24.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
12	0.2	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
126	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,022	70.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11212 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19504 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
August 1984

367	3.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,485	24.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.4	9.	NA; DK
5,014	70.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11213 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19505 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
September 1984

337	2.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,490	24.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,050	71.2	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11214 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19506 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
October 1984

359	3.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,488	24.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
118	1.3	9.	NA; DK
5,031	71.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11215 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19507 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
November 1984

134 - RAW DATA

395	3.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,507	24.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.3	9.	NA; DK
4,974	70.0	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11216 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84 / TL0C= 19508 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
December 1984

422	4.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,519	24.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	0.3	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.3	9.	NA; DK
4,938	69.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11217 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85 / TL0C= 19508 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
January 1985

526	5.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,552	25.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
12	0.2	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
15	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,888	68.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11218 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85 / TL0C= 19510 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-
February 1985

482	4.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,540	25.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
19	0.2	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
16	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
44	0.4	9.	NA; DK
4,931	69.1	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11219 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85 / TL0C= 19511 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March
1985

487	4.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
-----	-----	----	---

1,514	25.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
22	0.3	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
42	0.4	9.	NA; DK
4,949	69.3	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11220 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85 ' TLOC= 19512 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

458	4.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,474	24.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
20	0.2	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
53	0.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
45	0.5	9.	NA; DK
4,964	69.6	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11221 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19513 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

286	2.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
721	10.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,689	42.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
27	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3,292	43.5	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11222 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19514 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

127	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
241	3.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
5,348	80.3	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,290	15.2	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11223 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19515 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

59	0.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
73	0.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
2	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,522	94.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
366	3.7	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11224 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19516 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

29	0.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
25	0.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,851	98.3	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
121	1.2	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11225 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19517 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

15	0.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
10	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,958	99.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
47	0.4	0.	Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11226 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19518 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

5	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
4	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
7,002	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 20 0.3 0. Inap.; was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11227 'HD UNEMPLD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19519

Data Quality for V11205-V11226

6,956 99.2 0. Data are reasonable
 55 0.5 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
 21 0.2 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

V11228 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 84' / TLOC= 19520 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984

374 5.8 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 31 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 9 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 6 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
 187 2.7 9. NA; DK
 6,425 90.8 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11229 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 84' / TLOC= 19521 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1984

381 5.9 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 36 0.5 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 9 0.2 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 6 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
 187 2.7 9. NA; DK
 6,413 90.6 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11230 'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 84' / TLOC= 19522 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1984

401 6.2 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 34 0.5 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 7 0.1 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
 7 0.1 7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
 190 2.7 9. NA; DK
 6,393 90.4 0. Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11231 'HD XTRA JOBS APR 84' / TLOC= 19523 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1984

419 6.5 1. Had extra job A during at least part of this month
 34 0.4 2. Had extra job B during at least part of this month
 9 0.2 3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
 4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
 5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
 6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month

138 - RAW DATA

7	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
193	2.9	9.	NA; DK
6,370	89.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11232 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 84 / TL0C= 19524 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984</u>			
419	6.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
36	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
7	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
8	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
193	2.9	9.	NA; DK
6,369	89.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11233 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 84 / TL0C= 19525 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984</u>			
447	6.7	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
39	0.6	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
8	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
9	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
200	3.0	9.	NA; DK
6,329	89.4	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11234 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 84 / TL0C= 19526 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984</u>			
466	7.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
38	0.6	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
9	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
199	3.0	9.	NA; DK
6,314	89.2	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11235 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 84 / TL0C= 19527 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984</u>			
452	6.9	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
37	0.6	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
8	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
202	3.1	9.	NA; DK
6,326	89.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11236 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 84 / TL0C= 19528 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984</u>			
461	7.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month

37	0.6	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
200	3.0	9.	NA; DK
6,324	89.0	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11237 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 84 / TLOC= 19529 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984</u>			
470	7.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
33	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	0.1	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
195	3.0	9.	NA; DK
6,323	88.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11238 'HD XTRA JOBS NOV 84 / TLOC= 19530 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984</u>			
478	7.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
30	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
189	2.9	9.	NA; DK
6,325	89.0	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11239 'HD XTRA JOBS DEC 84 / TLOC= 19531 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984</u>			
460	7.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
32	0.5	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	0.1	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
191	2.9	9.	NA; DK
6,340	89.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month
V11240 'HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85 / TLOC= 19532 MD=9			
<u>Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985</u>			
454	7.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	0.3	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
99	1.4	9.	NA; DK
6,459	91.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11241 'HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85 / TLOC= 19533 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

471	7.2	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
100	1.4	9.	NA; DK
6,444	91.1	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11242 'HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85 / TLOC= 19534 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

509	7.8	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
100	1.4	9.	NA; DK
6,409	90.5	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11243 'HD XTRA JOBS APR 85 / TLOC= 19535 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

534	8.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
5	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
53	0.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
100	1.4	9.	NA; DK
6,337	89.4	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11244 'HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85 / TLOC= 19536 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

319	4.8	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	0.0	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
2,686	42.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
69	0.9	9.	NA; DK
3,953	51.6	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11245 'HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85 / TLOC= 19537 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

98	1.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

			3. Had extra job C during at least part of this month
			4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
			5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
			6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
			7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
5,345	80.2	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
	34	0.5	9. NA; DK
1,555	17.9	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11246 'HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85 / TL0C= 19538 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

21	0.3	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,522	94.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
	11	0.1	9. NA; DK
478	4.8	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11247 'HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85 / TL0C= 19539 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

3	0.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,850	98.2	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
	1	0.0	9. NA; DK
178	1.7	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11248 'HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85 / TL0C= 19540 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

1	0.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
		7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,956	99.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
	1	0.0	9. NA; DK
74	0.5	0.	Inap ; had no extra job at all during this month

V11249 'HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85 / TL0C= 19541 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

1	0.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
		2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month

142 - RAW DATA

			4. Had extra job D during at least part of this month
			5. Had extra job E during at least part of this month
			6. Had extra job F during at least part of this month
			7. Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
7,000	99.7	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
30	0.3	0.	Inap.; had no extra job at all during this month

V11250 'HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19542

Data Quality for V11128-V11249

6,987	99.4	0.	Data are reasonable
35	0.5	1.	Some information used for this string is flakey
10	0.1	2.	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11251 'WIFE IN FU?' TLOC= 19543

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

3,991	53.8	1.	Yes
3,041	46.2	5.	No

V11252 'WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 84' TLOC= 19544-19547

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1984

% nonzero = 35.8
mean nonzero = 1,403.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of J75 x J76 or K66 x K67.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984; no wife/"wife" (V11608=00)

V11253 'ACC WF 84 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19548

Accuracy of V11252 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1984)

6,970	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)
24	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
38	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V11254 'WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 84' TLOC= 19549-19552

Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero = 83.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11255 'ACC WF 84 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 19553

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

41	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment
6,990	99.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11254=0000)

V11256 'WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 84' TLOC= 19554-19557

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1984

% nonzero = 4.2
 mean nonzero = 286.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of J83 x J85 or K72 x K74.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working at all (V12129=5 or 9); no extra job (V12071=5 or 9 or V12167=5 or 9)

V11257 'ACC WF 84 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 19558

Accuracy of V11256 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1984)

7,001	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); no extra job (V11256=0000)
13	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
18	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V11258 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 84' TLOC= 19559-19562

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

% nonzero = 35.8
 mean nonzero = 1,456.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11252, V11254, V11256 and any hours mentioned at J78.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11259 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL' TLOC= 19563-19566

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

% nonzero = 8.0
 mean nonzero = 62.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J58 or K52 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12183=5 or 9 or V12282=5 or 9)

V11260 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL' TLOC= 19567

Accuracy of V12259 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1984)

7,029	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through illness of others (V11259=0000)
2	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
1	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11261 'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL' TLOC= 19568-19571

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

% nonzero = 15.9
 mean nonzero = 178.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J61 or K55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through own illness (V12185=5 or 9 or V12284=5 or 9)

V11262 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 19572

Accuracy of V11261 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1984)

7,027	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through own illness (V11261=0000)
3	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
2	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11263 'WF STRIKE HOURS 84 ' TLOC= 19573-19576

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 66.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J67 or K58 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through strikes (V12189=5 or 8 or V12286=5 or 9)

V11264 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19577

Accuracy of V11263 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1984)

7,032	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through strikes (V11263=0000)
		1.	Minor assignment
		2.	Major assignment

V11265 'WF UNEMP HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19578-19581

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

% nonzero = 5.2
mean nonzero = 587.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J70 or K61 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V12191=5 or 9 or V12288=5 or 9)

V11266 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 84 ' TLOC= 19582

Accuracy of V11265 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1984)

7,002	99.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11265=0000)
10	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
20	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V11267 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84 ' TLOC= 19583-19586

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

% nonzero = 24.4
mean nonzero = 1,779.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J73 or K64 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V12193=5 or 9 or V12290=5 or 9)

V11268 'ACC WF 84 HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 19587

Accuracy of V11267 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

6,996	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11267=0000)
11	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
25	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V11269 'WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84' TLOC= 19588-19590

Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

% nonzero = 32.5
mean nonzero = 121.2

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V12069) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

Number of Hours Per Week	Number of Trips Per Week
<10	2 or 4, whichever reasonable
<20	6
<35	8
<48	10
48 or more	12

999. 999 hours or more

000. Inap.; none; varies; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)

V11270 'ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK ' TLOC= 19591

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

18	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
61	0.8	2.	Major assignment
6,953	98.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000; did not travel to work (V11269=000)

NOTE: V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

V11271 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19592 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

1,874	24.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
329	3.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
57	0.7	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
99	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,659	69.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11272 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19593 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

1,895	24.9	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
328	3.9	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
51	0.6	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
13	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,642	68.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11273 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19594 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

1,927	25.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
319	3.7	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
48	0.6	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
9	0.1	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,625	68.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11274 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84 ' TLOC= 19595 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

1,961	25.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
306	3.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
47	0.6	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,603	68.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11275 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19596 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

1,974	26.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
286	3.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
41	0.5	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
7	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
110	1.6	9.	NA; DK

4,614 68.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11276 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84 / TLOC= 19597 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

1,873	24.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
272	3.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
39	0.5	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

140 2.1 9. NA; DK

4,700 69.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11277 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84 / TLOC= 19598 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

1,821	23.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
246	2.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
33	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

102 1.5 9. NA; DK

4,825 71.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11278 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84 / TLOC= 19599 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

1,895	24.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
225	2.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
26	0.3	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	0.0	5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

140 2.2 9. NA; DK

4,740 70.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11279 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84 / TLOC= 19600 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

2,075	27.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
207	2.3	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
16	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
3	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

103 1.5 9. NA; DK

4,628 68.9 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11280 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84 / TLOC= 19601 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

148 - RAW DATA

2,121	27.8	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
181	2.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
17	0.2	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
99	1.4	9.	NA; DK
4,611	68.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11281 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 84 / TLOC= 19602 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

2,156	28.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
166	1.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
11	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
98	1.4	9.	NA; DK
4,599	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11282 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 84 / TLOC= 19603 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

2,166	28.4	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
146	1.6	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
11	0.1	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	0.0	4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
90	1.3	9.	NA; DK
4,618	68.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11283 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85 / TLOC= 19604 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

2,243	29.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
117	1.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
46	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,623	68.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11284 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85 / TLOC= 19605 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

2,285	29.7	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
79	0.8	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
2	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

			7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
46	0.7	9.	NA; DK	
4,620	68.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month	
V11285 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19606 MD=9				
<u>Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1985</u>				
2,320	30.1	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month	
54	0.5	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month	
1	0.0	3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month	
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month	
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month	
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month	
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer	
44	0.6	9.	NA; DK	
4,613	68.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month	
V11286 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85 ' TLOC= 19607 MD=9				
<u>Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1985</u>				
2,344	30.3	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month	
25	0.2	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month	
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month	
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month	
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month	
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month	
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer	
25	0.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview	
46	0.6	9.	NA; DK	
4,592	68.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month	
V11287 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19608 MD=9				
<u>Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1985</u>				
1,526	18.5	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month	
8	0.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month	
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month	
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month	
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month	
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month	
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer	
1,500	22.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview	
35	0.5	9.	NA; DK	
3,963	58.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month	
V11288 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19609 MD=9				
<u>Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1985</u>				
560	6.2	1.	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month	
4	0.1	2.	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month	
		3.	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month	
		4.	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month	
		5.	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month	
		6.	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month	
		7.	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer	
3,096	43.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview	

12 0.2 9. NA; DK
 3.360 50.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not
 work on main job at all during this month

V11289 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85 / TLOC= 19610 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

113 1.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 1 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 3,773 51.8 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 3,142 47.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not
 work on main job at all during this month

V11290 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85 / TLOC= 19611 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

41 0.4 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 2 0.0 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 3,917 53.1 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 3,071 46.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not
 work on main job at all during this month

V11291 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85 / TLOC= 19612 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

14 0.1 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 3,960 53.5 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 3,057 46.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not
 work on main job at all during this month

V11292 'WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85 / TLOC= 19613 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

3 0.0 1. Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
 2. Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
 3. Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
 4. Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
 5. Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
 6. Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
 7. Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for
 which employer
 3,977 53.6 8. This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
 1 0.0 9. NA; DK

3,051 46.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V11293 'WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19614

Data Quality for V11271-V11292

6,970 99.2 0. Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
 34 0.5 1. Some information used for this string is flakey
 28 0.3 2. Much information used for this string is flakey

V11294 'WF START/END POS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19615 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

68 0.7 1. Started a new position during this month
 24 0.3 2. Ended a position during this month
 19 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 1 0.0 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 28 0.3 9. NA; DK
 6,892 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11295 'WF START/END POS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19616 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

38 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 40 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
 17 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 1 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 27 0.4 9. NA; DK
 6,909 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11296 'WF START/END POS MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19617 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

45 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 42 0.4 2. Ended a position during this month
 21 0.2 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 3 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 29 0.4 9. NA; DK
 6,892 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11297 'WF START/END POS APR 84 ' TLOC= 19618 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

48 0.6 1. Started a new position during this month
 45 0.5 2. Ended a position during this month
 23 0.3 3. Ended a position and started another during this month
 3 0.0 4. Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
 5. Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
 28 0.4 9. NA; DK
 6,885 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11298 'WF START/END POS MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19619 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

43 0.5 1. Started a new position during this month
 57 0.7 2. Ended a position during this month
 28 0.5 3. Ended a position and started another during this month

152 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,875	98.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11299 'WF START/END POS JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19620 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

59	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
75	0.9	2.	Ended a position during this month
16	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
9	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
31	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,842	97.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11300 'WF START/END POS JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19621 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

50	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
60	0.7	2.	Ended a position during this month
16	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
5	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
29	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,872	98.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11301 'WF START/END POS AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19622 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

58	0.6	1.	Started a new position during this month
52	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
29	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
3	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,862	98.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11302 'WF START/END POS SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19623 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

82	1.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
49	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
36	0.4	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
29	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,832	97.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11303 'WF START/END POS OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19624 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

59	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
39	0.4	2.	Ended a position during this month
28	0.4	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
5	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	0.4	9.	NA; DK

6,873 98.0 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11304 'WF START/END POS NOV 84 ' TLOC= 19625 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

56	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
34	0.4	2.	Ended a position during this month
28	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
3	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK

6,885 98.3 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11305 'WF START/END POS DEC 84 ' TLOC= 19626 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

30	0.3	1.	Started a new position during this month
78	0.8	2.	Ended a position during this month
22	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
5	0.1	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
24	0.3	9.	NA; DK

6,873 98.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11306 'WF START/END POS JAN 85 ' TLOC= 19627 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

86	1.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
62	0.7	2.	Ended a position during this month
29	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
5	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK

6,832 97.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11307 'WF START/END POS FEB 85 ' TLOC= 19628 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

45	0.5	1.	Started a new position during this month
44	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
28	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
4	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK

6,898 98.5 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11308 'WF START/END POS MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19629 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

56	0.7	1.	Started a new position during this month
51	0.6	2.	Ended a position during this month
21	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK

6,890 98.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11309 'WF START/END POS APR 85 ' TLOC= 19630 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

48	0.4	1.	Started a new position during this month
48	0.5	2.	Ended a position during this month
27	0.3	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
2	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
25	0.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,869	98.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11310 'WF START/END POS MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19631 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

20	0.2	1.	Started a new position during this month
22	0.2	2.	Ended a position during this month
18	0.2	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
3	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,503	22.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,456	76.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11311 'WF START/END POS JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19632 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

13	0.1	1.	Started a new position during this month
10	0.1	2.	Ended a position during this month
4	0.0	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
2	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,093	43.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,905	56.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11312 'WF START/END POS JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19633 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

3	0.1	1.	Started a new position during this month
2	0.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
2	0.0	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	0.0	5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,774	51.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,249	48.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11313 'WF START/END POS AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19634 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

		1.	Started a new position during this month
1	0.0	2.	Ended a position during this month
1	0.0	3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
		4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,918	53.1	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,111	46.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11314 'WF START/END POS SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19635 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

1	0.0	1.	Started a new position during this month
		2.	Ended a position during this month
		3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,960	53.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,069	46.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11315 'WF START/END POS OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19636 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

		1.	Started a new position during this month
		2.	Ended a position during this month
		3.	Ended a position <u>and</u> started another during this month
1	0.0	4.	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
		5.	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,977	53.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,053	46.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V11316 'WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19637

This is a "quality" code for Variables 11294-11315

6,992	99.5	0.	Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
17	0.2	1.	Some information used for this string is flakey
23	0.2	2.	Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

V11317 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19638 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

184	1.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,385	20.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
18	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
37	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,400	76.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11318 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19639 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

174	1.6	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,382	20.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
9	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month

156 - RAW DATA

20	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,408	77.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11319 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84 ' TLOC= 19640 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

161	1.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,381	20.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
21	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,415	77.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11320 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84 ' TLOC= 19641 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

150	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,380	20.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
20	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,429	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11321 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84 ' TLOC= 19642 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

146	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,381	20.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
20	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
45	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,434	77.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11322 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84 ' TLOC= 19643 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

146	1.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,386	20.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month

12	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
20	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
45	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,423	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11323 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84 ' TLOC= 19644 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

152	1.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,397	20.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
23	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
40	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,412	77.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11324 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84 ' TLOC= 19645 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

159	1.5	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,399	21.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
23	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
42	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,406	76.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11325 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84 ' TLOC= 19646 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

136	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,392	20.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
23	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,437	77.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11326 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84 ' TLOC= 19647 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

138	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
-----	-----	----	---

158 - RAW DATA

1,378	20.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
20	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,454	77.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11327 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84 ' TL0C= 19648 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984

148	1.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,357	20.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
21	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
38	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,463	77.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11328 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84 ' TL0C= 19649 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984

169	1.7	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,359	20.3	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
22	0.2	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
35	0.4	9.	NA; DK
5,441	77.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11329 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85 ' TL0C= 19650 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

177	1.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,380	20.6	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
8	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
24	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,435	77.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11330 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85 ' TL0C= 19651 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

184	1.9	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,371	20.5	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
11	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
8	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
22	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,436	77.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11331 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85 ' TLOC= 19652 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

178	1.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,361	20.4	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
19	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
7	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
21	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,446	77.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11332 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85 ' TLOC= 19653 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

175	1.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1,336	20.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
16	0.1	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
8	0.1	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25	0.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
21	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,451	77.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11333 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85 ' TLOC= 19654 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

98	0.8	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
711	9.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
4	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,501	22.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK

160 - RAW DATA

4,696 66.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11334 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85 ' TLOC= 19655 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

33	0.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
232	2.8	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
2	0.0	7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,097	43.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,657	53.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11335 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85 ' TLOC= 19656 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

6	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
71	0.7	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	0.0	3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,774	51.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,177	47.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11336 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85 ' TLOC= 19657 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

3	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
23	0.2	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,918	53.1	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,087	46.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11337 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85 ' TLOC= 19658 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

1	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
10	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,961	53.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,059	46.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11338 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85 ' TLOC= 19659 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

1	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
4	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,977	53.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,049	46.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11339 'WF UNEMPLD QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19660

Data Quality for V11317-V11338

6,973	99.4	0.	Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
36	0.4	1.	Some information used for this string is flakey
23	0.2	2.	Much information used for this string is flakey

NOTE: V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

V11340 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 84 ' TLOC= 19661 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984

104	1.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
55	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,857	97.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11341 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 84 ' TLOC= 19662 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1984

106	1.4	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month

		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
55	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,855	97.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11342 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 84 / TLOC= 19663 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1984

106	1.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
16	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,851	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11343 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 84 / TLOC= 19664 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1984

113	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
56	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,848	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11344 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 84 / TLOC= 19665 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984

109	1.5	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
57	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,852	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11345 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 84 / TLOC= 19666 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

117	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
12	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	0.0	3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK

6,843 97.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11346 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 84 / TLOC= 19667 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

118	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
57	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,841	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11347 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 84 / TLOC= 19668 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984

121	1.6	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,837	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11348 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 84 / TLOC= 19669 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

134	1.8	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,825	97.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11349 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 84 / TLOC= 19670 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

145	1.9	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,814	97.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11350 'WF XTRA JOBS NOV 84 / TLOC= 19671 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

146	1.9	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	0.2	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,813	97.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11351 'WF XTRA JOBS DEC 84 / TL0C= 19672 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984

153	2.0	1.	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
12	0.1	2.	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
		3.	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
		4.	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
		5.	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
		6.	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	0.0	7.	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,807	97.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V11352 'WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85 / TL0C= 19673 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

147	2.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
5	0.1	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,853	97.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11353 'WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85 / TL0C= 19674 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

152	2.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
4	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,848	97.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11354 'WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85 / TL0C= 19675 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

157	2.2	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
-----	-----	----	---

3	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,844	97.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11355 'WF XTRA JOBS APR 85 / TLOC= 19676 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

159	2.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
1	0.0	2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25	0.4	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
29	0.4	9.	NA; DK
6,818	97.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11356 'WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85 / TLOC= 19677 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

98	1.3	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
		2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,498	22.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,424	76.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11357 'WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85 / TLOC= 19678 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

34	0.4	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
		2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,096	43.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK

3,898 56.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11358 'WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85 / TLOC= 19679 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

8	0.1	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
		2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,775	51.8	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,248	48.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11359 'WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85 / TLOC= 19680 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

1	0.0	1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
		2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,918	53.1	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,112	46.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11360 'WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85 / TLOC= 19681 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

		1.	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
		2.	Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
		3.	Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
		7.	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,961	53.5	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,070	46.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11361 'WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85 / TLOC= 19682 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

			1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but <u>not</u> out of the labor force during this month
			2. Was out of the labor force but <u>not</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
			3. Was <u>both</u> unemployed/temporarily laid off <u>and</u> out of the labor force during this month
			7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,978	53.6	8.	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
3,053	46.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V11362 'WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE' TLOC= 19683

Data Quality for V11340-V11361

7,015	99.8	0.	Inap.; Data are reasonable; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
7	0.1	1.	Some information used for this string is flakey
10	0.1	2.	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11363 '# MAJOR ADULTS' TLOC= 19684

Number of Major Adults - 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

1	0.0	0.	Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,035	46.1	1.	One major adult (Head <u>or</u> Wife/"Wife")
3,996	53.9	2.	Two major adults (Head <u>and</u> Wife/"Wife")

V11364 '1985 FAMILY SIZE' TLOC= 19685-19686

Family Size in 1985 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V11605. There are no missing data in this variable.

V11365 '# REQUIRED ROOMS' TLOC= 19687

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

- 2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
- +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
- +1 room--for every two boys under 18
- +1 room--for every two girls under 18
- If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

2,883	50.5	2.	Two
2,368	30.5	3.	Three
1,292	14.6	4.	Four
328	3.4	5.	Five
102	0.7	6.	Six
41	0.2	7.	Seven
13	0.1	8.	Eight
5	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V11366 'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (P1)' TLOC= 19688-19691

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question P1)

% nonzero = 53.2
 mean nonzero = 1,273.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the wife/"wife"; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)

V11367 'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK / TL0C= 19692

Accuracy of V11366 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

6,983	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no housework (V11366=0000)
4	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
45	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V11368 'HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (H1)' TL0C= 19693-19696

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question H1)

% nonzero = 88.6
mean nonzero = 555.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework

V11369 'ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK / TL0C= 19697

Accuracy of V11368 (Head's annual housework hours)

6,984	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; Head does no housework (V11368=0000)
4	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
44	0.5	2.	Major assignment

V11370 'OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK (H5)' TL0C= 19698-19701

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question H5)

% nonzero = 31.1
mean nonzero = 555.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no others in FU (V11983=1); no others do housework (V11984=5 or 9)

9999. 9.999 hours or more

V11371 'ACC OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK / TL0C= 19702

Accuracy of V11370 (Others' annual housework hours)

6,974	99.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no others in FU (V11983=1); others do no housework (V11984=00)
3	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.7	2.	Major assignment

V11372 '# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP' TL0C= 19703 MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question H8)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V11364 (Family Size in 1985).

213	2.1	1.	One
185	1.3	2.	Two
185	1.5	3.	Three
136	1.0	4.	Four

86	0.7	5.	Five
30	0.2	6.	Six
16	0.1	7.	Seven
3	0.0	8.	Eight or more
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,170	93.2	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to H10

V11373 'VALUE FD ST LAST MO (H9)' TLOC= 19704-19706

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question H9)

% nonzero = 6.7
 mean nonzero = 120.4

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)
 999. \$999 or more

V11374 'ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO ' TLOC= 19707

Accuracy of V11373 (Value of food stamps received last month)

7,023	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)
4	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
5	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11375 'ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST ' TLOC= 19708-19712

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 96.7
 mean nonzero = 2,933.9

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of H11 and H13 or H15 and H17. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to H10 and H12; no amount at H15 and "No" to H16
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11376 'ACC ANN FOOD COST ' TLOC= 19713

Accuracy of V11375 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

6,885	97.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V11375=00000)
46	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
101	1.4	2.	Major assignment

V11377 'ANN EAT OUT COST(H14/18)' TLOC= 19714-19717

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question H14 or H18)

% nonzero = 85.4
 mean nonzero = 989.5

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none
 9999. \$9,999 or more

V11378 'ACC ANN EAT OUT COST ' TLOC= 19718

Accuracy of V11377 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

170 - RAW DATA

6,940	98.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V11377=0000)
23	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
69	0.9	2.	Major assignment

V11379 'VALUE FD ST 84 (H20)' TLOC= 19719-19722

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1984 (Question H20)

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero = 1,148.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to H19
9999. \$9,999 or more

V11380 'ACC VALUE FD ST 84 / TLOC= 19723 MD=9

Accuracy of V11379 (Value of food stamps received in 1984)

7,008	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
8	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
16	0.2	2.	Major assignment

V11381 '# MOS USED FD ST 84(H21)' TLOC= 19724-19725 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1984 (Question H21)

6,074	92.1	00.	None; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
20	0.2	01.	One month
39	0.3	02.	Two months
55	0.5	03.	Three months
34	0.3	04.	Four months
25	0.2	05.	Five months
39	0.4	06.	Six months
18	0.3	07.	Seven months
24	0.3	08.	Eight months
23	0.2	09.	Nine months
21	0.2	10.	Ten months
11	0.1	11.	Eleven months
640	4.7	12.	Twelve months
9	0.1	99.	NA; DK

V11382 'WTR USED FD ST JAN 84 / TLOC= 19726 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1984 (Question H22)

764	6.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
24	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,244	93.7	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11383 'WTR USED FD ST FEB 84 / TLOC= 19727 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1984 (Question H22)

774	6.1	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
25	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,233	93.7	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11384 'WTR USED FD ST MAR 84 / TLOC= 19728 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1984 (Question H22)

775	6.1	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,231	93.6	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11385 'WTR USED FD ST APR 84 / TLOC= 19729 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1984 (Question H22)

770	6.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,236	93.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11386 'WTR USED FD ST MAY 84 / TLOC= 19730 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1984 (Question H22)

771	5.9	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,235	93.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11387 'WTR USED FD ST JUN 84 / TLOC= 19731 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1984 (Question H22)

772	6.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,234	93.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11388 'WTR USED FD ST JUL 84 / TLOC= 19732 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1984 (Question H22)

760	5.9	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,246	93.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11389 'WTR USED FD ST AUG 84 / TLOC= 19733 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1984 (Question H22)

764	6.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
26	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,242	93.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11390 'WTR USED FD ST SEP 84 / TLOC= 19734 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1984 (Question H22)

766	6.0	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
24	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,242	93.8	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11391 'WTR USED FD ST OCT 84 / TLOC= 19735 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1984 (Question H22)

775	6.2	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
25	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,232	93.6	0.	Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11392 'WTR USED FD ST NOV 84 / TLOC= 19736 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1984 (Question H22)

773	6.1	1.	Food stamps were used during this month
24	0.2	9.	NA; DK

6,235 93.7 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month;
received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11393 'WTR USED FD ST DEC 84 / TLOC= 19737 MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1984 (Question H22)

770 6.0 1. Food stamps were used during this month
24 0.2 9. NA; DK
6,238 93.8 0. Inap.; food stamps not used at all during this month;
received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)

V11394 'HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y? / TLOC= 19738

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

6,116 90.2 1. Yes
916 9.8 5. No; V11395-V11418=0

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1984 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.
Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V11395 'LABOR PART FARM Y 84 / TLOC= 19739-19743

1985 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1984 (Question F5)

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 8,281.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at F5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V11406. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head lost money at farming (V11406<0);
Head is not a farmer or rancher (V11886=5)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11396 'LABOR PART BUS Y 84 / TLOC= 19744-19748

1985 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1984 (Question F11)

% nonzero = 6.6
mean nonzero = 10,537.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at F11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V11407. See the note preceding V11395 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V11407<0); did not own a business (V11888=5 or 9);
corporation (V11892=1)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11397 'HEAD 84 WAGES / TLOC= 19749-19754

1985 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1984 (Questions F13 and F24)

% nonzero = 70.4

mean nonzero = 22,205.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; no wages or salaries

999999. \$999,999 or more

V11398 'ACC HEAD 84 WAGES / TLOC= 19755

Accuracy of V11397 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1984)

6,841	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wages (V11397=000000)
109	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
82	0.9	2.	Major assignment

V11399 'HD BONUS/OT/COMM 84 / TLOC= 19756-19760

1985 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1984 (Questions F15 and F17)

% nonzero = 7.7

mean nonzero = 6,003.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to F12

999999. \$99,999 or more

V11400 'HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 84 / TLOC= 19761-19766

1985 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1984 (Question F19:a)

% nonzero = 2.4

mean nonzero = 9,350.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to F18a

999999. \$999,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1984 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

V11401 'LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 84 / TLOC= 19767-19771

1985 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1984 (Question F19:b)

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero = 3,679.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V11408. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

000000. Inap.; none; "No" to F18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V11408<0)

999999. \$99,999 or more

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1984 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
- 2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

V11402 'LABOR PT ROOMERS 84 / TLOC= 19772-19776

1985 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1984 (Questions F19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,912.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at F19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V11409. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.; none; "No" to F18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V11409<0)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11403 'ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES' TLOC= 19777

Accuracy of V11395-V11396 and V11399-V11402 (1985 Head's labor income in 1984, excluding wages)

6,995	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V11395-V11396 and V11399-V11402=0)
11	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
26	0.4	2.	Major assignment

V11404 'WIFE 84 LABOR/WAGE / TLOC= 19778-19783

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1984 (Question F52)

% nonzero = 35.4
mean nonzero = 10,732.0

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable in the range V11406-V11409.

000000. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); "No" to F50 or F51

999999. \$999,999 or more

V11405 'ACC WF 84 LABOR/WAGE / TLOC= 19784

Accuracy of V11404 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in 1984)

6,919	99.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no labor income (V11404=00000)
77	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
36	0.3	2.	Major assignment

V11406 'ASSET PART FARM Y 84 / TLOC= 19785-19790

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1984 (Question F5)

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, including negative values = -1,717.9

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V11395 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V11395 for labor-asset split rules.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

999999. \$999,999 or more

V11407 'ASSET PART BUS Y 84 / TL0C= 19791-19796

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1984 (Question F11)

% nonzero = 8.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 7,542.4

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at F11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V11396 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V11395 for labor-asset split rules.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more

999999. \$999,999 or more

V11408 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 84 / TL0C= 19797-19801

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1984 (Questions F19:b)

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, including negative values = -288.9

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V11401 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V11401 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11409 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 84 / TL0C= 19802-19806

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1984 (Question F19:c)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 1,338.7

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V11402 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V11402 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of \$9,999 or more

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11410 'WF PT ASSET INCOME 84 / TL0C= 19807-19812

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V11406-V11409

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,049.3

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V11406-V11409 (questions F5, F11, F19b, and F19c) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of \$999,999 or more
 -99999--00001. Actual asset loss
 000001-999998. Actual asset income
 999999. \$999,999 or more
 000000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00);
 wife/"wife" has no asset income in V11406-
 V11409

V11411 'HD # MO RECD RENT 84 / TL0C= 19813-19814 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Income from Rent in 1984 (Question F27:a)

16	0.2	01.	One month
9	0.1	02.	Two months
18	0.2	03.	Three months
13	0.2	04.	Four months
8	0.2	05.	Five months
18	0.3	06.	Six months
8	0.1	07.	Seven months
9	0.2	08.	Eight months
6	0.2	09.	Nine months
12	0.3	10.	Ten months
6	0.1	11.	Eleven months
348	6.5	12.	Twelve months
39	0.8	99.	NA; DK
6,522	90.6	00.	None; "No" to F25a

V11412 'HD RENT 84 / TL0C= 19815-19820

1985 Head's Income from Rent in 1984 (Question F26:a)

% nonzero = 9.4
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 551.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
 000000. None; "No" to F25a
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V11413 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 84 / TL0C= 19821-19822 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F27:b)

52	0.9	01.	One month
14	0.3	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
74	1.5	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
3	0.1	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
1,652	33.3	11.	Eleven months
		12.	Twelve months
382	7.9	99.	NA; DK
4,853	55.9	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F25b

V11414 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 84 / TL0C= 19823-19828

1985 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F26:b)

% nonzero = 44.1
 mean nonzero = 4,592.2

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; "No" to F25b
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V11415 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 84 / TLOC= 19829-19830 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Alimony in 1984 (Question F46:c)

		01. One month
		02. Two months
		03. Three months
1	0.0	04. Four months
		05. Five months
		06. Six months
1	0.0	07. Seven months
1	0.0	08. Eight months
		09. Nine months
		10. Ten months
1	0.0	11. Eleven months
17	0.4	12. Twelve months
		99. NA; DK
7,009	99.4	00. Inap.; none; "No" to F44c

V11416 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 84 / TLOC= 19831-19836

1985 Head's Alimony in 1984 (Question F45:c)

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero = 4,750.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. None; "No" to F44c
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V11417 'WF 84 OTHER ASSET Y / TLOC= 19837-19842

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1984 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

% nonzero = 3.9
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,258.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the wife/"wife" might have had. These assets are included in V11406, V11407, V11408, and V11409, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V11410.

-999999. Loss of \$99,999 or more
 000000. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" had no income from assets; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V11418 'ACC H+W 84 ASSET Y / TLOC= 19843

Accuracy of V11406 through V11417 (Asset income of 1985 head and wife/"wife" in 1984)

6,901	97.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V11406-V11417=0)
		1.	Minor assignment
45	0.9		
86	1.8	2.	Major assignment

V11419 'H+W 84 TAXABLE Y / TLOC= 19844-19850

1984 Total Taxable Income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 90.2
 mean nonzero, including negative values = 26,596.1

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V11395 through V11397, V11399 through V11402, V11404, V11406 through V11409, V11412, V11414, V11416, and V11417.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
 0000000. None; no taxable income (V11395-V11397, V11399-V11402, V11404, V11406-V11409, V11412, V11414, V11416, and V11417=0)
 9999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V11420 'H+W 84 SUPP OTR NONFU / TLOC= 19851-19855 MD=99999

Contributions Made by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question F105)

% nonzero = 13.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,333.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to F102
 99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA

V11421 'CHILD SUPPORT PAID 84 / TLOC= 19856-19860 MD=99999

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1984

% nonzero = 4.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,416.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA; DK
 00000. Inap.; "NO" to F102; "NO" to F106

V11422 'ALIMONY PAID 84 / TLOC= 19861-19865 MD=99999

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1984

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5,386.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA; DK
 00000. Inap.; "NO" to F102; "NO" to F108

V11423 'H+W 84 # DEPENDENTS / TLOC= 19866

Number of 1985 Head's Dependents in 1984

mean = 2.4

1,793	32.1	1.	One
1,815	29.1	2.	Two
1,301	15.8	3.	Three
1,213	14.0	4.	Four
586	6.1	5.	Five
215	2.1	6.	Six
71	0.6	7.	Seven
20	0.1	8.	Eight
18	0.0	9.	Nine or more

V11424 'H+W TOTAL 84 EXEMPTION ' TLOC= 19867-19868

Total Exemptions of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1984 Income Taxes

mean = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V11425 '1984 TAX TABLE USED-H+W ' TLOC= 19869

Tax Table Used for 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1984

1,933	34.2	1.	Single
4,017	54.2	2.	Married
970	9.7	3.	Head of Household
19	0.2	4.	Got married in 1985
93	1.7	5.	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1985; female Head with Husband in FU
		9.	NA; other

V11426 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 84?' TLOC= 19870

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

3,458	49.2	1.	Yes
3,574	50.8	5.	No

V11427 'H+W 84 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 19871-19875

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1984 of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:a)

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 2,808.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F28a
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11428 'ACC H+W 84 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 19876

Accuracy of V11427 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984)

7,026	100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V11427=00000)
3	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
3	0.0	2.	Major assignment

V11429 'H+W # MO RECEIVE SSI 84 ' TLOC= 19877-19878 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1984 (Question F29:b)

1	0.0	01.	One month
3	0.0	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
1	0.0	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
2	0.1	07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
228	2.4	12.	Twelve months
3	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,789	97.4	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F28b

V11430 'H+W 84 SSI ' TLOC= 19879-19883

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F29:b)

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 2,625.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F28b
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11431 'H+W 84 OTR WELFARE / TLOC= 19884-19888

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:c)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 2,229.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F28c
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11432 'H+W #MO RECD SOC SEC 84 / TLOC= 19289-19890 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1984 (Question F35)

4	0.0	01.	One month
11	0.2	02.	Two months
6	0.1	03.	Three months
7	0.1	04.	Four months
4	0.1	05.	Five months
13	0.2	06.	Six months
4	0.0	07.	Seven months
5	0.1	08.	Eight months
5	0.1	09.	Nine months
5	0.1	10.	Ten months
2	0.0	11.	Eleven months
1,182	22.3	12.	Twelve months
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK
5,782	76.6	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F31

V11433 'H+W 84 SOCIAL SECURITY / TLOC= 19891-19895

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F34)

% nonzero = 23.4
mean nonzero = 6,309.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F31
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11434 'H+W TYPE SOC SEC 84 / TLOC= 19896 MD=9

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

188	2.2	1.	Disability
685	14.5	2.	Retirement
261	4.7	3.	Survivor's benefits
65	1.1	4.	Any combination of the above
13	0.2	7.	Other
6	0.1	8.	Don't Know
32	0.6	9.	NA

5,782 76.6 0. Inap.; "No" to F31

V11435 'HD #MD REC VA PENSION 84' TLOC= 19897-19898 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1984 (Question F39)

7	0.1	01.	One month
5	0.0	02.	Two months
3	0.1	03.	Three months
5	0.1	04.	Four months
4	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
3	0.0	07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
2	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
229	3.4	12.	Twelve months
3	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,766	96.2	00.	Inap.; none: "No" to F37

V11436 'HD 84 VA PENSION / TLOC= 19899-19903

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head (Question F38)

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero = 3,292.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; "No" to F37

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11437 'HD #MD RECD OTR RET 84 / TLOC= 19904-19905 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1984 (Question F42)

17	0.3	01.	One month
5	0.1	02.	Two months
3	0.1	03.	Three months
5	0.1	04.	Four months
4	0.1	05.	Five months
7	0.2	06.	Six months
3	0.1	07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
4	0.1	09.	Nine months
4	0.0	10.	Ten months
3	0.0	11.	Eleven months
440	10.2	12.	Twelve months
4	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,532	88.7	00.	Inap.; none: "No" to F40

V11438 'HD OTHER RETIREMENT 84 / TLOC= 19906-19910

Amount of 1985 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1984 (Question F41)

% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero = 6,152.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F40

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11439 'HD # OTH PENS RCD 84 ' TLOC= 19911 MD=9

F43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

453	10.0	1.	One pension
40	1.0	2.	Two pensions
4	0.1	3.	Three pensions
1	0.0	4.	Four pensions
		5.	Five pensions
		6.	Six pensions
		7.	Seven pensions
		8.	Eight pensions or more
2	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,532	88.7	0.	Inap.; "No" to F40

V11440 'HD 84 UNEMP COMP ' TLOC= 19912-19916

Amount of 1985 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1984 (Question F45:a)

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 1,559.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44a

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11441 'HD 84 WORKERS COMP ' TLOC= 19917-19921

Amount of 1985 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1984 (Question F45:b)

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 2,417.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44b

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11442 'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 84' TLOC= 19922-19923 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Child Support in 1984 (Question F46:d)

6	0.1	01.	One month
4	0.0	02.	Two months
7	0.1	03.	Three months
7	0.1	04.	Four months
7	0.1	05.	Five months
8	0.1	06.	Six months
7	0.1	07.	Seven months
6	0.1	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
124	1.8	12.	Twelve months
7	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,845	97.3	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F44d

V11443 'HD 84 CHILD SUPPORT ' TLOC= 19924-19928

Amount of Child Support Received in 1984 by 1985 Head (Question F45:d)

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero = 2,302.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44d
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11444 'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 84' TL0C= 19929-19930 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1984 (Question F46:e)

46	0.5	01.	One month
12	0.1	02.	Two months
3	0.0	03.	Three months
5	0.0	04.	Four months
3	0.0	05.	Five months
3	0.1	06.	Six months
4	0.1	07.	Seven months
4	0.1	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
221	3.1	12.	Twelve months
157	1.9	99.	NA; DK
6,572	94.2	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F44e

V11445 'HD 84 HELP FROM RELS' / TL0C= 19931-19935

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1985 Head during 1984 (Question F45:e)

% nonzero = 5.8
 mean nonzero = 1,596.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44e
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11446 'HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 84' TL0C= 19936-19937 MD=99

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F46:f)

46	0.8	01.	One month
8	0.1	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
4	0.1	04.	Four months
4	0.1	05.	Five months
5	0.1	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
44	0.5	12.	Twelve months
285	3.2	99.	NA; DK
6,628	95.0	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F44f

V11447 'HD 84 OTHER TRANSFER Y' / TL0C= 19938-19942

Amount of 1985 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1984 (Questions F44:f and F48)

% nonzero = 5.0
 mean nonzero = 1,514.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to F44f and F47
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11448 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 84' TLOC= 19943-19944 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1984 (Question F62)

		01.	One month
		02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
3	0.1	12.	Twelve months
		99.	NA; DK
7,028	99.9	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11449 'WF 84 VA PENSION' TLOC= 19945-19949

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments to Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,552.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no VA pension (V11448=00)

V11450 'WF #MO RECD OTR RET 84' TLOC= 19950-19951 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement in 1984 (Question F62)

1	0.0	01.	One month
2	0.0	02.	Two months
2	0.0	03.	Three months
2	0.0	04.	Four months
2	0.0	05.	Five months
2	0.0	06.	Six months
2	0.0	07.	Seven months
		08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
1	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
49	1.1	12.	Twelve months
3	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,965	98.6	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11451 'WF OTHER RETIREMENT 84' TLOC= 19952-19956

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 3,062.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); no other retirement (V11450=00)

V11452 'WF 84 UNEMP COMP / TL0C= 19957-19961

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Compensation (including Strike Benefits) in 1984 (Question F54)

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 1,066.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; "No" to F50; "No" to F53; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11453 'WF 84 WORKERS COMP / TL0C= 19962-19966

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation in 1984 (Question F57)

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,406.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; "No" to F50; "No" to F56; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11454 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 84' TL0C= 19967-19968 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1984 (Question F62)

1	0.0	01.	One month
6	0.1	02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
2	0.0	04.	Four months
1	0.0	05.	Five months
4	0.0	06.	Six months
1	0.0	07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
1	0.0	09.	Nine months
2	0.0	10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
92	1.1	12.	Twelve months
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,919	98.7	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11455 'WF 84 CHILD SUPPORT / TL0C= 19969-19973

Amount of Child Support Received by Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 2,314.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no child support (V11454=00)

V11456 'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 84' TL0C= 19974-19975 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1984 (Question F62)

186 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	01.	One month
		02.	Two months
		03.	Three months
2	0.0	04.	Four months
		05.	Five months
		06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
1	0.0	08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
		11.	Eleven months
3	0.1	12.	Twelve months
2	0.0	99.	NA; DK
7,023	99.9	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11457 'WF 84 HELP FROM RELS / TLOC= 19976-19980

Amount of Help Received From Relatives of Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 2,158.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
00000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no help from relatives (V11456=00)

V11458 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 84' TLOC= 19981-19982 MD=99

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F62)

5	0.0	01.	One month
10	0.1	02.	Two months
4	0.1	03.	Three months
		04.	Four months
3	0.0	05.	Five months
1	0.0	06.	Six months
		07.	Seven months
2	0.0	08.	Eight months
		09.	Nine months
		10.	Ten months
1	0.0	11.	Eleven months
4	0.0	12.	Twelve months
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
7,001	99.7	00.	Inap.; none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no wife/"wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)

V11459 'WF 84 OTHER TRANSFER Y / TLOC= 19983-19987

Amount of 1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F61)

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,854.3

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife/"wife"; "No" to F59; no other transfers reported at F61
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11460 'ACC H+W 84 TRANS EXC ADC' TLOC= 19988

Accuracy of V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and V11459 (Transfer income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1984 excluding ADC/AFDC)

6,952	98.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no transfer income (V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and V11459=0)
37	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
43	0.6	2.	Major assignment

V11461 'H+W 84 TOT TRANSFER Y' TLOC= 19989-19993

Total Transfer Income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1984

% nonzero = 49.2
mean nonzero = 6,005.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V11427, V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457 and V11459. All missing data were assigned.

- 00000. None (V11427, V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and V11459=0)
- 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11462 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 84' TLOC= 19994 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1984 (Question F30:a)

339	2.6	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in January
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,682	97.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F2Ba and F50 or F59

V11463 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 84' TLOC= 19995 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1984 (Question F30:a)

342	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in February
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,679	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11464 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 84' TLOC= 19996 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1984 (Question F30:a)

345	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC March
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,676	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11465 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 84' TLOC= 19997 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1984 (Question F30:a)

342	2.6	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in April
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,679	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11466 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 84' TLOC= 19998 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1984 (Question F30:a)			
342	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in May
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,679	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11467 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 84' TL0C= 19989 MD=9			
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1984 (Question F30:a)			
339	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in June
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,682	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11468 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 84' TL0C= 20000 MD=9			
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1984 (Question F30:a)			
336	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in July
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,685	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11469 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 84' TL0C= 20001 MD=9			
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1984 (Question F30:a)			
335	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in August
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,685	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11470 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 84' TL0C= 20002 MD=9			
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1984 (Question F30:a)			
339	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in September
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,681	97.1	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11471 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 84' TL0C= 20003 MD=9			
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1984 (Question F30:a)			
338	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in October
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,682	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11472 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 84' TL0C= 20004 MD=9			
Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1984 (Question F30:a)			
335	2.7	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in November
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,685	97.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
V11473 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 84' TL0C= 20005 MD=9			

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1984
(Question F30:a)

331	2.6	1.	Received ADC/AFDC in December
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,689	97.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

V11474 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 84' TL0C= 20006 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1984
(Question F30:c)

127	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in January 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,893	98.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11475 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 84' TL0C= 20007 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1984
(Question F30:c)

129	1.0	1.	Received other welfare in February 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,891	98.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11476 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 84' TL0C= 20008 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1984
(Question F30:c)

128	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in March 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,892	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11477 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 84' TL0C= 20009 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1984
(Question F30:c)

128	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in April 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,892	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11478 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 84' TL0C= 20010 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1984
(Question F30:c)

127	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in May 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,893	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11479 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 84' TL0C= 20011 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1984
(Question F30:c)

126	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in June 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,894	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11480 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 84' TL0C= 20012 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1984
(Question F30:c)

121	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in July 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,899	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11481 'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 84' TL0C= 20013 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1984
(Question F30:c)

122	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in August 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,898	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11482 'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 84' TL0C= 20014 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1984
(Question F30:c)

122	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in September 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,898	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11483 'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 84' TL0C= 20015 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1984
(Question F30:c)

127	0.9	1.	Received other welfare in October 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,893	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11484 'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 84' TL0C= 20016 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1984
(Question F30:c)

128	1.0	1.	Received other welfare in November 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,892	98.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11485 'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 84' TL0C= 20017 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1984
(Question F30:c)

130	1.0	1.	Received other welfare in December 1984
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,890	98.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59

V11486 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 84' TL0C= 20018 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1984
(Question F46:a)

137	1.7	1.	Received unemployment compensation in January 1984
52	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,843	97.7	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11487 'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 84' TL0C= 20019 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1984
(Question F46:a)

142	1.8	1.	Received unemployment compensation in February 1984
52	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,838	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11488 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 84' TL0C= 20020 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1984 (Question F46:a)

140	1.8	1.	Received unemployment compensation in March 1984
53	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,839	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11489 'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 84' TL0C= 20021 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1984 (Question F46:a)

108	1.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in April 1984
52	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,872	98.1	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11490 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 84' TL0C= 20022 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1984 (Question F46:a)

96	1.1	1.	Received unemployment compensation in May 1984
53	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,883	98.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11491 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 84' TL0C= 20023 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1984 (Question F46:a)

90	1.1	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June 1984
54	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,888	98.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11492 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 84' TL0C= 20024 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1984 (Question F46:a)

97	1.2	1.	Received unemployment compensation in July 1984
53	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,882	98.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11493 'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 84' TL0C= 20025 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1984 (Question F46:a)

87	1.1	1.	Received unemployment compensation in August 1984
51	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,894	98.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11494 'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 84' TL0C= 20026 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1984
(Question F46:a)

83	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in September 1984
50	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,899	98.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11495 'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 84' TLOC= 20027 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1984
(Question F46:a)

88	1.0	1.	Received unemployment compensation in October 1984
50	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,894	98.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11496 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 84' TLOC= 20028 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1984
(Question F46:a)

119	1.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in November 1984
51	0.7	9.	NA; DK
6,862	97.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11497 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 84' TLOC= 20029 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1984
(Question F46:a)

139	1.7	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December 1984
51	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,842	97.6	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a

V11498 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 84' TLOC= 20030 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1984
(Question F55)

42	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in January 1984
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,975	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11499 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 84' TLOC= 20031 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1984
(Question F55)

46	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in February 1984
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,970	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11500 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 84' TLOC= 20032 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1984
(Question F55)

44	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in March 1984
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,972	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11501 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 84' TLOC= 20033 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1984
(Question F55)

40	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in April 1984
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,976	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11502 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 84' TL0C= 20034 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1984
(Question F55)

40	0.3	1.	Received unemployment compensation in May 1984
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,975	99.5	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11503 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 84' TL0C= 20035 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1984
(Question F55)

47	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in June 1984
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,969	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11504 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 84' TL0C= 20036 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1984
(Question F55)

53	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in July 1984
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,963	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11505 'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 84' TL0C= 20037 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1984
(Question F55)

47	0.5	1.	Received unemployment compensation in August 1984
16	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,969	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11506 'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 84' TL0C= 20038 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1984
(Question F55)

43	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in September 1984
18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,971	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11507 'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 84' TL0C= 20039 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1984
(Question F55)

45	0.4	1.	Received unemployment compensation in October 1984
18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,969	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11508 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 84' TL0C= 20040 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1984
(Question F55)

51	0.6	1.	Received unemployment compensation in November 1984
18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,963	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11509 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 84' TL0C= 20041 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1984
(Question F55)

68	0.7	1.	Received unemployment compensation in December 1984
17	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,947	99.0	0.	Inap.; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53

V11510 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 84' TL0C= 20042 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1984 (Question F46:b)

32	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in January 1984
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,992	99.5	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11511 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 84' TL0C= 20043 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1984 (Question F46:b)

36	0.5	1.	Received worker's compensation in February 1984
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,988	99.4	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11512 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 84' TL0C= 20044 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1984 (Question F46:b)

41	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in March 1984
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,983	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11513 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 84' TL0C= 20045 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1984 (Question F46:b)

41	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in April 1984
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,983	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11514 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 84' TL0C= 20046 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1984 (Question F46:b)

45	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in May 1984
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,978	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11515 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 84' TL0C= 20047 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1984 (Question F46:b)

54	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in June 1984
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,969	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11516 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 84' TLOC= 20048 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1984 (Question F46:b)

52	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in July 1984
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,971	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11517 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 84' TLOC= 20049 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1984 (Question F46:b)

48	0.6	1.	Received worker's compensation in August 1984
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,975	99.3	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11518 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 84' TLOC= 20050 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1984 (Question F46:b)

49	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in September 1984
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,973	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11519 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 84' TLOC= 20051 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1984 (Question F46:b)

53	0.8	1.	Received worker's compensation in October 1984
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,969	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11520 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 84' TLOC= 20052 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1984 (Question F46:b)

50	0.8	1.	Received worker's compensation in November 1984
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,973	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11521 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 84' TLOC= 20053 MD=9

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1984 (Question F46:b)

51	0.7	1.	Received worker's compensation in December 1984
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,972	99.2	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b

V11522 'WF REC WRKR COMP JAN 84' TLOC= 20054 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1984
(Question F58)

6	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in January 1984
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,022	99.9	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11523 'WF REC WRKR COMP FEB 84 / TL0C= 20055 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1984
(Question F58)

8	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in February 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,021	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11524 'WF REC WRKR COMP MAR 84 / TL0C= 20056 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1984
(Question F58)

8	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in March 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,021	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11525 'WF REC WRKR COMP APR 84 / TL0C= 20057 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1984
(Question F58)

7	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in April 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,022	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11526 'WF REC WRKR COMP MAY 84 / TL0C= 20058 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1984 (Question F58)

7	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in May 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,022	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11527 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUN 84 / TL0C= 20059 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1984
(Question F58)

9	0.1	1.	Received worker's compensation in June 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,020	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11528 'WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 84 / TL0C= 20060 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1984
(Question F58)

10	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in July 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,019	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11529 'WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 84 / TL0C= 20061 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1984
(Question F58)

10	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in August 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,019	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11530 'WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 84 ' TLOC= 20062 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1984
(Question F58)

12	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in September 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,017	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11531 'WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 84 ' TLOC= 20063 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1984
(Question F58)

12	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in October 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,017	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11532 'WF REC WRKR COMP NOV 84 ' TLOC= 20064 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1984
(Question F58)

14	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in November 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,015	99.7	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11533 'WF REC WRKR COMP DEC 84 ' TLOC= 20065 MD=9

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1984
(Question F58)

13	0.2	1.	Received worker's compensation in December 1984
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,016	99.8	0.	Inap.; did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56

V11534 'OFUM REC TXBL Y 84? ' TLOC= 20066

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

1,619	24.8	1.	Yes
5,413	75.2	5.	No

V11535 'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 20067-20068

1985 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

V11536 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TLOC= 20069-20070

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.7
mean nonzero = 53.4

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11537) by the percent proration (V11536).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

V11537 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20071-20075

Taxable Income in 1984 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 7,072.2

If the 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1985, then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11538 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20076-20077

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 23.2
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

00. Inap.; 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1985 and the time of the 1985 interview (V11537>00000); no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

V11539 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20078

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

1,236	18.9	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1984
36	0.5	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
21	0.2	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
83	1.5	5.	1984 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1984 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1985 and the time of the 1985 interview
219	3.4	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
7	0.1	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
17	0.2	8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
5,413	75.2	0.	Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)

V11540 'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 20079-20080

1985 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V11541 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM' TLOC= 20081-20082

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 51.1

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984.

This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11542) by the percent proration (V11541).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

V11542 'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20083-20087

Taxable Income in 1984 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 4,734.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11543 '# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20088-20089

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

V11544 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20090

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

424	6.3	1.	Single and was in FU for all of 1984
1	0.0	2.	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
3	0.0	3.	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
53	0.7	6.	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
1	0.0	7.	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
		8.	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
6,550	92.9	0.	Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)

V11545 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 20091-20092

1985 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V11546 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 20093-20094

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 51.1

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11547) by the percent proration (V11546).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

V11547 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20095-20099

Taxable Income in 1984 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero = 4,468.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11548 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20100-20101

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

V11549 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20102

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

106	1.4	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
14	0.2	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
1	0.0	8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
6,911	98.4	0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

V11550 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 20103-20104

1985 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V11551 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM' TLOC= 20105-20106

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 52.5

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11552) by the percent proration (V11551).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

V11552 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER' / TLOC= 20107-20111

Taxable Income in 1984 of Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 4,487.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11553 '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER' / TLOC= 20112-20113

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

V11554 'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' / TLOC= 20114

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

27	0.3	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
2	0.0	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
7,003	99.7	0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)

V11555 'SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y' / TLOC= 20115-20116

1985 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V11556 '% PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM' / TLOC= 20117-20118

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 64.6

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11557) by the percent proration (V11556).

00. Inap.; income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)

V11557 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20119-20123

Taxable Income in 1984 of Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 6,111.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11558 '# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 20124-20125

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)

V11559 'TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 20126

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

6	0.1	1. Single and was in FU for all of 1984
		2. Married and was in FU for all of 1984
		3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
3	0.1	6. Single and was in FU only part of 1984
		7. Married and was in FU only part of 1984
		8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984
7,023	99.8	0. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)

V11560 'OFUM 84 ANN WRK HRS ' TLOC= 20127-20130

Annual 1984 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 23.2
mean nonzero = 1,377.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; no one other than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1984; no one other than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1984
 9999. 9,999 hours or more

V11561 'OFUM 84 TOT ANN TXBL Y / TLOC= 20131-20136

Total 1984 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 24.8
 mean nonzero = 8,830.8

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V11537, V11542, V11547, V11552, and V11557, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
 999999. \$999,999 or more

V11562 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 84 / TLOC= 20137

Accuracy of V11561 (Total 1984 taxable income of all others in FU)

6,625	95.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
52	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
355	3.8	2.	Major assignment

V11563 'OFUM 84 ASSET Y / TLOC= 20138-20142

Total 1984 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 3.3
 mean nonzero = 1,830.1

Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V11561).

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with asset income (V11534=5)
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11564 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? / TLOC= 20143

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1984?

483	6.1	1.	Yes
6,549	93.9	5.	No

V11565 'OFUM 84 ADC/AFDC / TLOC= 20144-20148

Total 1984 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.2
 mean nonzero = 1,931.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
 99999. \$99,999 or more

V11566 'OFUM 84 SSI / TLOC= 20149-20153

Total 1984 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero = 2,528.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11567 'OFUM 84 OTHER WELFARE / TL0C= 20154-20158

Total 1984 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 2,105.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from other
welfare
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11568 'OFUM 84 SOC SECURITY / TL0C= 20159-20163

Total 1984 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 3,973.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social
Security
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11569 'OFUM 84 VA PAYMENTS / TL0C= 20164-20168

Total 1984 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1984

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,090.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from
Veterans Administration
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11570 'OFUM 84 OTR RETIREMENT / TL0C= 20169-20173

Total 1984 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 4,990.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from other
retirement
99999. \$99,999 or more

V11571 'OFUM 84 UNEMP COMP / TLOC= 20174-20178

Total 1984 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,629.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11572 'OFUM 84 WORKERS COMP / TLOC= 20179-20183

Total 1984 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 2,703.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11573 'OFUM 84 CHILD SUPPORT / TLOC= 20184-20188

Total 1984 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,904.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11574 'OFUM 84 HELP FROM RELS / TLOC= 20189-20193

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,644.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11575 'OFUM 84 MISC TRANSFERS / TLOC= 20194-20198

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,391.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Member with transfer income
(V11564=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous
transfers

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11576 'NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM84' TLOC= 20199-20203

Total 1984 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984-NOT
PRORATED

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero = 4,371.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1984, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to previous years' calculations. See V11577 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V11564=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11577 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 84 ' TLOC= 20204-20208

Total 1984 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984-ANNUAL
PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero = 4,030.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V11565 through V11575 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.; no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V11564=5)

99999. \$99,999 or more

V11578 'ACC OFUM 84 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 20209

Accuracy of V11577 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in
FU during 1984)

6,932	98.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)
26	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
74	0.9	2.	Major assignment

V11579 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 84 ' TLOC= 20210

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1984 Other Than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

5,196	72.5	0.	None; no Other FU Members with income (V11561=000000 and V11577=00000)
1,235	19.2	1.	One
430	6.3	2.	Two
125	1.5	3.	Three
33	0.3	4.	Four
11	0.1	5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11580 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 84 ' TLOC= 20211

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1984 Other Than 1985 Head and Wife/
"Wife"

5,495	76.8	0.	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V11561=000000)
1,090	16.9	1.	One
328	4.9	2.	Two
91	1.2	3.	Three

20	0.2	4.	Four
6	0.1	5.	Five
1	0.0	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V11581 '1968 ID / TL0C= 20212-20215

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1985 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

V11582 '1969 ID / TL0C= 20216-20219

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

V11583 '1970 ID / TL0C= 20220-20223

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

V11584 '1971 ID / TL0C= 20224-20227

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

V11585 '1972 ID / TL0C= 20228-20231

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

V11586 '1973 ID / TL0C= 20232-20235

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

V11587 '1974 ID / TL0C= 20236-20239

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

V11588 '1975 ID / TL0C= 20240-20243

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975

V11589 '1976 ID / TL0C= 20244-20247

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

V11590 '1977 ID / TL0C= 20248-20251

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

V11591 '1978 ID / TL0C= 20252-20255

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

V11592 '1979 ID / TL0C= 20256-20259

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

V11593 '1980 ID / TL0C= 20260-20263

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

V11594 '1981 ID / TL0C= 20264-20267

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

V11595 '1982 ID / TL0C= 20268-20271

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982

V11596 '1983 ID / TLOC= 20272-20275

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983

V11597 '1984 ID / TLOC= 20276-20279

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

0000. 1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984

V11598 'INTERVIEWER ID # 1985 / TLOC= 20280-20283

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

V11599 'INTERVIEWER IN #-HEAD / TLOC= 20284-20286 MD=999

Item 2, Interviewer's Interview Number-HEAD

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

V11600 'DATE OF 1985 IW-HEAD / TLOC= 20287-20290 MD=9999

Item 3, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-HEAD

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

9999. NA; mail interview

V11601 'LENGTH OF 1985 IW-HEAD / TLOC= 20291-20293 MD=999

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview-HEAD

mean, excluding missing data = 35.0

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V11602 'INTERVIEWER IW #-WIFE / TLOC= 20294-20296 MD=999

Item 6, Interviewer's Interview Number-WIFE/"WIFE"

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

000. Inap.; no Wife/"Wife"

V11603 'DATE OF 1985 IW-WIFE / TLOC= 20297-20300 MD=9999

Item 7, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

9999. NA; mail interview

V11604 'LENGTH OF 1985 IW-WIFE ' TLOC= 20301-20303 MD=999

Item 8, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

mean, excluding missing data = 25.6

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

V11805 '# IN FU ' TLOC= 20304-20305

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1985 Interview

mean = 2.5

This variable is identical to V11364. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

V11606 'AGE OF 1985 HEAD ' TLOC= 20306-20307 MD=99

Age of 1985 Head

mean, excluding missing data = 46.1

This variable represents the actual age of the 1985 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V11607 'SEX OF 1985 HEAD ' TLOC= 20308

Sex of 1985 Head

4,929	68.6	1.	Male
2,103	31.4	2.	Female

V11608 'AGE OF 1985 WIFE ' TLOC= 20309-20310 MD=98

Age of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 53.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.5

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V11607=2) or single male

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V11609 '# CHILDREN IN FU ' TLOC= 20311-20312

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.3

mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

00. None

V11610 'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD / TLOC= 20313-20314 MD=99

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

01. Newborn up to second birthday

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V11609=00)

V11611 '# NONFU SHARING HU / TLOC= 20315-20316 MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 12.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

99. NA; DK

00. None

V11612 'A3 MARITAL STATUS / TLOC= 20317 MD=9

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

3,875	53.0	1. Married
1,257	17.3	2. Never married
649	12.2	3. Widowed
814	13.6	4. Divorced, annulled
437	3.8	5. Separated
		9. NA; DK

V11613 'A4 TYPE DU / TLOC= 20318 MD=9

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

4,423	65.9	1. One-family house
390	5.2	2. Two-family house; duplex
1,519	18.5	3. Apartment; housing project
445	6.0	4. Mobile home; trailer
57	1.3	5. Condo
183	2.8	7. Other
15	0.2	9. NA; DK

V11614 'A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS / TLOC= 20319-20320 MD=99

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK
00. None; FU shares room

V11615 'A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1 ' TLOC= 20321-20322 MD=99

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

4,148	56.8	01.	Gas
1,572	22.1	02.	Electricity
826	14.0	03.	Oil
241	3.5	04.	Wood
27	0.5	05.	Coal
5	0.1	06.	Solar
37	0.7	10.	Bottled gas; propane
33	0.3	11.	Kerosene
4	0.1	97.	Other
95	1.3	98.	Don't know
24	0.3	99.	NA
20	0.3	00.	Inap.; no heat in dwelling

V11616 'A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2 ' TLOC= 20323-20324

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

		01.	Gas
128	1.4	02.	Electricity
34	0.5	03.	Oil
399	6.3	04.	Wood
31	0.5	05.	Coal
12	0.2	06.	Solar
12	0.1	10.	Bottled gas; propane
41	0.6	11.	Kerosene
5	0.1	97.	Other
		98.	Don't know
6,370	90.3	00.	Inap.; no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V11615=00)

V11617 'A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY ' TLOC= 20325 MD=8

A7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1984-85)?

518	5.9	1.	Yes
6,500	93.9	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK

V11618 'A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT ' TLOC= 20326

A9. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

3,659	59.3	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,914	35.1	5.	Pays rent
459	5.6	8.	Neither owns nor rents

V11619 'A11 HAVE MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 20327 MD=9

A11. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

2,438	35.7	1.	Yes
1,216	23.5	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,373	40.7	0.	Inap.; not a homeowner (V11618=5 or 8)

V11620 'A15 # PAY ON MORTGAGE? ' TLOC= 20328-20329 MD=99

A15. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 35.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)

V11621 'A16 SECOND MORTGAGE?' / TLOC= 20330 MD=9

A16. Do you also have a second mortgage?

245	3.8	1.	Yes
2,176	31.6	5.	No
17	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,594	64.3	0.	Inap.; not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)

V11622 'A17 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?' / TLOC= 20331 MD=9

A17. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

247	2.8	1.	Yes
2,163	32.4	5.	No
27	0.5	9.	NA; DK
4,595	64.3	0.	Inap.; not a homeowner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)

V11623 'A21 RENTED FURNISHED?' / TLOC= 20332 MD=9

A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

341	4.4	1.	Yes
2,544	30.3	5.	No
30	0.5	9.	NA; DK
4,117	64.8	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V11618=1 or 8)

V11624 'A22 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' / TLOC= 20333 MD=9

A22. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU rents)

2,200	26.4	1.	Yes
704	8.6	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,117	64.8	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V11618=1 or 8)

V11625 'A24 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT?' / TLOC= 20334 MD=9

A24. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

367	4.9	1.	Yes
1,734	20.2	5.	No
99	1.3	9.	NA; DK
4,832	73.6	0.	Inap.; does not rent (V11618=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V11624=5 or 9)

V11626 'A25 WHY NOT OWN/RENT' / TLOC= 20335 MD=9

A25. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

		1.	Servant; housekeeper
13	0.1	2.	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
76	1.0	3.	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
305	3.8	4.	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.

214 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	5.	Sold own home, but still living there
2	0.0	6.	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
8	0.1	7.	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
48	0.5	8.	Other
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,573	94.4	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V11618=1 or 5)

V11627 'A27 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?' TLOC= 20336 MD=9

A27. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

153	2.0	1.	Yes
298	3.5	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,573	94.4	0.	Inap.; owns or rents (V11618=1 or 5)

V11628 'A29 MOVD SINCE SPG 84?' TLOC= 20337 MD=9

A29. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1984?

1,906	24.4	1.	Yes
5,121	75.5	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V11629 'A30 MONTH MOVED' TLOC= 20338-20339 MD=99

A30. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

149	1.8	01.	January; "winter"
146	1.9	02.	February
157	1.9	03.	March
191	2.4	04.	April; "spring"
187	2.7	05.	May
187	2.6	06.	June
128	1.6	07.	July; "summer"
158	2.2	08.	August
115	1.4	09.	September
151	1.9	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
147	1.7	11.	November
122	1.6	12.	December
68	0.7	99.	NA; DK month
5,126	75.6	00.	Inap.; has not moved (V11628=5 or 9)

V11630 'A31 WHY MOVED' TLOC= 20340 MD=9

A31. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

189	3.2	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
59	1.0	2.	To get nearer to work
309	3.3	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
131	1.9	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
448	4.9	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
81	1.1	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
389	5.3	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
209	2.5	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
91	1.2	9.	NA; DK
5,126	75.6	0.	Inap.; has not moved (V11628=5 or 9)

V11631 'A32 WTR MIGHT MOVE' / TLOC= 20341 MD=9

A32. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

2,662	36.0	1.	Yes; might or maybe
4,111	60.7	5.	No
253	3.2	8.	Don't know
6	0.0	9.	NA

V11632 'A33 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING' TLOC= 20342 MD=9

A33. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1,289	16.7	1.	Definitely
855	11.8	2.	Probably
506	7.4	3.	More uncertain
12	0.2	9.	NA
4,370	64.0	0.	Inap.; does not plan to move (V11631=5, 8 or 9)

V11633 'A34 WHY MIGHT MOVE' / TLOC= 20343 MD=9

A34. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

379	6.3	1.	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
83	1.3	2.	To get nearer to work
544	5.4	3.	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
164	2.7	4.	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
780	10.0	5.	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
187	2.5	6.	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
249	3.6	7.	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
225	3.6	8.	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
51	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,370	64.0	0.	Inap.; does not plan to move (V11631=5, 8 or 9)

V11634 'A35 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK' / TLOC= 20344 MD=9

A35. Do you (or anyone else in the family there) own a car or truck?

5,553	85.0	1.	Yes
1,473	15.0	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11635 'A36 # CARS/TRUCKS OWNED' / TLOC= 20345 MD=9

A36. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

2,484	38.2	1.	One
2,254	33.0	2.	Two
555	9.1	3.	Three
173	3.1	4.	Four
55	0.9	5.	Five
8	0.1	6.	Six
6	0.1	7.	Seven
6	0.1	8.	Eight or more
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
1,479	15.0	0.	Inap.; own no cars or trucks (V11634=5 or 9)

V11636 'A37 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS' TLOC= 20346-20350 MD=99999

A37. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and/or) truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 84.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18,218.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

99998. 99,998 miles or more

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.; none; FU does not own car or truck (V11634=5 or 9)

V11637 'B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD' TLOC= 20351

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

4,826	67.0	1.	Working now
85	1.1	2.	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
474	4.7	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
865	17.4	4.	Retired
260	3.1	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
405	5.4	6.	Keeping house
89	1.2	7.	Student
28	0.2	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V11638 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-E)' TLOC= 20352-20353 MD=99

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

% nonzero = 17.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not retired (V11637=1-3 or 5-8)

V11639 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 20354 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

208	3.3	1.	Yes
1,913	28.7	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
4,911	68.1	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2)

V11640 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)' TLOC= 20355 MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

4,395	59.1	1.	Someone else
48	0.9	2.	Both someone else and self
674	11.3	3.	Self only
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11641 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 20356 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

542	8.9	1.	Unincorporated
168	3.2	2.	Corporation
1	0.0	3.	Both
		8.	DK
11	0.1	9.	NA

6,310 87.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9)

V11642 'B6 EMPLY OTR PEOPLE(H-E)' TL0C= 20357 MD=9

B6. Do you employ other people?

355 5.9 1. Yes
357 6.2 5. No

10 0.2 9. NA; DK

6,310 87.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9)

V11643 'B7 #OTR PEOPLE EMPLY H-E' TL0C= 20358-20359 MD=99

B7. How many?

% nonzero = 5.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people Head employs.

98. Ninety-eight or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9); does not employ others (V11642=5 or 9)

V11644 'B8 SUPERVISE OTR (HD-E)' TL0C= 20360 MD=9

B8. Do you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what work to do?

1,624 24.4 1. Yes
2,764 34.7 5. No

7 0.0 9. NA; DK

2,637 40.9 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11645 'B9 # OTR SUPERVISE(HD-E)' TL0C= 20361-20362 MD=99

B9. About how many?

% nonzero = 24.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of employees Head supervises.

98. Ninety-eight or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V11644=5 or 9)

V11646 'B10 SAY IN PAY/PMTN(H-E)' TL0C= 20363 MD=9

B10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

782 12.8 1. Yes
830 11.5 5. No

12 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,408 75.6 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11647 'B11 BOSS HAVE SUPR(HD-E)' TL0C= 20364 MD=9

B11. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

3,546	47.1	1.	Yes
819	11.5	5.	No
30	0.4	9.	NA; DK
2,637	40.9	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11648 'B12 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)' TLOC= 20365 MD=9

B12. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

295	3.0	1.	Federal government
290	3.9	2.	State government
344	4.8	3.	Local government; public school system
3,406	46.5	4.	Private company; non-government
41	0.5	7.	Other
19	0.3	9.	NA; DK
2,637	40.9	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11649 'B13 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)' TLOC= 20366 MD=9

B13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

1,101	14.1	1.	Yes
3,253	44.5	5.	No
41	0.5	9.	NA; DK
2,637	40.9	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)

V11650 'B14 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)' TLOC= 20367 MD=9

B14. Do you belong to that labor union?

944	12.2	1.	Yes
157	1.8	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
5,931	85.9	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V11649=5 or 9)

V11651 'B15-16 MAIN OCC:3DIG H-E' TLOC= 20368-20370 MD=999

B15. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?B16. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

812	14.3	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
690	12.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
244	4.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
470	6.6	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
990	12.5	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
566	6.4	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
305	3.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
268	2.5	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
77	1.6	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
49	0.5	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
587	6.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
57	0.6	980-984.	Private Household Workers
4	0.1	999.	NA; DK

1,913 28.7 000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11652 'B17 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)' TLOC= 20371-20373 MD=999

B17. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

183	2.8	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
56	0.6	047-057.	Mining
424	5.4	067-077.	Construction
1,231	16.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
459	6.2	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
846	12.0	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
208	3.5	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
262	3.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
210	2.7	769-798.	Personal Services
42	0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
765	12.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
404	5.0	907-937.	Public Administration
29	0.5	999.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	000.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11653 'B18 SLRY/HRLY/DTR (H-E)' TLOC= 20374 MD=9

B18. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,854	29.5	1.	Salaried
2,449	29.0	3.	Paid by hour
808	12.7	7.	Other
8	0.2	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11654 'B19 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 20375-20378 MD=9999

B19. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 29.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,295.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9)

V11655 'B20 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 20379 MD=9

B20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

516	7.3	1.	Yes
1,320	21.9	5.	No
18	0.3	9.	NA; DK
5,178	70.5	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9)

V11656 'B21 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 20380-20383 MD=9999

B21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,646.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V11655=5 or 9)

V11657 'B22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC= 20384-20387 MD=9999

B22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 884.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
 Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V11653=1, 7 or 9)

V11658 'B23 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 20388-20391 MD=9999

B23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 25.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,380.9

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
 Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V11653=1, 7 or 9)

V11659 'B24 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 20392 MD=9

B24. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

53	0.7	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
149	2.7	2.	Commission
28	0.5	3.	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
66	1.1	4.	Hourly/salary plus commission
210	3.8	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
232	2.8	6.	By the job/day/mile
60	1.0	7.	Other
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,224	87.3	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V11653=1, 3 or 9)

V11660 'B25 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 20393-20396 MD=9999

B25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 6.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,732.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; nothing; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V11653=1, 3 or 9)

V11661 'B27 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)' TLOC= 20397-20398 MD=99

B27. About how many miles is it to where you work?

% nonzero = 67.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B26); not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11662 'B28 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-E)' TLOC= 20399 MD=9

B28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 395 | 3.7 | 1. | Public transportation |
| 255 | 2.7 | 2. | Drive with wife/friend |
| 359 | 4.1 | 3. | Car pool |
| 3,394 | 50.8 | 4. | Drive by self |
| 202 | 2.6 | 5. | Walk |
| 189 | 2.0 | 7. | Other |
| 94 | 1.4 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 2,144 | 32.8 | 0. | Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B26); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V11661=00) |

V11663 'B29 FORMAL ED REQ?(HD-E)' TLOC= 20400 MD=9

B29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 750 | 9.2 | 1. | 0-5 grades |
| 100 | 1.2 | 2. | 6-8 grades; grade school |
| 152 | 1.2 | 3. | 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 2,040 | 26.1 | 4. | 12 grades; high school |
| 284 | 4.2 | 5. | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 365 | 5.7 | 6. | College, no degree necessary; associate degree |
| 781 | 13.9 | 7. | College, degree; BA or BS |
| 241 | 4.5 | 8. | College, advanced or professional degree |
| 406 | 5.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 1,913 | 28.7 | 0. | Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5) |

V11664 'B30 SPEC TRNG REQ?(HD-E)' TLOC= 20401 MD=9

B30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (HEAD'S)?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--------|
| 3,646 | 52.5 | 1. | Yes |
| 1,431 | 18.3 | 5. | No |
| 42 | 0.5 | 9. | NA; DK |

1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11665 'B31 # MOS TO TRAIN(HD-E)' TLOC= 20402-20403 MD=99

B31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to
become fully trained and qualified?

% nonzero = 70.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (01-97) of training necessary.

01. One month or less

98. Ninety-eight months or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11666 'B32 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 20404 MD=9

B32. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep
the job you have now?

1,358 16.6 1. Thinking about getting a new job

3,725 54.3 5. Keep job have now

36 0.4 9. NA; DK

1,913 28.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11667 'B33 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)' TLOC= 20405 MD=9

B33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

858 10.5 1. Yes

499 6.1 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

5,674 83.4 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); will
keep current job (V11666=5 or 9)

V11668 'B35 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 20406-20408 MD=999

B35. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present
employer?

% nonzero = 59.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 101.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

001. One month or less

998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works
for self only (V11640=3 or 9)

V11669 'B36 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)' TLOC= 20409-20411 MD=999

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 71.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

001. One month or less

998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11670 'B36 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 20412-20413 MD=99

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

462	6.7	01.	January; "winter"
342	5.1	02.	February
408	5.8	03.	March
438	6.0	04.	April; "spring"
444	6.6	05.	May
448	6.2	06.	June
317	4.4	07.	July; "summer"
401	5.5	08.	August
479	7.3	09.	September
348	4.6	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
272	3.5	11.	November
214	2.8	12.	December
320	4.0	98.	DK month
226	2.9	99.	NA month
1,913	28.7	00.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11671 'B36 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)' TLOC= 20414-20415 MD=99

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 71.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head
started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96.	1984 or 1985, DK which
97.	Before 1984, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11672 'B37 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TLOC= 20416 MD=9

B37. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation) supposed
to be temporary or permanent?

314	3.8	1.	Temporarily
1,194	16.7	2.	Permanent
45	0.6	8.	Uncertain; Don't Know
13	0.1	9.	NA
5,466	78.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11673 'B38 STARTING WAGE (HD-E)' TLOC= 20417-20420 MD=9999

B38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 21.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 846.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For
calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked
from question B39 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to
B39 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B39 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having
no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 per hour or more
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11674 'B39 HR/WK WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 20421-20422 MD=99

B39. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 21.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5);
present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11675 'B40 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)' TLOC= 20423 MD=9

B40. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

678 8.4 1. Only job opportunity

854 12.5 5. Chose over something else

34 0.4 9. NA; DK

5,466 78.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11676 'B41 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)' TLOC= 20424 MD=9

B41. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V11677-V11692 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V11677-V11692 were coded zero.

288 4.5 1. Same employer

663 9.1 2. Different employer

60 0.8 3. Self-employed

375 4.4 4. Unemployed and looking for work

58 0.6 5. Temporarily laid off

13 0.2 6. No previous job

100 1.6 7. Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)

9 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,466 78.7 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)

V11677 'B42 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E' TLOC= 20425 MD=9

B42. Did you ever work before that?

522 6.7 1. Yes

15 0.1 5. No

5 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,490 93.2 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11676=1-3 or 6)

V11678 'B43 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-E)' TLOC= 20426 MD=9

B43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

32 0.5 1. Same employer

17 0.2 3. Self-employed

462 5.8 5. Different employer

11 0.2 9. NA; DK
 6,510 93.3 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11676=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V11677=5 or 9)

V11679 'B44 WHY LFT LAST POS H-E' TLOC= 20427 MD=9

B44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

103	1.4	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	0.0	2.	Strike; lockout
233	2.6	3.	Laid off; fired
791	11.3	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in B15-B17)
29	0.3	5.	No previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5)
171	2.7	6.	Promotion
94	1.3	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
63	0.8	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
76	0.9	9.	NA; DK
5,471	78.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V11677=9)

V11680 'B45 MO LAST POS END(H-E)' TLOC= 20428-20429 MD=99

B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

134	2.0	01.	January; "winter"
154	2.1	02.	February
155	2.1	03.	March
143	1.9	04.	April; "spring"
130	1.8	05.	May
125	1.8	06.	June
87	1.1	07.	July; "summer"
119	1.6	08.	August
105	1.5	09.	September
89	1.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
105	1.4	11.	November
137	1.8	12.	December
23	0.3	98.	DK month
27	0.3	99.	NA month
5,499	79.0	00.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9)

V11681 'B45 YR LAST POS END(H-E)' TLOC= 20430-20431 MD=99

B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 21.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9)

V11682 'B47 WRK GOV-LAST POS?H-E' TLOC= 20432 MD=9

B47. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

24	0.3	1.	Federal government
27	0.3	2.	State government
28	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
871	11.7	4.	Private non-government
8	0.1	7.	Other
19	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,055	86.9	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11676=1 or 3 or V11678=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11683 'B48 LAST INDUSTRY (HD-E)' TL0C= 20433-20435 MD=999

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

37	0.5	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	0.1	047-057.	Mining
142	1.6	067-077.	Construction
177	2.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
61	0.8	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
248	3.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
49	0.7	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
98	1.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
53	0.5	769-798.	Personal Services
6	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
108	1.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
29	0.3	907-937.	Public Administration
35	0.3	999.	NA; DK
5,980	86.0	000.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11676=1 or 3 or V11678=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11684 'B49-50 LAST OCC (H-E)' TL0C= 20436-20438 MD=999

B49. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B50. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

165	2.9	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
155	2.5	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
95	1.7	260-285.	Sales Workers
152	2.3	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
256	3.3	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
139	1.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
77	0.8	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
96	0.9	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
6	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
19	0.2	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
170	2.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
12	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
18	0.2	999.	NA; DK
5,572	81.2	000.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11685 'B51 LAST END WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 20439-20442 MD=9999

B51. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that
(position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 18.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 874.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B52 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B52 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B52 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11686 'B52 LAST END HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 20443-20444 MD=99

B52. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 18.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week

98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11687 'B53 MO ST LAST JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 20445-20446 MD=99

B53. In what month and year did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?-MONTH

119 1.8 01. January; "winter"

101 1.3 02. February

107 1.5 03. March

93 1.4 04. April; "spring"

98 1.5 05. May

117 1.6 06. June

97 1.4 07. July; "summer"

110 1.4 08. August

97 1.4 09. September

112 1.6 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"

95 1.4 11. November

69 1.0 12. December

79 0.8 98. DK month

66 0.6 99. NA month

5,672 81.2 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11688 'B53 YR ST LAST JOB(HD-E)' TLOC= 20447-20448 MD=99

B53. In what month and year did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 18.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)

V11689 'B54 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)' TLOC= 20449 MD=9

B54. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

163	2.0	1.	Temporary
282	4.0	2.	Permanent
17	0.2	8.	Uncertain; DK
28	0.3	9.	NA
6,542	93.5	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11690 'B55 LAST START WAGE(H-E)' TLOC= 20450-20453 MD=9999

B55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 6.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 654.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B56 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B56 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B56 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11691 'B56 LAST START HR/WK H-E' TLOC= 20454-20455 MD=99

B56. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 6.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 39.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous

position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous
position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11692 'B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)' TL0C= 20456-20457

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5);
present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99);
no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous
position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous
position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)

V11693 'B57 WTR DTRS ILL (HD-E)' TL0C= 20458 MD=9

B57. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

692	8.5	1.	Yes
4,424	62.7	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11694 'B58 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)' TL0C= 20459-20460 MD=99

B58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed
no work through illness of others (V11693=5 or 9)

V11695 'B60 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TL0C= 20461 MD=9

B60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

2,203	32.0	1.	Yes
2,911	39.2	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11696 'B61 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TL0C= 20462-20463 MD=99

B61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 32.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through own illness (V11695=5 or 9)

V11697 'B63 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 20464 MD=9

B63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

3,720	54.3	1.	Yes
1,395	17.0	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11698 'B64 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 20465-20466 MD=99

B64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 54.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); took no vacation or time off (V11697=5 or 9)

V11699 'B66 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 20467 MD=9

B66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

38	0.5	1.	Yes
5,077	70.8	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11700 'B67 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 20468-20469 MD=99

B67. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or 9)

V11701 'B69 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 20470 MD=9

B69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

849	9.8	1.	Yes
4,264	61.4	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11702 'B70 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)' TLOC= 20471-20472 MD=99

B70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 9.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V11701=5 or 9)

V11703 'B72 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 20473 MD=9

B72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

224	3.2	1.	Yes
4,889	68.0	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11704 'B73 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 20474-20475 MD=99

B73. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of labor force (V11703=5 or 9)

V11705 'B75 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 20476-20477 MD=99

B75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 70.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work at all in 1984; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11706 'B76 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)' TLOC= 20478-20479 MD=99

B76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 70.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)

V11707 'B77 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 20480 MD=9

B77. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,501	19.5	1.	Yes
3,561	51.3	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK

232 - RAW DATA

1,958 29.1 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)

V11708 'B79 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' TLOC= 20481 MD=9

B79. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

955	14.5	1.	Yes
4,116	56.4	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,958	29.1	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)

V11709 'B79-86 # XTRA JOBS (H-E)' TLOC= 20482 MD=9

B79. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

B86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

835	12.5	1.	One extra job
105	1.7	2.	Two extra jobs
13	0.2	3.	Three extra jobs
2	0.0	4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,077	85.5	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11710 'B80 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 20483-20484 MD=99

B80. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

4	0.1	10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
13	0.2	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
16	0.3	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
27	0.5	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
22	0.4	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096,102-140)
14	0.3	15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054)
26	0.4	16.	<u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
15	0.2	17.	<u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	0.1	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
59	1.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

43	0.7	20.	Not self-employed
37	0.6	31.	<u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

3	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
48	0.9	41.	<u>Other Clerical workers:</u> agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

80	1.4	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

1	0.0	50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
130	1.7	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
7	0.1	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

62	0.6	55.	Members of armed forces (600)
----	-----	-----	-------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

29	0.4	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
33	0.5	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70	0.8	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
15	0.3	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

7	0.2	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
133	2.0	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

50	0.8	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
8	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,077	85.5	00.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11711 'B82 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20485-20488 MD=9999

B82. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 14.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,447.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11712 'B83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20489-20490 MD=99

B83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 14.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52)
 Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11713 'B85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLOC= 20491-20492 MD=99

B85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 14.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week
 Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)

V11714 'B80 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 20493-20494 MD=99

B80. What sort of work did you do?-SECONDD EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 1 | 0.0 | 10. <u>Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</u> |
| | | 11. <u>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</u> |
| 2 | 0.0 | 12. <u>Accountants and Auditors (001)</u> |
| 5 | 0.1 | 13. <u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</u> |
| 3 | 0.0 | 14. <u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</u> |
| | | 15. <u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</u> |
| 2 | 0.0 | 16. <u>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</u> |
| 1 | 0.0 | 17. <u>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</u> |
| 1 | 0.0 | 18. <u>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</u> |
| 10 | 0.2 | 19. <u>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</u> |

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 7 | 0.1 | 20. Not self-employed |
| 2 | 0.0 | 31. <u>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</u> |

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

12 0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

12 0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

11 0.2 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 1 0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 1 0.0 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

4 0.1 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
 6 0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

11 0.2 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
 2 0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
 18 0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

5 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
 2 0.0 99. NA; DK
 6,912 98.0 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

V11715 '882 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)' TL0C= 20495-20498 MD=9999

B82. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 928.5

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

V11716 '883 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)' TL0C= 20499-20500 MD=99

B83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

V11717 'B85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-E)' TL0C= 20501-20502 MD=99

B85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 2.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)

V11718 'B87 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-E)' TL0C= 20503 MD=9

B87. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

501	5.9	1.	Yes
4,616	65.4	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11719 'B88 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-E)' TL0C= 20504-20505 MD=99

B88. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 5.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off in 1985 (V11718=5 or 9)

V11720 'B90 OUT LAB FRC 85?(H-E)' TL0C= 20506 MD=9

B90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

96	1.6	1.	Yes
5,013	69.6	5.	No
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11721 'B91 # WK OUT LF 85 (H-E)' TL0C= 20507-20508 MD=99

B91. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of labor force (V11720=5 or 9)

V11722 'B93 # WKS WORKED 85(H-E)' TL0C= 20509-20510 MD=99

B93. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job?

% nonzero = 70.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11723 'B95 # HR/WK WRKD 85 H-E' TL0C= 20511-20512 MD=99

B95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

% nonzero = 70.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 43.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5; did not work in 1985 (V11722=00))

V11724 'B96 WTR XTRA JOB 85(H-E)' TL0C= 20513 MD=9

B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

754	11.2	1.	Yes
4,359	60.1	5.	No
6	0.0	9.	NA; DK
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11725 'B96 # XTRA JOBS 85 (H-E)' TL0C= 20514 MD=9

B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

B102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

695	10.2	1.	One extra job
54	0.8	2.	Two extra jobs
3	0.1	3.	Three extra jobs
1	0.0	4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs

1 0.0 9. NA; DK
 6,278 88.8 0. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11726 'B97 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 20515-20516 MD=99

B97. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

5	0.1	10.	<u>Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</u>
7	0.1	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</u>
14	0.3	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors (001)</u>
20	0.4	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</u>
16	0.3	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</u>
9	0.2	15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</u>
20	0.4	16.	<u>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</u>
13	0.1	17.	<u>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</u>
3	0.1	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</u>
43	0.8	19.	<u>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</u>

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

28	0.5	20.	Not self-employed
37	0.6	31.	<u>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</u>

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

5	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</u>
40	0.6	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</u>

SALES WORKERS

59	1.0	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
----	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
92	1.2	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
6	0.1	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

62	0.6	55.	Members of armed forces (600)
----	-----	-----	-------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

24	0.3	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
20	0.3	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

48	0.6	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	0.2	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

9	0.1	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
122	1.6	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

38	0.6	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
6	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,278	88.8	00.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11727 'B99 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)' TLDC= 20517-20518 MD=99

B99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 11.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11728 'B101 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)' TLDC= 20519-20520 MD=99

B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 11.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)

V11729 'B97 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)' TLDC= 20521-20522 MD=99

B97. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

		10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
		11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	0.0	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
3	0.1	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
2	0.0	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096,102-140)
		15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054)

240 - RAW DATA

1	0.0	16.	<u>Technicians:</u> Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
		17.	<u>Public Advisors:</u> Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
3	0.1	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

6	0.1	20.	Not self-employed
		31.	<u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

1	0.0	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
9	0.1	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers:</u> agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

6	0.1	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
---	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
6	0.1	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
1	0.0	52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

		61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	0.0	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

6	0.1	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
		71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

3	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
7	0.1	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

2	0.0	80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,973	99.1	00.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)

V11730 'B99 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)' TL0C= 20523-20524 MD=99

B99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)

V11731 'B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E' TLOC= 20525-20526 MD=99

B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)

V11732 'B103 WTR MORE WORK (H-E)' TLOC= 20527 MD=9

B103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

2,145	31.9	1.	Yes
2,943	39.1	5.	No or don't know
31	0.3	9.	NA
1,913	28.7	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11733 'B104 PAY/HR MORE WRK H-E' TLOC= 20528-20531 MD=9999

B104. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 21.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,475.1

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5)

V11734 'B105 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 20532 MD=9

B105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

1,145	18.4	1.	Yes
998	13.5	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,887	68.1	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5)

V11735 'B106 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)' TLOC= 20533 MD=9

B106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

196	2.9	1.	Yes
799	10.6	5.	No

5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,032	86.5	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5); could have worked less (V11734=1)

V11736 'B107 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)' TLOC= 20534 MD=9

B107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

1,444	16.2	1.	Yes
1,481	22.6	5.	No
49	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,058	60.6	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1)

V11737 'B108 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)' TLOC= 20535 MD=9

B108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

511	7.9	1.	Yes
973	14.8	5.	No
46	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,502	76.8	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1); would have liked more work (V11736=1)

V11738 'B109 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)' TLOC= 20536 MD=9

B109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

123	2.1	1.	Yes
851	12.7	5.	No
45	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,013	84.6	0.	Inap.; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1); would have liked more work (V11736=1); could have worked less (V11737=1)

V11739 'B110 YRS WRKD >18 (H-E)' TLOC= 20537-20538 MD=99

B110. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 71.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

V11740 'B111 YR WRKD FL TIME H-E' TLOC= 20539-20540 MD=99

B111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 69.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.7

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked for money since age of 18 (V11739=00)

V11741 'B112 % NOT FULL TIME H-E' TLOC= 20541-20542

B112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 30.2
 mean nonzero = 47.3

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

- 01. One percent or less
- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap.; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V11739=00); worked full time for all years (V11740=00);

V11742 'B112 ACC % NO FL TIM H-E' TLOC= 20543

Accuracy of V11741 (Percent of the time worked.)

39	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
417	5.4	2.	Major assignment
6.576	94.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); worked full time for all years (V11740=00); never worked for money since age 18 (V11739=00)

V11743 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 20544 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

379	3.4	1.	Yes
1,530	25.2	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,121	71.4	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1)

V11744 'C2 # PLACES LOOKED (H-U)' TLOC= 20545 MD=9

C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

33	0.3	1.	One
32	0.3	2.	Two
46	0.4	3.	Three
37	0.3	4.	Four
204	1.7	5.	Five or more
4	0.1	8.	Don't know
4	0.1	9.	NA
6,672	96.9	0.	Inap.; none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11745 'C3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)' TLOC= 20546-20547 MD=99

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11651 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1	0.0	10.	<u>Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</u>
		11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</u>
1	0.0	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors (001)</u>
6	0.1	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</u>
		14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</u>
		15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</u>
9	0.1	16.	<u>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)</u>
2	0.0	17.	<u>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)</u>
1	0.0	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers (030,031)</u>
2	0.1	19.	<u>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)</u>

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

8	0.1	20.	Not self-employed
2	0.1	31.	<u>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</u>

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

11	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)</u>
43	0.3	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)</u>

SALES WORKERS

6	0.1	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
---	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
47	0.4	51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3	0.0	52.	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

		55.	Members of armed forces (600)
--	--	-----	-------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

15	0.1	61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
53	0.4	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

26	0.3	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	0.0	71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

4	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
79	0.6	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

58	0.6	99.	NA; DK
6,653	96.6	00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11746 'C4 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U)' TLOC= 20548 MD=9

C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

68	0.6	1.	Yes
278	2.5	5.	No
30	0.3	8.	Don't know
3	0.1	9.	NA
6,653	96.6	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11747 'C5 RESERVATION WAGE HD-U' TLOC= 20549-20552 MD=9999

C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 3.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 610.1

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11748 'C6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U)' TLOC= 20553-20554 MD=99

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 3.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
 98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)

V11749 'C7 JOB IN FUTURE? (H-U)' TLOC= 20555 MD=9

C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

310	3.4	1.	Yes
1,207	21.6	5.	No
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,502	74.8	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V11743=1 or 9)

V11750 'C8 WHEN GET JOB (HD-U)' TLOC= 20556-20557 MD=99

C8. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 3.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Head expects to get a job in the future.

- 01. One year from now, or sooner
- 96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
- 97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; working now or temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has been looking or job in last four weeks (V11743=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V11749=5 or 9)

V11751 'C9 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)' TLOC= 20558 MD=9

C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

1,757	26.2	1.	Yes
151	2.4	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,121	71.4	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1)

V11752 'C10 MO JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20559-20560 MD=99

C10. When did you last work?-MONTH

96	1.5	01.	January; "winter"
77	1.2	02.	February
114	1.5	03.	March
102	1.6	04.	April; "spring"
108	1.6	05.	May
118	2.1	06.	June
99	1.3	07.	July; "summer"
69	1.1	08.	August
60	1.0	09.	September
85	1.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
80	1.4	11.	November
104	1.5	12.	December
361	4.7	98.	DK month
284	4.1	99.	NA month
5,275	73.8	00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11753 'C10 YR JOB ENDED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20561-20562 MD=99

C10. When did you last work?-YEAR

% nonzero = 26.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

- 96. 1984 or 1985. DK which
- 97. Before 1984. DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11754 'C11 WTR UNEMP 84 (H-U)' TLOC= 20563 MD=9

C11. Were there any times in 1984 when you were looking for work?

163	1.2	1.	Yes
1,277	21.3	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,591	77.4	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96)

V11755 'C12 # WK UNEMP 84 (H-U)' TLOC= 20564-20565 MD=99

C12. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1984.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V11754=5 or 9)

V11756 'C14 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20566 MD=9

C14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

171	1.3	1.	Yes
1,268	21.3	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,591	77.4	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96)

V11757 'C15 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20567-20568 MD=99

C15. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for a job in 1985.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96); not looking for job (V11756=5 or 9)

V11758 'C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 20569-20571 MD=999

C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

31	0.5	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
32	0.7	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
15	0.2	260-285.	Sales Workers
66	0.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
79	1.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
60	0.8	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
18	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
45	0.5	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm

248 - RAW DATA

7	0.2	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
99	0.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
9	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
6	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	000.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11759 'C19 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)' TL0C= 20572-20574 MD=999

C19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

19	0.3	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	0.0	047-057.	Mining
57	0.7	067-077.	Construction
80	1.3	107-398.	Manufacturing
33	0.4	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
74	0.9	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
21	0.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
39	0.4	769-798.	Personal Services
8	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
71	1.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
22	0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
16	0.2	999.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	000.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11760 'C20 WRK SELF/DTR? (HD-U)' TL0C= 20575 MD=9

C20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

400	5.0	1.	Someone else
9	0.1	2.	Both someone else and self
49	0.8	3.	Self only
14	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11761 'C21 WORK FOR GOV? (H-U)' TL0C= 20576 MD=9

C21. (In your work for someone else.) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

17	0.2	1.	Federal government
17	0.2	2.	State government
25	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
324	4.1	4.	Private non-government
7	0.1	7.	Other
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,632	95.0	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V11760=2 or 3)

V11762 'C23 # MI TD WORK (H-U)' TL0C= 20577-20578 MD=99

C23. About how many miles was it to where you work?

% nonzero = 5.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11763 'C24 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-U)' TLOC= 20579 MD=9

C24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 83 | 0.5 | 1. | Public transportation |
| 30 | 0.3 | 2. | Drive with wife/friend |
| 30 | 0.3 | 3. | Car pool |
| 211 | 3.4 | 4. | Drive by self |
| 39 | 0.5 | 5. | Walk |
| 24 | 0.2 | 7. | Other |
| 29 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,586 | 94.4 | 0. | Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99) |

V11764 'C25 WHY LAST POS END H-U' TLOC= 20580 MD=9

C25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 35 | 0.5 | 1. | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| | | 2. | Strike; lockout |
| 132 | 1.4 | 3. | Laid off; fired |
| 204 | 2.9 | 4. | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant |
| | | 6. | Was self-employed |
| 17 | 0.2 | 7. | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 55 | 0.7 | 8. | Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job |
| 29 | 0.3 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,560 | 93.9 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99) |

V11765 'C26 MO LAST POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20581-20582 MD=99

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

- | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 40 | 0.5 | 01. | January; "winter" |
| 36 | 0.5 | 02. | February |
| 66 | 0.7 | 03. | March |
| 50 | 0.7 | 04. | April; "spring" |
| 60 | 0.8 | 05. | May |
| 35 | 0.4 | 06. | June |
| 27 | 0.3 | 07. | July; "summer" |
| 25 | 0.4 | 08. | August |
| 14 | 0.2 | 09. | September |
| 26 | 0.3 | 10. | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 36 | 0.5 | 11. | November |
| 46 | 0.6 | 12. | December |
| 1 | 0.0 | 98. | DK month |

250 - RAW DATA

10 0.2 99. NA month
 6,560 93.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11766 'C26 YR LAST POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20583-20584 MD=99

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 6.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)

V11767 'C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 20585-20588 MD=9999

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 6.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 835.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11768 'C28 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 20589-20590 MD=99

C28. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 6.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11769 'C29 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)' TLOC= 20591-20592 MD=99

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

38	0.4	01.	January; "winter"
22	0.3	02.	February
34	0.4	03.	March
39	0.5	04.	April; "spring"
31	0.5	05.	May
43	0.5	06.	June
39	0.6	07.	July; "summer"
35	0.5	08.	August
41	0.4	09.	September
38	0.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
25	0.4	11.	November
19	0.2	12.	December
29	0.4	98.	DK month
39	0.5	99.	NA month
6,560	93.9	00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11770 'C29 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)' TL0C= 20593-20594 MD=99

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

96.	1984 or 1985, DK which
97.	Before 1984, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)

V11771 'C30 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)' TL0C= 20595 MD=9

C30. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it
supposed to be temporary or permanent?

117	1.4	1.	Temporary
103	1.2	2.	Permanent
7	0.1	8.	Uncertain; DK
16	0.2	9.	NA
6,789	97.1	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)

V11772 'C31 LAST START WAGE(H-U)' TL0C= 20596-20599 MD=9999

C31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 749.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C32 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)

V11773 'C32 LAST START HR/WK H-U' TL0C= 20600-20601 MD=99

C32. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 2.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)

V11774 'C33 EMP BEFORE THEN? H-U' TL0C= 20602 MD=9

C33. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 8 | 0.1 | 1. | Same employer |
| 48 | 0.6 | 2. | Different employer |
| 6 | 0.1 | 3. | Self-employed |
| 124 | 1.2 | 4. | Unemployed and looking for work |
| 3 | 0.0 | 5. | Temporarily laid off |
| 8 | 0.1 | 6. | No previous job |
| 43 | 0.7 | 7. | Other |
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,790 | 97.1 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99) |

V11775 'C34 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U' TL0C= 20603 MD=9

C34. Did you ever work before that?

- | | | | |
|-------|------|----|--|
| 160 | 1.9 | 1. | Yes |
| 10 | 0.1 | 5. | No |
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 6,860 | 98.0 | 0. | Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1-3 or 6) |

V11776 'C35 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)' TL0C= 20604 MD=9

C35. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

11	0.1	1.	Same employer
7	0.1	3.	Self-employed
128	1.4	5.	Different employer
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,872	98.1	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9)

V11777 'C36 MO PREV POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20605-20606 MD=99

C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

11	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
12	0.1	02.	February
20	0.2	03.	March
18	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
11	0.1	05.	May
11	0.2	06.	June
13	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
25	0.3	08.	August
18	0.1	09.	September
16	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	0.2	11.	November
23	0.3	12.	December
18	0.1	98.	DK month
16	0.2	99.	NA month
6,810	97.3	00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9)

V11778 'C36 YR PREV POS END(H-U)' TLOC= 20607-20608 MD=99

C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 2.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

96.	1984 or 1985, DK which
97.	Before 1984, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9)

V11779 'C38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-U' TLOC= 20609 MD=9

C38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

3	0.0	1.	Federal government
1	0.0	2.	State government
3	0.0	3.	Local government; public school system
93	1.1	4.	Private non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,925 98.7 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11776=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11780 'C39 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-U)' TLOC= 20610-20612 MD=999

C39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	0.0	047-057.	Mining
12	0.1	067-077.	Construction
21	0.3	107-398.	Manufacturing
9	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
24	0.3	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
5	0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
7	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
12	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
2	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11	0.1	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
3	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
6	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,916	98.6	000.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); same employer or no previous job (V11774=1 or 6); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9); same employer (V11776=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11781 'C40-41 PREV OCC (H-U)' TLOC= 20613-20615 MD=999

C40. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C41. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

10	0.2	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7	0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
3	0.0	260-285.	Sales Workers
15	0.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
16	0.2	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
13	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
12	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
20	0.2	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
29	0.3	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
2	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
4	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,900	98.4	000.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started

before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job
(V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended
before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11782 'C42 PREV END WAGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 20616-20619 MD=9999

C42. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that
(position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 591.2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C43 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11783 'C43 PREV END HR/WK(HD-U)' TLOC= 20620-20621 MD=99

C43. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11784 'C44 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TLOC= 20622-20623 MD=99

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

16	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
12	0.1	02.	February
10	0.1	03.	March
12	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
4	0.1	05.	May
21	0.3	06.	June
9	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
8	0.1	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
3	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	0.1	11.	November
6	0.1	12.	December
5	0.0	98.	DK month
6	0.0	99.	NA month

6,901 98.4 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11785 'C44 YR ST PREV POS(HD-U)' TL0C= 20624-20625 MD=99

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)

V11786 'C45 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)' TL0C= 20626 MD=9

C45. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

38	0.4	1.	Temporary
31	0.4	2.	Permanent
5	0.0	8.	Uncertain; DK
4	0.1	9.	NA
6,954	99.1	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

V11787 'C46 PREV START WAGE(H-U)' TL0C= 20627-20630 MD=9999

C46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 490.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C47 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-

83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

V11788 'C47 PREV START HR/WK H-U' TLOC= 20631-20632 MD=99

C47. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

V11789 'C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)' TLOC= 20633-20634

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

V11790 'C48 WTR VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 20635 MD=9

C48. We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

130	2.0	1.	Yes
335	4.0	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11791 'C49 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)' TLOC= 20636-20637 MD=99

C49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V11790=5 or 9)

V11792 'C51 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 20638 MD=9

C51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

45	0.6	1. Yes
420	5.4	5. No
7	0.1	9. NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11793 'C52 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 20639-20640 MD=99

C52. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V11792=5 or 9)

V11794 'C54 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 20641 MD=9

C54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

137	1.9	1. Yes
328	4.1	5. No
7	0.1	9. NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11795 'C55 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 20642-20643 MD=99

C55. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V11794=5 or 9)

V11796 'C57 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)' TLOC= 20644 MD=9

C57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

1	0.0	1. Yes
465	6.0	5. No

6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11797 'C58 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)' TL0C= 20645-20646 MD=99

C58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V11796=5 or 9)

V11798 'C60 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TL0C= 20647 MD=9

C60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

206	2.0	1.	Yes
263	4.0	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11799 'C61 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TL0C= 20648-20649 MD=99

C61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11798=5 or 9)

V11800 'C63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)' TL0C= 20650 MD=9

C63. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

185	2.8	1.	Yes
281	3.2	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11801 'C64 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U' TL0C= 20651-20652 MD=99

C64. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52)
Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V11800=5 or 9)

V11802 'C66 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20653-20654 MD=99

C66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52)
Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1984; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11803 'C67 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 20655-20656 MD=99

C67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1984?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week
Head worked on his/her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00)

V11804 'C68 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)' TLOC= 20657 MD=9

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

31	0.4	1.	Yes
420	5.5	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,576	94.0	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00)

V11805 'C68-75 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)' TLOC= 20658 MD=9

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

C75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7)
that Head had.

31	0.4	1.	One extra job
		2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs

5. Five extra jobs
 6. Six extra jobs
 7. Seven extra jobs
 8. Eight or more extra jobs
 9. NA; DK
- 7,001 99.6 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11604=5 or 9)

V11806 'C69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 20659-20660 MD=99

C69. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
 1 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 1 0.0 20. Not self-employed
 3 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 2 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 4 0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 3 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
 3 0.0 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

4 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
 6 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

3 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
 99. NA; DK
 7,001 99.6 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11807 'C71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 20661-20664 MD=9999

C71. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 825.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11808 'C72 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 20665-20666 MD=99

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11809 'C74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 20667-20668 MD=99

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)

V11810 'C69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-U)' TLDC= 20669-20670 MD=99

C69. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK
- 7,032 100.0 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

V11811 'C71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20671-20674 MD=9999

C71. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

V11812 'C72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20675-20676 MD=99

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

V11813 'C74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 20677-20678 MD=99

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)

V11814 'C76 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20679 MD=9

C76. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

278	2.9	1.	Yes
191	3.1	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11815 'C77 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20680-20681 MD=99

C77. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11814=5 or 9)

V11816 'C79 OUT LAB FRC 85?(H-U)' TLOC= 20682 MD=9

C79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

234	3.7	1.	Yes
235	2.3	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11817 'C80 # WK OUT LF 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20683-20684 MD=99

C80. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52)
Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V11816=5 or 9)

V11818 'C82 # WKS WORKED 85(H-E)' TLOC= 20685-20686 MD=99

C82. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52)
Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11819 'C84 HR/WK WRKD 85 (H-E)' TLOC= 20687-20688 MD=99

C84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 37.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week
Head worked on his/her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1985 (V11818=00)

V11820 'C85 WTR XTRA JOB 85(H-U)' TLOC= 20689 MD=9

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

10	0.1	1.	Yes
456	5.9	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,560	93.9	0.	Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11821 'C85 # XTRA JOBS 85 (H-U)' TLOC= 20690 MD=9

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

C91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7)
that Head had.

- 10 0.1 1. One extra job
- 2. Two extra jobs
- 3. Three extra jobs

4. Four extra jobs
 5. Five extra jobs
 6. Six extra jobs
 7. Seven extra jobs
 8. Eight or more extra jobs
 9. NA; DK
 7,022 99.9 0. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

V11822 'C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 20691-20692 MD=99

C86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
 1 0.0 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
 1 0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 1 0.0 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 3 0.0 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 2 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK
7,022 99.9 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

V11823 'C88 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 20693-20694 MD=99

C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

V11824 'C90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 20695-20696 MD=99

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

V11825 'C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U' TLOC= 20697-20698 MD=99

C86. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,

- therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK

7,032 100.0 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for

money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)

V11826 'C88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TL0C= 20699-20700 MD=99

C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)

V11827 'C90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TL0C= 20701-20702 MD=99

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)

V11828 'C92 YRS WRKD >18 (H-U)' TL0C= 20703-20704 MD=99

C92. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.8

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none: head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)

V11829 'C93 YR WRKD FL TIME(H-U)' TL0C= 20705-20706 MD=99

C93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.5

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00)

V11830 'C94 % NOT FULL TIME(H-U)' TLOC= 20707-20708

C94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 2.8
 mean nonzero = 44.2

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

- 01. One percent or less
- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap.; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00); worked full time for all years (V11829=00)

V11831 'C94 ACC % NO FL TIME H-U' TLOC= 20709

Accuracy of V11830 (Percent of the time working part time.)

5	0.1	1. Minor assignment
75	0.9	2. Major assignment
6,952	99.0	0. Inap.; no assignment; head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00); worked full time for all years (V11829=00)

V11832 'D2 # MARRIAGES-HEAD' TLOC= 20710 MD=9

D2. Now I'd like to ask about your (HEAD'S) family history. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

4,506	66.0	1. Once
1,059	13.7	2. Twice
169	2.6	3. Three times
22	0.3	4. Four times
8	0.1	5. Five times
2	0.0	6. Six times
1	0.0	7. Seven times
		8. Eight times or more
8	0.0	9. NA; DK
1,257	17.3	0. Inap.; never married (V11612=2)

V11833 'D3 YEAR 1ST MARRIAGE' TLOC= 20711-20712 MD=99

D3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?-YEAR

% nonzero = 16.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 54.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head married for the first time.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once
(V11832=1)

V11834 '05 HOW 1ST MARRIAGE END ' TLOC= 20713 MD=9

D5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

170	2.5	3.	Widowhood
1,064	14.1	4.	Divorce, annulment
8	0.0	5.	Separated
10	0.1	7.	Other
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,771	83.3	0.	Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1)

V11835 '06 YEAR 1ST WIDOWED ' TLOC= 20714-20715 MD=99

D6. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR OF FIRST

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head became widowed.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once
(V11832=1); not widowed (V11834=4, 5, 7 or 9)

V11836 '07 YEAR 1ST DIVORCED ' TLOC= 20716-20717 MD=99

D7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's divorce/annulment became final.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once
(V11832=1); no divorce/annulment (V11834=3, 5, 7 or 9)

V11837 '08 YR 1ST SEPARATED ' TLOC= 20718-20719 MD=99

D8. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR OF FIRST

% nonzero = 14.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head and spouse stopped living together.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2); married only once
(V11832=1); widowed (V11834=3 or 9)

V11838 '017 YEAR LAST MARRIAGE ' TLOC= 20720-20721 MD=99

D17. In what month and year were you (last) married?-YEAR (MARRIED ONLY ONCE)

% nonzero = 82.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head was married.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; never married (V11612=2)

V11839 'D20 YEAR LAST WIDOWED ' TLOC= 20722-20723 MD=99

D20. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR

% nonzero = 12.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head became widowed.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; not widowed (V11612=1-2, 4, 5 or 9)

V11840 'D21 YEAR LAST DIVORCED ' TLOC= 20724-20725 MD=99

D21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR

% nonzero = 13.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's divorce/annulment became final.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no divorce/annulment (V11612=1-3, 5 or 9)

V11841 'D22 YEAR LAST SEPARATED ' TLOC= 20726-20727 MD=99

D22. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR

% nonzero = 17.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head and spouse stopped living together.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; married, widowed or never married (V11612=1-3 or 9)

V11842 '# CHILD BORN LAST MARR ' TLOC= 20728-20729 MD=99

Number of Children Born During Head's Last Marriage

% nonzero = 60.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's children born during his or her last marriage. These data were generated from ego-alter dataset records.

- 99. NA; Head has been married and has children, but last marriage date or birth date of one or more children is not ascertained
- 00. Inap.; none; never married (V11612=2); number of children not ascertained (V11844=99 or V11607=2 and V12208=99)

V11843 'E1 CKPT: SEX OF HEAD ' TLOC= 20730

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

4,929	68.6	1.	Head is male
2,103	31.4	2.	Head is female

V11844 'E2 # OWN CHILDREN-MALE H' TLOC= 20731-20732 MD=99

E2. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (MALE HEAD) ever had?

% nonzero = 52.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children that male Head has ever fathered.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; female head (V11843=2)

V11845 'E3 CKPT: WIFE IN FU' / TLOC= 20733

E3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

741	8.7	1.	Wife (<u>not</u> "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
174	1.9	5.	All others
6,117	89.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); two or more children or none (V11844=00 or 02-99)

V11846 'E5 CHILD BY OTR WOMAN?' / TLOC= 20734 MD=9

E5. Was this child by a woman other than your present wife?

120	1.3	1.	Yes
621	7.4	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
6,291	91.3	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); two or more children or none (V11844=00 or 02-99); no <u>wife</u> in FU (V11845=5)

V11847 'E7 CKPT: WIFE IN FU' / TLOC= 20735

E7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

2,504	36.3	1.	Wife (<u>not</u> "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
405	5.2	5.	All others
4,123	58.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99)

V11848 'E9 ALL CHLD BY OTR WOMAN' / TLOC= 20736 MD=9

E9. Were all or some of these children by a woman other than your present wife?

286	3.1	1.	Yes, all
315	2.9	3.	Yes, some
1,903	30.2	5.	No, none
		9.	NA; DK
4,528	63.7	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99); no <u>wife</u> in FU (V11847=5)

V11849 'E10 # CHLD BY OTR WOMAN' / TLOC= 20737-20738 MD=99

E10. How many?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children born to Head and a woman other than present wife in the FU.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99); no wife in FU (V11847=5); all children by present wife or no children by present wife (V11848=1, 5 or 9)

V11850 '# OWN CHILDREN NOW IN FU' / TLOC= 20739-20740 MD=99

Number of Own Children Currently in the FU--MALE HEAD

%nonzero = 31.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

- 99. NA; data regarding male head's own children are incomplete or conflicting
- 00. Inap.; none; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11851 '# CHILDREN BY WIFE ' TLOC= 20741-20742 MD=99

Number of Children by Present Wife

% nonzero = 40.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children by the present wife. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

- 00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no wife in FU (V11845=5 or V11847=5); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11852 '# CHILD BY WF NOW IN FU ' TLOC= 20743-20744 MD=99

Number of Children by Present Wife in FU Now

% nonzero = 29.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children currently living in the family unit whose mother is the present wife. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

- 99. NA; data regarding male head's own children are incomplete or conflicting
- 00. Inap.; none; female head (V11843=2); no wife in FU (V11845=5 or V11847=5); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11853 'E36/E38 WANT CHILD? ' TLOC= 20745 MD=9

E36. Think back to the time before your child was born. Just before the pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?
 E38. Consider all of the children you have ever had, and think back to the time before your last child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?--
LAST/ONLY CHILD

2,736	37.9	1.	Yes
841	10.6	5.	No
207	3.0	8.	Don't know
40	0.5	9.	NA
3,208	48.0	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11854 'E37/E39 PREG AT RT TIME?' TLOC= 20746 MD=9

E37. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
 E39. Did that pregnancy start sooner that you wanted, later that you wanted, or at about the right time?--
LAST/ONLY CHILD

542	6.1	1.	Sooner
193	3.1	2.	Later
1,969	28.4	3.	About right
183	2.7	4.	Didn't care
56	0.7	9.	NA; DK

4,089 59.1 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V11853=5 or 9)

V11855 'MONTH LST/ONLY CHLD BORN' TL0C= 20747-20748 MD=99

Month Last/Only Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

322	4.4	01.	January; "winter"
252	3.6	02.	February
303	4.1	03.	March
282	3.7	04.	April; "spring"
280	4.0	05.	May
291	4.2	06.	June
304	4.3	07.	July; "summer"
312	4.6	08.	August
309	4.3	09.	September
329	4.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
302	4.2	11.	November
290	3.8	12.	December
58	0.5	98.	DK
190	1.9	99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
3,208	48.0	00.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11856 'YEAR LST/ONLY CHILD BORN' TL0C= 20749-20750 MD=99

Year Last/Only Child was Born to Male Head

% nonzero = 52.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year male head's youngest/only child was born. This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK

99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11857 'E41 WANT PREV CHILD?' TL0C= 20751 MD=9

E41. How about the birth before that? Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?--NEXT TO LAST CHILD

1,143	17.5	1.	Yes
331	3.4	5.	No
22	0.2	8.	Don't know
137	1.9	9.	NA
5,399	76.9	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00-02 or 99)

V11858 'MONTH PREV CHILD BORN' TL0C= 20752-20753 MD=99

Month Next to Last Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

144	2.1	01.	January; "winter"
92	1.4	02.	February
141	2.1	03.	March
96	1.4	04.	April; "spring"
123	1.7	05.	May
125	2.0	06.	June

121	1.7	07.	July; "summer"
125	2.1	08.	August
131	2.0	09.	September
113	1.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
133	2.0	11.	November
104	1.6	12.	December
36	0.3	98.	DK
146	1.3	99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
5,402	77.0	00.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11859 'YEAR PREV CHILD BORN / TLOC= 20754-20755 MD=99

Year Next to Last Child was Born to Male Head

% nonzero = 23.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.9

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98.	DK
99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
00.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00 or 99)

V11860 'E42 WANT 1ST CHILD? / TLOC= 20756 MD=9

E42. Now think back to the time before your first child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?--FIRST CHILD

2,486	36.8	1.	Yes
273	2.9	5.	No
76	0.8	8.	Don't know
74	1.0	9.	NA
4,123	58.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00-01 or 99)

V11861 'E43 PREG AT RIGHT TIME? / TLOC= 20757 MD=9

E43. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--FIRST CHILD

659	8.7	1.	Sooner
189	3.1	2.	Later
1,568	23.8	3.	About right
97	1.5	4.	Didn't care
49	0.5	9.	NA; DK
4,470	62.4	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00-01 or 99); did not want to have child (V11860=5 or 9)

V11862 'MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN / TLOC= 20758-20759 MD=99

Month First Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

230	3.4	01.	January; "winter"
195	2.7	02.	February
213	3.1	03.	March
203	3.0	04.	April; "spring"
209	3.2	05.	May
215	3.2	06.	June
231	3.5	07.	July; "summer"
249	3.6	08.	August
250	3.9	09.	September

278 - RAW DATA

237	3.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
199	3.0	11.	November
228	3.4	12.	December
73	0.7	98.	DK
177	1.7	99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
4,123	58.5	00.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00-01 or 99)

V11863 'YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN / TLOC= 20760-20761 MD=99

Year First Child was Born to Male Head

% nonzero = 41.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.6

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK
99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is not ascertained (V11844=00-01 or 99)

V11864 'E44 CKPT: WIFE <45 IN FU' TLOC= 20762

E44. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

2,284	25.1	1.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is under age 45
1,072	20.6	2.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is age 45 or older
468	6.3	3.	No Wife/"Wife" in FU
3,208	48.0	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99)

V11865 'E45 WIFE PREGNANT NOW? / TLOC= 20763 MD=9

E45. Is your (wife/friend) pregnant now?

136	1.3	1.	Yes
2,114	23.4	5.	No
11	0.1	8.	Maybe; don't know
23	0.3	9.	NA
4,748	74.9	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11864=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11865=5, 8 or 9)

V11866 'E46 WANT MORE CHILDREN? / TLOC= 20764 MD=9

E46. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

25	0.3	1.	Yes
87	0.7	5.	No
22	0.2	8.	Maybe; don't know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,896	98.7	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11864=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11865=5, 8 or 9)

V11867 'E47 # CHILDREN WANTED / TLOC= 20765 MD=9

E47. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

15	0.2	1.	One more child
4	0.0	2.	Two more children
2	0.0	3.	Three more children
1	0.0	4.	Four more children

5. Five more children
 6. Six more children
 7. Seven children or more
 8. "In the Lord's hands," etc.
 3 0.0 9. NA; DK
 7,007 99.7 0. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11864=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11865=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V11866=5, 8 or 9)

V11868 'E48 WANT MORE CHILDREN?' TLOC= 20766 MD=9

E48. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child at some time?

521	4.6	1.	Yes
1,839	23.0	5.	No
219	2.1	8.	Maybe; don't know
14	0.3	9.	NA
4,439	70.1	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V11864=2); wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V11865=1 or 9)

V11869 'E49 # CHILDREN WANTED' TLOC= 20767 MD=9

E49. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

317	2.8	1.	One more child
144	1.4	2.	Two more children
24	0.2	3.	Three more children
10	0.1	4.	Four more children
4	0.0	5.	Five more children
1	0.0	6.	Six more children
4	0.0	7.	Seven children or more
4	0.0	8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.
13	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,511	95.4	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V11864=2); wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V11865=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child (V11868=5, 8 or 9)

V11870 'E50 WTR FERTILITY PROB' TLOC= 20768 MD=9

E50. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?

207	3.4	1.	Yes
3,592	48.3	5.	No
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,208	48.0	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99)

V11871 'E51 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN' TLOC= 20769-20770 MD=99

E51. In what year did those problems begin?

% nonzero = 3.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 66.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); have not tried or no problems (V11870=5 or 9)

V11872 'E52 CKPT: WIFE <45 IN FU' TLOC= 20771

E52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

522	5.7	1.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is under age 45
109	2.3	2.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is age 45 or older
470	8.5	3.	No Wife/"Wife" in FU
5,931	83.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00)

V11873 'E53 WIFE PREGNANT NOW?' TLOC= 20772 MD=9

E53. Is your (wife/friend) pregnant now?

53	0.5	1.	Yes
458	5.1	5.	No
5	0.0	8.	Maybe; don't know
6	0.1	9.	NA
6,510	94.3	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3)

V11874 'E54 WANT MORE CHILDREN?' TLOC= 20773 MD=9

E54. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

40	0.4	1.	Yes
8	0.1	5.	No
5	0.0	8.	Maybe; don't know
		9.	NA
6,979	99.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11873=5, 8 or 9)

V11875 'E55 # CHILDREN WANTED' TLOC= 20774 MD=9

E55. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?

22	0.2	1.	One more child
13	0.1	2.	Two more children
5	0.1	3.	Three more children
		4.	Four more children
		5.	Five more children
		6.	Six more children
		7.	Seven children or more
		8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.
		9.	NA; DK
6,992	99.6	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older or no wife/"wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3); wife/"wife" is not pregnant now (V11873=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V11874=5, 8 or 9)

V11876 'E56 WTR WANT CHILDREN' TLOC= 20775 MD=9

E56. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a child at some time?

552	7.5	1.	Yes
235	3.8	5.	No
135	2.1	8.	Maybe; don't know
16	0.2	9.	NA
6,094	86.4	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V11872=2); wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V11873=1)

V11877 'E57 # CHILDREN WANTED' TLOC= 20776 MD=9

E57. How many do you intend to have?

82	0.9	1.	One more child
328	4.6	2.	Two more children
92	1.4	3.	Three more children
24	0.3	4.	Four more children
9	0.1	5.	Five more children
		6.	Six more children
3	0.0	7.	Seven children or more
2	0.0	8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,480	92.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V11872=2); wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V11873=1); do not intend to have another child (V11876=5, 8 or 9)

V11878 'E58 WTR FERTILITY PROB ' TLOC= 20777 MD=9

E58. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

110	1.9	1.	Yes
961	14.1	5.	No
30	0.5	9.	NA; DK
5,931	83.5	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00)

V11879 'E59 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN ' TLOC= 20778-20779 MD=99

E59. In what year did those problems begin?

% nonzero = 1.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.7

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the year when problems began (01-85).

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); have not tried or no problems (V11878=5 or 9)

V11880 'E60 WTR ADOPTED CHILDREN' TLOC= 20780 MD=9

E60. Have you ever legally adopted any children?

187	3.2	1.	Yes
4,730	65.2	5.	No
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
2,103	31.4	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2)

V11881 'E61 # ADOPTED CHILDREN ' TLOC= 20781-20782 MD=99

E61. How many altogether?

% nonzero = 3.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no legally adopted children (V11880=5 or 9)

V11882 '# ADOPTED CHLD NOW IN FU' TLOC= 20783-20784 MD=99

Number of Male Head's Legally Adopted Children in FU Now

% nonzero = 1.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children living in the FU at the time of the interview.

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no legally adopted children (V11880=5 or 9); number of legally adopted children is not ascertained (V11881=99)

V11883 'E86 WTR RAISED CHILDREN ' TLOC= 20785 MD=9

E86. People often have a responsibility for raising children who are not born to them and are not legally adopted by them. Have you ever had children such as foster, step, grandchildren, or others who lived with you for a year or more and for whom you were responsible?

751	8.8	1.	Yes
4,168	59.6	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
2,103	31.4	0.	Inap.; female head (V11843=2)

V11884 'E87 # CHILDREN RAISED ' TLOC= 20786-20787 MD=99

E87. How many altogether?

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster and stepchildren.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no other raised children (V11883=5 or 9)

V11885 '# RAISED CHLD NOW IN FU ' TLOC= 20788-20789 MD=99

Number of Other Raised Children Now Living in the FU

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster and stepchildren, living in the FU.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; female head (V11843=2); no other raised children (V11883=5 or 9); number of other raised children is not ascertained (V11884=99)

V11886 'F2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER ' TLOC= 20790 MD=9

F2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

68	1.4	1.	Head is a farmer or rancher (V11651=801)
6,962	98.6	5.	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V11651#801)
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V11887 'F3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS ' TLOC= 20791-20796 MD=999999

F3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1984, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 99,822.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. \$999,998 or more

999999. NA; DK

000000. Inap.; not a farmer or rancher (V11886=5 or 9)

V11888 'F6 WHETHER BUSINESS ' TLOC= 20797 MD=9

F6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1984 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

742	12.6	1.	Yes
6,278	87.3	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11889 'F7 TYP BUS HAVE INT IN ' TL0C= 20798-20799 MD=99

F7. What kind of business is that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V11651 for a full description of this volume.

Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry

47	0.9	11.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
4	0.1	21.	Mining and Extraction (047-057)

MANUFACTURING DURABLES

6	0.1	30.	Metal industries (139-169)
21	0.4	31.	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
		32.	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
21	0.4	33.	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
		34.	Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES

3	0.1	40.	Food and kindred products (268-298)
		41.	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
		42.	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
1	0.0	43.	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	0.0	44.	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
4	0.1	45.	Other nondurables (388, 397)
		46.	Nondurables, NA what
1	0.0	49.	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
125	1.9	51.	Construction (067-077, B)
28	0.4	55.	Transportation (D, 407-429)
2	0.0	56.	Communication (447-449)
2	0.0	57.	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
140	2.3	61.	Retail Trade (607-698)
39	0.7	62.	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	0.0	69.	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
48	0.9	71.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
51	0.7	81.	Repair Service (757-759)
48	0.7	82.	Business Services (727-749)
50	0.9	83.	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
16	0.3	84.	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
5	0.1	85.	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
14	0.3	86.	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	0.2	87.	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51	0.9	88.	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
		91.	Armed Services
		92.	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,290	87.4	00.	Inap.: does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)

V11890 'F8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS ' TL0C= 20800 MD=9

F8. Who in the family owned that?

502	8.4	1.	Head only
66	1.0	2.	Wife/"Wife" only

284 - RAW DATA

110	2.0	3.	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
38	0.7	4.	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
24	0.4	7.	Other
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,290	87.4	0.	Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)

V11891 'F9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 84?' TLOC= 20801 MD=9

F9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1984?

697	11.7	1.	Yes
44	0.9	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,290	87.4	0.	Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)

V11892 'F10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS ' TLOC= 20802 MD=9

F10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

187	3.5	1.	Corporation
533	8.6	2.	Unincorporated
11	0.2	3.	Both
7	0.1	8.	Don't know
4	0.1	9.	NA
6,290	87.4	0.	Inap.; does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)

V11893 'F99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 20803 MD=9

F99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1984--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

466	7.9	1.	Yes
6,559	92.0	5.	No
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11894 'F100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS ' TLOC= 20804-20809 MD=999999

F100. How much did that amount to?

% nonzero = 8.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11,909.3

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. \$1 or less
 999998. \$999,998 or more
 999999. NA; DK
 000000. Inap.; no one in the FU received an inheritance/
 settlement (V11893=5 or 9)

V11895 'F101 WTR ITEM 84 TAX DED' TLOC= 20810 MD=9

F101. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1984 income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

2,947	47.9	1.	Yes
4,027	51.2	5.	No; did/will not file
58	0.9	9.	NA; DK

V11896 'F102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT' TLOC= 20811 MD=9

F102. In 1984, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

931	13.3	1.	Yes
6,096	86.6	5.	No

5 0.1 9. NA; DK

V11897 'F103 # OTRS SUPPORTED ' TLOC= 20812 MD=9

F103. How many people was that?

513	7.6	1.	One person
259	3.7	2.	Two persons
79	1.1	3.	Three persons
33	0.4	4.	Four persons
17	0.2	5.	Five persons
5	0.0	6.	Six persons
6	0.1	7.	Seven persons
11	0.1	8.	Eight or more persons
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,101	86.7	0.	Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11898 'F104 WHO SUPPORTED #1 ' TLOC= 20813-20814 MD=99

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

32	0.6	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
513	7.7	30.	Son or daughter
17	0.2	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
2	0.1	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter
70	0.7	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
16	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
2	0.1	48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
110	1.5	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
29	0.5	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	0.0	58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
16	0.3	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
6	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
1	0.0	67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
19	0.2	70.	Head's nephew or niece
4	0.0	71.	Wife's nephew or niece
3	0.1	72.	Uncle or Aunt
		73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
2	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
1	0.0	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
7	0.1	88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
1	0.0	90.	Husband
3	0.0	95.	Head's other relative
1	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
2	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
61	0.9	98.	Other nonrelatives
10	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,101	86.7	00.	Inap.; no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11899 'F104 WHO SUPPORTED #2 ' TLOC= 20815-20816 MD=99

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

7	0.1	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
208	3.0	30.	Son or daughter
4	0.1	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
7	0.2	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter
23	0.1	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
5	0.0	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
20	0.3	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)
6	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	0.0	58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	0.3	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
5	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
		67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
13	0.1	70.	Head's nephew or niece
1	0.0	71.	Wife's nephew or niece
		72.	Uncle or Aunt
1	0.0	73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
2	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
3	0.1	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	0.0	88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
3	0.1	95.	Head's other relative
1	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
1	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
20	0.3	98.	Other nonrelatives
		99.	NA; DK
6,681	95.2	00.	Inap.; no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11900 'F104 WHO SUPPORTED #3 ' TLOC= 20817-20818 MD=99

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

3	0.0	20.	Legal wife; ex-wife
50	0.8	30.	Son or daughter
1	0.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
		38.	Foster son or foster daughter
10	0.0	40.	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
4	0.0	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
2	0.0	50.	Father or mother (include stepparents)

1	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
		58.	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
13	0.3	60.	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
		65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
		66.	Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)
		67.	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
		69.	Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother
6	0.0	70.	Head's nephew or niece
1	0.0	71.	Wife's nephew or niece
1	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt
		73.	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	0.0	74.	Head's cousin
1	0.0	75.	Wife's cousin
3	0.1	83.	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
		88.	Girlfriend or boyfriend
		90.	Husband
2	0.1	95.	Head's other relative
1	0.0	96.	Wife's other relative
1	0.0	97.	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
10	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives
		99.	NA; DK
6,919	98.5	00.	Inap.; no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11901 'F106 PAY CHILD SUPP 84 / TLOC= 20819 MD=9

F106. Was any of that child support?

352	4.4	1.	Yes
576	8.9	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,101	86.7	0.	Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11902 'F108 PAY ALIMONY 84 / TLOC= 20820 MD=9

F108. Was any of the money you gave in 1984 alimony?

25	0.4	1.	Yes
902	12.9	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,101	86.7	0.	Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)

V11903 'F111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS / TLOC= 20821 MD=9

F111. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

128	2.0	1.	Yes
281	3.7	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,621	94.3	0.	Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports one person outside FU (V11897=1 or 9)

V11904 'F112 # OTR DEPENDENTS / TLOC= 20822 MD=9

F112. How many people was that?

20	0.3	1.	One person
73	1.0	2.	Two persons

288 - RAW DATA

22	0.4	3.	Three persons
7	0.1	4.	Four persons
5	0.1	5.	Five persons
		6.	Six persons
		7.	Seven persons
		8.	Eight or more persons
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,904	98.0	0.	Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports one person outside FU (V11897=1 or 9); no one dependent for more than half their support (V11903=5 or 9)

V11905 'F113 WTR DEPENDENT OTR ' TL0C= 20823 MD=9

F113. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

128	2.2	1.	Yes
382	5.3	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,519	92.4	0.	Inap.; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports more than one persons outside FU (V11897=2-8 or 9)

V11906 'G1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TL0C= 20824

G1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

586	6.9	1.	Reinterview family <u>and</u> FU has new head this year: splitoff family
6,446	93.1	5.	All others (head is the same head as in 1984)

NOTE: V's 11907-11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

V11907 'G2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD ' TL0C= 20825-20826 MD=99

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.; foreign country

V11908 'G2 CNTY FA GREW UP-HD ' TL0C= 20827-20829 MD=999

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V11909 'G3 STATE MO GREW UP-HD ' TL0C= 20830-20831 MD=99

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country

V11910 'G3 CNTY MD GREW UP-HD / TLDC= 20832-20834 MD=999

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V11911 'G4 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD / TLDC= 20835 MD=9

G4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

489	9.1	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
274	5.1	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
241	4.7	3.	Self-employed businessmen
369	6.8	4.	Clerical and sales workers
1,172	19.1	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,105	15.7	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
985	9.8	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,327	18.5	8.	Farmers and farm managers
989	10.5	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
81	0.7	0.	Inap.; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V11912 'G5 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD / TLDC= 20836 MD=9

G5. Thinking of your (NEW HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

515	10.1	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
95	1.6	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	0.4	3.	Self-employed businessmen
1,085	19.3	4.	Clerical and sales workers
505	7.8	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,253	18.5	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
2,392	26.9	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
186	2.8	8.	Farmers and farm managers
681	8.9	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
296	3.7	0.	Inap.; never worked

V11913 'G6 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD / TLDC= 20837 MD=9

G6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

2,610	36.0	1.	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
751	10.5	3.	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,078	46.2	5.	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
264	3.2	9.	NA; DK
329	4.1	0.	Inap.; never worked (V11912=0)

V11914 'G7 GREW UP FARM OR-HD / TLDC= 20838 MD=9

G7. Did you (NEW HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

1,725	23.8	1.	Farm; rural area; country
2,480	40.1	2.	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,580	32.1	3.	Large city; any size city
143	2.6	4.	Other; several different places; combination of places
104	1.4	9.	NA; DK
		0.	Inap.

V11915 'G8-9 STATE GREW UP-HD / TLDC= 20839-20840 MD=99

G8. In what state and county was that?
 G9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap.; foreign country

V11916 'G8-9 CNTY GREW UP-HD / TLOC= 20841-20843 MD=999

G8. In what state and county was that?
 G9. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county

V11917 'G8-10 #REGIONS LIVED-HD / TLOC= 20844 MD=9

G8. In what state and county was that?
 G9. What was the name of the nearest town?
 G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--REGIONS

Total Number of Regions Lived in

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V11906 above.

3,940	54.4	1.	Lived in one region
1,778	26.6	2.	Lived in two regions
659	9.7	3.	Lived in three regions
321	5.3	4.	Lived in four regions
78	0.8	5.	Lived in five regions
22	0.3	6.	Lived in six regions
6	0.1	7.	Lived in seven regions
11	0.1	8.	Lived in eight or more regions
217	2.8	9.	NA; DK

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia	Delaware
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana	Florida
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi	Kentucky
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina	Maryland
New York	Minnesota		North Carolina
Pennsylvania	Missouri		Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Nebraska		Tennessee
Vermont	North Dakota		Texas
	Ohio		Virginia
	South Dakota		Washington, D.C.
	Wisconsin		West Virginia
West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking	
Arizona	Alaska	All others	
California	Australia		
Colorado	Canada		
Idaho	Hawaii		
Montana	New Zealand		
Nevada	South Africa		
New Mexico	United Kingdom		

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other South
West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking	
Oregon Utah Washington Wyoming	West Indies		

V11918 'G8-10 #STATES LIVED-HD / TL0C= 20845 MD=9

- G8. In what state and county was that?
- G9. What was the name of the nearest town?
- G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

Total Number of States and/or Countries

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V11906 above.

3,266	43.5	1.	Lived in one state/country
1,760	25.5	2.	Lived in two states/countries
754	11.4	3.	Lived in three states/countries
631	11.3	4.	Lived in four states/countries
159	2.3	5.	Lived in five states/countries
108	1.5	6.	Lived in six states/countries
42	0.6	7.	Lived in seven states/countries
93	1.2	8.	Lived in eight or more states/countries
219	2.7	9.	NA; DK

V11919 'G11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD' TL0C= 20846 MD=9

- G11. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V11906 above.

1,570	26.0	1.	Yes
5,010	67.3	5.	No
452	6.7	9.	NA; DK

V11920 'G12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD' TL0C= 20847 MD=9

- G12. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

420	6.7	1.	Yes
4,259	56.1	5.	No
323	4.5	9.	NA; DK
2,030	32.7	0.	Inap.; has never moved for job or 1968 Head is still Head of this FU (V11919=1 or 9)

V11921 'G13 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD / TL0C= 20848 MD=9

- G13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

2,924	35.5	1.	Poor
2,410	40.5	3.	Average; "it varied"
1,377	19.9	5.	Pretty well off
321	4.0	9.	NA; DK; didn't live with parents
		0.	Inap.

V11922 'G14-15 EDUC OF FATHER-H / TL0C= 20849 MD=9

G14. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER
SUBSTITUTE]

G15. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

604	7.1	1.	0-5 grades
2,718	39.3	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
753	9.7	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,284	19.3	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
85	1.4	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
361	6.4	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
346	6.4	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
185	3.7	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
613	6.0	9.	NA; DK to both G14 and G15
83	0.8	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write

V11923 'G16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER-H ' TLOC= 20850 MD=9

G16. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER
SUBSTITUTE]

G17. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

571	7.4	1.	0-5 grades
1,828	26.7	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,051	11.2	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,014	30.6	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
147	2.6	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
397	6.7	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
277	4.9	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
91	1.6	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
611	7.7	9.	NA; DK to both G16 and G17
45	0.6	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write

V11924 'G18 WTR BROTHERS-HEAD ' TLOC= 20851 MD=9

G18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you
(HEAD) have any brothers?

5,864	80.6	1.	Yes
1,163	19.3	5.	No
5	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V11925 'G19 # BROTHERS-HEAD ' TLOC= 20852-20853 MD=99

G19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 80.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9)

V11926 'G20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 20854 MD=9

G20. Is he still living?

1,638	25.2	1.	Yes
213	4.0	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

5,172 70.6 0. Inap.; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); more than one brother
(V11925=02-99)

V11927 'G21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 20855 MD=9

G21. Was he older than you?

854	13.8	1.	Yes
991	15.3	5.	No
15	0.2	9.	NA; DK

5,172 70.6 0. Inap.; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); more than one brother
(V11925=02-99)

V11928 'G22 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 20856-20857 MD=99

G22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 47.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still
living.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); less than two
brothers (V11925=01 or 99)

V11929 'G23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H ' TLOC= 20858 MD=9

G23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

2,876	36.7	1.	Yes
1,113	14.4	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

3,034 48.8 0. Inap.; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); less than two brothers
(V11925=01 or 99)

V11930 'G24 WTR SISTERS-HEAD ' TLOC= 20859 MD=9

G24. Did you have any sisters?

5,743	78.1	1.	Yes
1,281	21.8	5.	No
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V11931 'G25 # SISTERS-HEAD ' TLOC= 20860-20861 MD=99

G25. How many was that?

% nonzero = 78.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9)

V11932 'G26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 20862 MD=9

G26. Is she still living?

1,727	27.5	1.	Yes
126	2.4	5.	No
9	0.2	9.	NA; DK

5,170 69.9 0. Inap.; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); more than one sister
(V11931=02-99)

V11933 'G27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 20863 MD=9

G27. Was she older than you?

873	14.6	1.	Yes
-----	------	----	-----

986	15.5	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,170	69.9	0.	Inap.; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); more than one sister (V11931=02-99)

V11934 'G28 # SIS STILL ALIVE' / TLOC= 20864-20865 MD=99

G28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 46.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V11931=01 or 99)

V11935 'G29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H' / TLOC= 20866 MD=9

G29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

2,803	34.5	1.	Yes
1,064	13.4	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3,154	52.0	0.	Inap.; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V11931=01 or 99)

V11936 'G30 LIVE W BOTH PARENTS' / TLOC= 20867 MD=9

G30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

5,198	79.5	1.	Yes
1,819	20.4	5.	No
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11937 'G31 SPANISH DESCENT-HEAD' / TLOC= 20868 MD=9

G31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

34	0.5	1.	Mexican
86	1.2	2.	Mexican American
5	0.1	3.	Chicano
30	0.3	4.	Puerto Rican
18	0.3	5.	Cuban
4	0.0	6.	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	0.4	7.	Other Spanish
55	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,771	96.4	0.	Inap.; is not Spanish/Hispanic

V11938 'G32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)' / TLOC= 20869 MD=9

G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

4,288	86.0	1.	White
2,603	12.1	2.	Black
41	0.4	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
21	0.5	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
43	0.6	7.	Other
2	0.0	8.	More than 2 mentions
34	0.4	9.	NA; DK
		0.	Inap.; no second mention

V11939 'G32 RACE OF HEAD (2 MEN)' TLOC= 20870 MD=9

G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

4	0.0	1.	White
5	0.0	2.	Black
97	0.7	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	0.0	7.	Other
		8.	More than 2 mentions
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,917	99.1	0.	Inap.; no second mention

V11940 'G33 WTR IN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 20871 MD=8

G33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

1,905	29.6	1.	Yes
5,123	70.3	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V11941 'G34 MO BEGAN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 20872-20873 MD=99

G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-MONTH

174	2.8	01.	January; "winter"
133	2.2	02.	February
127	2.1	03.	March
121	2.0	04.	April; "spring"
121	1.9	05.	May
186	2.6	06.	June
154	2.5	07.	July; "summer"
140	2.0	08.	August
171	2.8	09.	September
136	2.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
119	2.1	11.	November
116	1.8	12.	December
173	2.1	98.	DK
34	0.4	99.	NA
5,127	70.4	00.	Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

V11942 'G34 YR BEGAN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 20874-20875 MD=99

G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-YEAR

% nonzero = 29.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 55.8

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service began.

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

V11943 'G35 MO ENDED MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 20876-20877 MD=99

G35. In what month and year did your military service end?-MONTH

153	2.5	01.	January; "winter"
119	2.0	02.	February
122	1.9	03.	March
109	1.9	04.	April; "spring"
115	1.9	05.	May
152	2.3	06.	June
124	2.0	07.	July; "summer"
125	2.0	08.	August
137	2.2	09.	September
122	2.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"

296 - RAW DATA

147	2.8	11.	November
148	2.4	12.	December
132	1.3	96.	Still in service
165	2.0	98.	DK
35	0.4	99.	NA
5,127	70.4	00.	Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

V11944 'G35 YR ENDED MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 20878-20879 MD=99

G35. In what month and year did your military service end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 29.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service ended.

96.	Still in service
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)

V11945 'G36 WTR GRADUATED HS ' TLOC= 20880 MD=9

G36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

4,529	69.2	1.	Graduated from high school
467	5.5	2.	Got a GED
2,034	25.2	3.	Neither
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK

V11946 'G37 MO GRADUATED HS ' TLOC= 20881-20882 MD=99

G37. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

97	1.6	01.	January; "winter"
26	0.4	02.	February
12	0.1	03.	March
24	0.4	04.	April; "spring"
1,284	19.6	05.	May
2,853	44.0	06.	June
24	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
16	0.2	08.	August
13	0.1	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
8	0.2	11.	November
12	0.2	12.	December
117	1.6	98.	DK
41	0.6	99.	NA
2,503	30.8	00.	Inap.; did not graduate (V11945=2, 3 or 9)

V11947 'G37 YR GRADUATED HS ' TLOC= 20883-20884 MD=99

G37. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 69.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.2

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; did not graduate (V11945=2, 3 or 9)

V11948 'G38 GRADE LEVEL IF GED ' TLOC= 20885-20886 MD=99

G38. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

		01.	Finished first grade
2	0.0	02.	Finished second grade
1	0.0	03.	Finished third grade
		04.	Finished fourth grade
4	0.0	05.	Finished fifth grade
3	0.0	06.	Finished sixth grade
12	0.1	07.	Finished seventh grade
31	0.4	08.	Finished eighth grade
66	0.9	09.	Finished ninth grade
123	1.6	10.	Finished tenth grade
219	2.4	11.	Finished eleventh grade
6	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,565	94.5	00.	Inap.; none; graduated or no GED (V119451, 3 or 9)

V11949 'G39 MO LAST IN SCH-GED / TL0C= 20887-20888 MD=99

G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?-MONTH

18	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
18	0.2	02.	February
13	0.2	03.	March
24	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
63	0.7	05.	May
124	1.5	06.	June
6	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
6	0.0	08.	August
17	0.3	09.	September
13	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	0.1	11.	November
19	0.2	12.	December
115	1.4	98.	DK
20	0.3	99.	NA
6,565	94.5	00.	Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V11948=00)

V11950 'G39 YR LAST IN SCH-GED / TL0C= 20889-20890 MD=99

G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.2

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V11948=00)

V11951 'G40 MO RECEIVED GED / TL0C= 20891-20892 MD=99

G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

20	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
12	0.1	02.	February
23	0.3	03.	March
27	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
29	0.3	05.	May
70	0.7	06.	June
29	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
23	0.2	08.	August
25	0.3	09.	September
17	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
21	0.3	11.	November
12	0.1	12.	December
126	1.6	98.	DK
33	0.5	99.	NA
6,565	94.5	00.	Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9)

V11952 'G40 YR RECEIVED GED / TL0C= 20893-20894 MD=99

G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 5.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.0

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9)

V11953 'G41 GRADE OF SCH FINISH ' TLOC= 20895-20896 MD=99

G41. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

8	0.1	01.	Finished first grade
23	0.2	02.	Finished second grade
58	0.5	03.	Finished third grade
65	0.8	04.	Finished fourth grade
77	0.8	05.	Finished fifth grade
118	1.4	06.	Finished sixth grade
147	1.7	07.	Finished seventh grade
347	5.7	08.	Finished eighth grade
256	3.3	09.	Finished ninth grade
404	4.9	10.	Finished tenth grade
480	5.3	11.	Finished eleventh grade
19	0.2	99.	NA; DK
5,030	75.1	00.	Inap.; none; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9)

V11954 'G42 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 20897-20898 MD=99

G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?-MONTH

57	0.8	01.	January; "winter"
30	0.4	02.	February
43	0.5	03.	March
61	0.7	04.	April; "spring"
234	2.8	05.	May
343	4.9	06.	June
14	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
29	0.4	09.	September
28	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
27	0.3	11.	November
33	0.4	12.	December
941	11.0	98.	DK
157	2.0	99.	NA
5,030	75.1	00.	Inap.; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V11953=00)

V11955 'G42 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 20899-20900 MD=99

G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 47.0

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V11953=00)

V11956 'G43 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE ' TLOC= 20901 MD=9

G43. Did you attend college?

2,859	45.4	1.	Yes
4,168	54.6	5.	No
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11957 'G44 MO LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 20902-20903 MD=99

G44. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH

144	2.4	01.	January; "winter"
74	1.0	02.	February
87	1.2	03.	March
176	2.8	04.	April; "spring"
681	10.8	05.	May
684	12.0	06.	June
56	0.9	07.	July; "summer"
156	2.4	08.	August
106	1.3	09.	September
59	0.7	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
51	0.7	11.	November
262	3.8	12.	December
32	0.6	96.	Still in school
213	3.3	98.	DK
78	1.3	99.	NA
4,173	54.6	00.	Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9)

V11958 'G44 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 20904-20905 MD=99

G44. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR

% nonzero = 45.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.5

96.	Still in school
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9)

V11959 'G45 HIGHEST YR COLL COMP' TLOC= 20906 MD=9

G45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years of college completed (1-4).

458	5.9	1.	Completed one year
607	8.7	2.	Completed two years
226	3.7	3.	Completed three years
686	12.3	4.	Completed four years
508	9.7	5.	Completed five or more years
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,534	59.5	0.	Inap.; less than one year; no college (V11956=5 or 9)

V11960 'G46 WTR RECD COLL DEGREE' TLOC= 20907 MD=9

G46. Did you receive a college degree?

1,402	24.8	1.	Yes
1,090	15.6	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,534	59.5	0.	Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0)

V11961 'G47 HIGHEST COLL DEG REC' TLOC= 20908-20909 MD=99

G47. What is the highest college degree you have received?

235	3.4	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
792	14.4	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
241	4.7	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MSA
38	0.7	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
44	0.8	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
26	0.5	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
		08.	Honorary degree
12	0.2	97.	Other

300 - RAW DATA

8	0.1	98.	DK
6	0.1	99.	NA
5,630	75.2	00.	Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)

V11962 'G50 MD RECD COLL DEG / TLOC= 20910-20911 MD=99

G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

50	1.0	01.	January; "winter"
14	0.3	02.	February
23	0.4	03.	March
32	0.7	04.	April; "spring"
435	7.2	05.	May
511	9.6	06.	June
25	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
117	2.1	08.	August
21	0.4	09.	September
5	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	0.2	11.	November
111	1.7	12.	December
33	0.5	98.	DK
13	0.2	99.	NA
5,630	75.2	00.	Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)

V11963 'G50 YR RECD COLL DEG / TLOC= 20912-20913 MD=99

G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.8

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)

V11964 'G51 WTR REC DTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 20914 MD=9

G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

1,796	25.4	1.	Yes
5,227	74.5	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11965 'G51 # DTR DEG/CERT REC / TLOC= 20915 MD=9

G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?-
TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

1,325	18.4	1.	One
292	4.1	2.	Two
122	1.7	3.	Three
23	0.5	4.	Four
6	0.1	5.	Five
7	0.1	6.	Six
1	0.0	7.	Seven
10	0.2	8.	Eight or more
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,236	74.6	0.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11966 'G52A TYPE DTR DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 20916 MD=9

G52a. What type of degree or certificate was that?

102	1.7	1.	Degree
647	9.5	2.	Certificate

108	1.8	3.	License
65	1.1	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
98	1.3	7.	Other
776	10.1	9.	NA; DK
5,236	74.6	0.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11967 'G53A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1' TL0C= 20917-20918 MD=99

G53a. In what field was that?

336	4.3	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
160	1.8	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailer; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
98	1.5	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
150	2.2	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
71	1.2	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
64	1.1	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
37	0.5	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
27	0.4	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
67	1.0	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
77	0.9	10.	Other office/clerkal; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
21	0.3	11.	Computer programming
39	0.4	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
52	0.2	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
186	2.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
59	0.9	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9	0.2	16.	Advertising; photography
41	0.8	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
17	0.3	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
16	0.1	20.	Religion
240	3.5	97.	Other
29	0.4	99.	NA; DK
5,236	74.6	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11968 'G54A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1' TL0C= 20919-20920 MD=99

G54a. From what institution or organization was that?

490	6.4	01.	Vocational/trade school
152	2.0	02.	Community college; junior college
127	1.8	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
146	1.8	04.	Armed forces
41	0.5	05.	High school
79	1.3	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
37	0.6	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
30	0.5	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
169	2.0	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
171	2.7	10.	Training by private employer
15	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
230	4.1	97.	Other
109	1.5	99.	NA; DK
5,236	74.6	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11969 'G55A MO REC DEG/CERT 1' TL0C= 20921-20922 MD=99

G55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?
MONTH

302 - RAW DATA

83	1.1	01.	January; "winter"
66	0.9	02.	February
78	1.0	03.	March
92	1.3	04.	April; "spring"
169	2.4	05.	May
290	4.0	06.	June
89	1.1	07.	July; "summer"
106	1.5	08.	August
94	1.3	09.	September
73	1.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
55	0.9	11.	November
89	1.3	12.	December
408	5.8	98.	DK
104	1.8	99.	NA
5,236	74.6	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11970 'G55A YR REC DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 20923-20924 MD=99

G55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?
YEAR

% nonzero = 25.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.5

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

V11971 'G52B TYPE DTR DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20925 MD=9

G52b. What type of degree or certificate that?

11	0.1	1.	Degree
190	2.9	2.	Certificate
29	0.5	3.	License
6	0.1	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
22	0.3	7.	Other
213	3.0	9.	NA; DK
6,561	93.0	0.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)

V11972 'G53B FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20926-20927 MD=99

G53b. In what field was that?

77	1.1	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
28	0.4	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
45	0.7	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
28	0.5	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
23	0.3	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
24	0.4	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
5	0.1	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
7	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9	0.1	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
13	0.3	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
4	0.0	11.	Computer programming
10	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
4	0.1	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
52	0.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

24	0.4	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
6	0.1	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
4	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
3	0.0	20.	Religion
90	1.3	97.	Other
13	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,561	93.0	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)

V11973 'G54B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20928-20929 MD=99

G54b. From what institution or organization was that?

85	1.2	01.	Vocational/trade school
40	0.6	02.	Community college; junior college
20	0.3	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
62	0.8	04.	Armed forces
9	0.2	05.	High school
17	0.2	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
12	0.2	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
41	0.5	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
76	1.2	10.	Training by private employer
3	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
71	1.2	97.	Other
32	0.6	99.	NA; DK
6,561	93.0	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)

V11974 'G55B MO REC DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20930-20931 MD=99

G55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? - MONTH

22	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
15	0.2	02.	February
25	0.3	03.	March
23	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
45	0.6	05.	May
50	0.7	06.	June
15	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
26	0.4	08.	August
21	0.2	09.	September
17	0.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	0.1	11.	November
21	0.3	12.	December
121	1.8	98.	DK
59	1.1	99.	NA
6,561	93.0	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)

V11975 'G55B YR REC DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 20932-20933 MD=99

G55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? - YEAR

% nonzero = 7.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.1

97. Before 1901

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)

V11976 'G52C TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3' TL0C= 20934 MD=9

G52c. What type of degree or certificate was that?

4	0.1	1.	Degree
71	1.3	2.	Certificate
10	0.2	3.	License
1	0.0	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
5	0.0	7.	Other
88	1.3	9.	NA; DK
6,853	97.1	0.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11977 'G53C FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3' TL0C= 20935-20936 MD=99

G53c. In what field was that?

24	0.4	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
6	0.0	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	0.3	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
9	0.1	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
10	0.1	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
12	0.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	0.0	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
1	0.0	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
5	0.1	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	0.0	11.	Computer programming
7	0.2	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	0.0	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
12	0.1	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
14	0.2	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
2	0.0	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
1	0.0	19.	Foreign language
		20.	Religion
40	0.6	97.	Other
14	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,853	97.1	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11978 'G54C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3' TL0C= 20937-20938 MD=99

G54c. From what institution or organization was that?

19	0.2	01.	Vocational/trade school
12	0.2	02.	Community college; junior college
5	0.1	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
30	0.4	04.	Armed forces
3	0.1	05.	High school
2	0.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
		07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
27	0.4	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
37	0.7	10.	Training by private employer
		11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
26	0.4	97.	Other

16 0.3 99. NA; DK
 6,853 97.1 00. Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11979 'G55C MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TL0C= 20939-20940 MD=99

G55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? -
 MONTH

8	0.2	01.	January; "winter"
6	0.1	02.	February
6	0.1	03.	March
6	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
14	0.2	05.	May
14	0.2	06.	June
9	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
5	0.1	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
6	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	0.1	11.	November
8	0.1	12.	December
48	0.8	98.	DK
36	0.7	99.	NA
6,853	97.1	00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11980 'G55C YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TL0C= 20941-20942 MD=99

G55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? -
 YEAR

% nonzero = 2.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.8

97.	Before 1901
98..	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)

V11981 'G57-58 RELIGIOUS PREF ' TL0C= 20943-20944 MD=99

G57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
 G58. What denomination is that?

1,274	23.3	01.	Roman Catholic
136	3.5	02.	Jewish
2,380	21.1	03.	Baptist
338	6.9	04.	Lutheran
747	11.7	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
180	3.5	06.	Presbyterian
105	2.2	07.	Episcopalian
201	3.1	08.	Protestant unspecified
677	10.9	09.	Other Protestant
44	0.6	10.	Other Non-Christian
37	0.7	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
53	0.4	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
14	0.3	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
92	1.4	14.	"Christian"
5	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
3	0.1	16.	Christian Science
8	0.1	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
138	1.6	18.	Pentecostal
4	0.0	19.	Amish; Mennonite
1	0.0	20.	Quaker; Friends
68	0.9	99.	NA; DK
527	7.6	00.	Inap.; none

V11982 'H1 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD ' TL0C= 20945-20946 MD=99

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

% nonzero = 88.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.5

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

01. One hour or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none

V11983 'H2 CKPT:# IN FU ' TLOC= 20947

H2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

2,855	50.1	1.	Only one person (Head) in FU now; only two persons in FU now--Head and Wife/"Wife"
4,177	49.9	2.	Only two persons in FU now--all others; three or more persons in FU now

V11984 'H3 OTRS HELP W HSWRK? ' TLOC= 20948 MD=9

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your wife/friend) help with the housework?

2,528	31.0	1.	Yes
1,594	18.3	5.	No
54	0.6	9.	NA; DK
2,856	50.1	0.	Inap.; no-one besides Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11983=1)

V11985 'H23 CKPT: CHILDCARE ' TLOC= 20949

H23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

582	6.6	1.	Someone under age 15 in 1984 FU <u>and</u> no Wife/"Wife" in FU now <u>and</u> Head worked in 1984
6,450	93.4	5.	All others

V11986 'H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 1 ' TLOC= 20950-20951 MD=99

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?-FIRST MENTION

37	0.4	01.	Day care center
15	0.1	02.	Nursery school
4	0.0	03.	Public school that provided day care before or after school
85	1.3	04.	Babysitter
23	0.3	05.	Friend
12	0.1	06.	Neighbor
42	0.4	07.	Relative in FU
15	0.2	08.	Siblings 15 or older
174	1.9	09.	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
80	0.8	10.	Selves
		12.	Summer day camp
10	0.2	13.	Single head worked at home
28	0.3	14.	Single head worked only during times when children were in school
40	0.4	97.	Other
17	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,450	93.4	00.	Inap.; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or wife/"wife" in FU now, or single head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)

V11987 'H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 2 ' TLOC= 20952-20953 MD=99

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?-SECOND MENTION

4	0.1	01.	Day care center
		02.	Nursery school
		03.	Public school that provided day care before or after school
11	0.2	04.	Babysitter
6	0.1	05.	Friend
4	0.1	06.	Neighbor
3	0.1	07.	Relative in FU
5	0.0	08.	Siblings 15 or older
23	0.2	09.	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
6	0.1	10.	Selves
1	0.0	12.	Summer day camp
		13.	Single head worked at home
2	0.0	14.	Single head worked only during times when children were in school
		97.	Other
		99.	NA; DK
6,965	99.1	00.	Inap.; no second mention; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or wife/"wife" in FU now, or single head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)

V11988 'H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 3 / TLOC= 20954-20955 MD=99

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?-THIRD MENTION

		01.	Day care center
		02.	Nursery school
		03.	Public school that provided day care before or after school
1	0.0	04.	Babysitter
1	0.0	05.	Friend
		06.	Neighbor
		07.	Relative in FU
		08.	Siblings 15 or older
2	0.0	09.	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
		10.	Selves
		12.	Summer day camp
		13.	Single head worked at home
		14.	Single head worked only during times when children were in school
		97.	Other
		99.	NA; DK
7,028	99.9	00.	Inap.; no third mention; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or wife/"wife" in FU now, or single head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)

V11989 'H25 CHILDCARE IN HOME / TLOC= 20956 MD=9

H25. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND, OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?

124	1.5	1.	In own home
219	2.5	2.	Somewhere else
10	0.1	3.	Both in own home and somewhere else
2	0.0	7.	Other
9	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,668	95.6	0.	Inap.; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or wife/"wife" in FU now, or head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5); no mention of sitter, friend or relative other than spouse (V11986, V11987 and V11988=01-03, 10-14, 97 or 99)

V11990 'H26 COST CHILD CARE 84 / TLOC= 20957-20961 MD=99999

H26. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

% nonzero = 3.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,305.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount spent on child care in 1984. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00001. \$1 or less

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.; nothing; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or wife/"wife" in FU now, or head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)

V11991 'H27 HEALTH NOW-HEAD' / TLOC= 20962 MD=9

H27. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1,822	26.9	1.	Excellent
1,907	28.4	2.	Very good
1,864	26.1	3.	Good
953	12.4	4.	Fair
478	6.2	5.	Poor
3	0.0	8.	Don't know
5	0.0	9.	NA

V11992 'H28 HLTH 85 VS 83-HEAD' / TLOC= 20963 MD=9

H28. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

1,084	15.4	1.	Better now
4,885	68.7	3.	About the same
1,056	15.8	5.	Worse now
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11993 'H29 WTR PHYS/NERV PROB-H' / TLOC= 20964 MD=9

H29. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

1,451	21.9	1.	Yes
5,575	78.1	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11994 'H30 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD' / TLOC= 20965 MD=9

H30. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

763	11.4	1.	A lot
316	5.0	3.	Somewhat
362	5.2	5.	Just a little
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
5,581	78.1	0.	Inap.; does not have health condition (V11993=5 or 9)

V11995 'H31 WTR HEAD IN HOSPITAL' / TLOC= 20966 MD=9

H31. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?

892	12.8	1.	Yes
6,134	87.1	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11996 'H32 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-H' / TLOC= 20967-20969 MD=999

H32. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

% nonzero = 12.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.9

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1984.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; was not hospitalized in 1984 (V11995=5 or 9)

V11997 'H33 WTR MEDICARE/AID ' TLOC= 20970 MD=9

H33. During the past year, has anyone in the family there received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1,323	19.2	1.	Yes
5,699	80.7	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK

V11998 'H34 TYPE PROGRAM ' TLOC= 20971 MD=9

H34. Which program was it?

657	13.1	1.	Medicare
544	4.6	2.	Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
68	0.9	3.	Combination of codes 1 and 2
36	0.5	7.	Other
14	0.1	8.	Don't know
4	0.0	9.	NA
5,709	80.8	0.	Inap.; no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V11997=5 or 9)

V11999 'J1A CKPT:WIFE IN FU-WIFE' TLOC= 20972

J1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,991	53.8	1.	Head is male, Wife/"Wife" in FU now in FU
938	14.8	2.	Head is male, <u>no</u> Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,103	31.4	3.	Head is female

V12000 'J1F EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE ' TLOC= 20973

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

2,222	28.5	1.	Working now
62	0.8	2.	<u>Only</u> temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
134	1.1	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
178	3.9	4.	Retired
48	0.8	5.	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,294	18.1	6.	Keeping house
46	0.6	7.	Student
2	0.0	8.	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
5	0.0	9.	Wife/"Wife" refused
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3)

V12001 'J2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)' TLOC= 20974-20975 MD=99

J2. In what year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 3.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not retired (V12000=1-3, 5-8); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9)

V12002 'J3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)' TLOC= 20976 MD=9

J3. Are you (WIFE/"WIFE") doing any work for money now at all?

166	2.4	1.	Yes
1,536	22.0	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
5,330	75.5	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1-2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9)

V12003 'J4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)' TLOC= 20977 MD=9

J4. On your main job, are you (WIFE/"WIFE") self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

2,147	27.0	1.	Someone else
17	0.2	2.	Both someone else and self
277	4.4	3.	Self-employed
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12004 'J5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)' TLOC= 20978 MD=9

J5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

238	3.7	1.	Unincorporated
41	0.7	2.	Corporation
2	0.0	3.	Both
2	0.0	8.	DK
11	0.1	9.	NA
6,738	95.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)

V12005 'J6 EMPLOY OTR PEOPLE(W-E)' TLOC= 20979 MD=9

J6. Do you employ other people?

66	1.1	1.	Yes
222	3.4	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,738	95.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)

V12006 'J7 #OTH PEOPLE EMPLOY W-E' TLOC= 20980-20981 MD=99

J7. How many?

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people Wife/"Wife" employs.

98.	Ninety-eight or more
99.	DK; NA
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9); does not employ others (V12005=5 or 9)

V12007 'J8 SUPERVISE OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 20982 MD=9

J8. Do you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what work to do?

582	7.9	1.	Yes
1,547	18.9	5.	No

18	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,885	73.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)

V12008 'J9 # OTR SUPERVISE(WF-E)' TL0C= 20983-20984 MD=99

J9. About how many?

% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of employees Wife/"Wife" supervises.

98.	Ninety-eight or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V12007=5 or 9)

V12009 'J10 SAY IN PAY/PMTH(W-E)' TL0C= 20985 MD=9

J10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

219	3.2	1.	Yes
359	4.7	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,450	92.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V12007=5 or 9)

V12010 'J11 BOSS HAVE SUPR(WF-E)' TL0C= 20985 MD=9

J11. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

1,685	20.5	1.	Yes
432	6.2	5.	No
30	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,885	73.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)

V12011 'J12 WORK FOR GOV'T?(WF-E)' TL0C= 20987 MD=9

J12. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

97	1.0	1.	Federal government
167	1.9	2.	State government
234	3.3	3.	Local government; public school system
1,598	20.1	4.	Private nongovernment
39	0.5	7.	Other
12	0.1	9.	NA; don't know
4,885	73.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)

V12012 'J13 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)' TL0C= 20988 MD=9

J13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

335	4.2	1.	Yes
-----	-----	----	-----

312 - RAW DATA

1,786	22.6	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
4,885	73.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)

V12013 'J14 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)' TLOC= 20989 MD=9

J14. Do you belong to that labor union?

256	3.3	1.	Yes
76	0.8	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,697	95.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V12012=5 or 9)

V12014 'J15-16 MAIN OCC:3DIG W-E' TLOC= 20990-20992 MD=999

J15. What is your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

J16. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

470	6.6	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
213	3.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
115	1.8	260-285.	Sales Workers
737	9.7	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
57	0.6	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
263	2.8	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
17	0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
24	0.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
4	0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
480	5.5	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
55	0.5	980-984.	Private Household Workers
8	0.1	999.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12015 'J17 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 20993-20995 MD=999

J17. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

26	0.4	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	0.1	047-057.	Mining
28	0.4	067-077.	Construction
362	4.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
102	1.3	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
425	5.6	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
199	2.8	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
96	1.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
229	2.8	769-798.	Personal Services
13	0.2	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
800	10.8	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
133	1.5	907-937.	Public Administration
30	0.4	999.	NA; DK

4,582 68.3 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12016 'J18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)' TLOC= 20996 MD=9

J18. (On your main job,) are you (WIFE/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

848	11.7	1.	Salaried
1,278	15.0	3.	Paid by hour
315	4.8	7.	Other
9	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12017 'J19 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)' TLOC= 20997-21000 MD=9999

J19. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 11.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 902.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)

V12018 'J20 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 21001 MD=9

J20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

305	3.8	1.	Yes
533	7.8	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,184	88.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)

V12019 'J21 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)' TLOC= 21002-21005 MD=9999

J21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 3.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,135.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V12018=5 or 9)

V12020 'J22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)' TLOC= 21006-21009 MD=9999

J22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 15.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 676.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)

V12021 'J23 PAY/HR-HRLY DT (W-E)' TLOC= 21010-21013 MD=9999

J23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 11.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 973.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)

V12022 'J24 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 21014 MD=9

J24. How is that?

56	0.7	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
44	0.7	2.	Commission
11	0.2	3.	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
14	0.2	4.	Hourly/salaried plus commission
55	1.0	5.	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
98	1.3	6.	By the job/day/mile
33	0.5	7.	Other
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,717	95.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V12016=1, 3 or 9)

V12023 'J25 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 21015-21018 MD=9999

J25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 2.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 992.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all

(V12002=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V12016=1, 3 or 9)

V12024 'J27 # MI TO WORK (WF-E)' TL0C= 21019-21020 MD=99

J27. About how many miles is it to where you work?

% nonzero = 29.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varies; does not travel to work ("none" to J26); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12025 'J28 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-E)' TL0C= 21021 MD=9

J28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

143	1.2	1.	Public transportation
199	2.4	2.	Drive with Head
149	1.7	3.	Car pool
1,588	21.6	4.	Drive by self
67	0.9	5.	Walk
73	0.7	7.	Other
52	0.7	9.	NA; DK
4,761	70.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V12024=00)

V12026 'J29 FORMAL ED REQ?(WF-E)' TL0C= 21022 MD=9

J29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

358	4.3	1.	0-5 grades
32	0.4	2.	6-8 grades; grade school
50	0.6	3.	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,030	12.8	4.	12 grades; high school
174	2.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
225	3.0	6.	College, no degree necessary; associate degree
331	4.9	7.	College, degree; BA or BS
84	1.3	8.	College, advanced or professional degree
166	2.3	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12027 'J30 SPEC TRNG REQ?(WF-E)' TL0C= 21023 MD=9

J30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S")?

1,574	20.5	1.	Yes
842	10.7	5.	No
34	0.5	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12028 'J31 # MOS TO TRAIN(WF-E)' TL0C= 21024-21025 MD=99

J31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become trained and qualified?

% nonzero = 31.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (01-97) of training necessary.

- 01. One month or less
- 98. Ninety-eight months or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12029 'J32 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)' TLOC= 21026 MD=9

J32. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

609	6.3	1.	Thinking about getting a new job
1,798	24.9	5.	Keep job have now
43	0.6	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12030 'J33 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(W-E)' TLOC= 21027 MD=9

J33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

359	3.7	1.	Yes
247	2.6	5.	No
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,423	93.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); will keep current job (V12029=5 or 9)

V12031 'J35 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)' TLOC= 21028-21030 MD=999

J35. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 26.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only (V12003=3 or 9)

V12032 'J36 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)' TLOC= 21031-21033 MD=999

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/
work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

% nonzero = 31.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

- 001. One month or less
- 998. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
- 999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12033 'J36 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TLOC= 21034-21035 MD=99

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

257	3.3	01.	January; "winter"
166	2.1	02.	February
178	2.3	03.	March
211	2.6	04.	April; "spring"
180	2.4	05.	May
179	2.2	06.	June
153	2.1	07.	July; "summer"
217	2.7	08.	August
294	4.2	09.	September
170	2.3	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
163	2.0	11.	November
98	1.2	12.	December
90	1.1	98.	DK month
94	1.3	99.	NA month
4,582	68.3	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12034 'J36 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)' TLOC= 21036-21037 MD=99

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 31.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

96. 1984 or 1985, DK which

97. Before 1984, DK exact year

98. DK Year at all

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12035 'J37 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TLOC= 21038 MD=9

J37. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

189	2.1	1.	Temporary
607	7.1	2.	Permanent
22	0.3	8.	Uncertain; DK
16	0.3	9.	NA
6,198	90.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12036 'J38 STARTING WAGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 21039-21042 MD=9999

J38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 9.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 588.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J39 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J39 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J39 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12037 'J39 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)' TL0C= 21043-21044 MD=99

J39. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 9.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12038 'J40 ONLY JOB OPP? (WF-E)' TL0C= 21045 MD=9

J40. At the time you (WIFE/"WIFE") started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

369	4.0	1.	Only job opportunity
419	5.0	5.	Chose over something else
46	0.7	9.	NA
6,198	90.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12039 'J41 EMP BEFORE NOW?(W-E)' TL0C= 21046 MD=9

J41. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V12040-V12055 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V12040-V12055 were coded zero.

130	1.5	1.	Same employer
283	3.2	2.	Different employer
22	0.3	3.	Self-employed
181	1.9	4.	Unemployed and looking for work
16	0.1	5.	Temporarily laid off
44	0.7	6.	No previous job
155	1.9	7.	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,198	90.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)

V12040 'J42 WRKG BEFORE NOW? W-E' TL0C= 21047 MD=9

J42. Did you ever work before that?

344	3.9	1.	Yes
9	0.1	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,677	96.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6)

V12041 'J43 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-E)' TL0C= 21048 MD=9

J43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

17	0.2	1.	Same employer
20	0.3	3.	Self-employed
302	3.4	5.	Different employer
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,688	96.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12040=5 or 9)

V12042 'J44 WHY LFT LAST POS W-E' TL0C= 21049 MD=9

J44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (WIFE/"WIFE") laid off, promoted, or what?

52	0.7	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
		2.	Strike; lockout
50	0.5	3.	Laid off; fired
458	5.3	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in J15-J17)
57	0.8	5.	No previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5)
73	0.9	6.	Promotion
59	0.6	7.	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
40	0.3	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
45	0.6	9.	NA; DK
6,198	90.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V12040=9)

V12043 'J45 MO LAST POS END(W-E)' TL0C= 21050-21051 MD=99

J45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?--MONTH

81	0.9	01.	January; "winter"
71	0.9	02.	February
75	0.7	03.	March
71	0.8	04.	April; "spring"
71	0.9	05.	May
61	0.7	06.	June
44	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
42	0.5	08.	August
58	0.7	09.	September
50	0.7	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
42	0.4	11.	November
79	0.9	12.	December
15	0.1	98.	DK month
19	0.2	99.	NA month
6,253	91.0	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9)

V12044 'J45 YR LAST POS END(W-E)' TL0C= 21052-21053 MD=99

J45. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 9.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year
Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife"
refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all
(V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-
83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9)

V12045 'J47 WRK GOV-LAST POS W-E' TL0C= 21054 MD=9

J47. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government,
a private company, or what?

12	0.1	1.	Federal government
13	0.1	2.	State government
22	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
369	4.1	4.	Private non-government
7	0.1	7.	Other
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
6,598	95.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01- 83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12046 'J48 LAST INDUSTRY (WF-E)' TL0C= 21055-21057 MD=999

J48. What kind of business or industry was that in?The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index
of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of
Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please
refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4	0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
6	0.1	067-077.	Construction
65	0.7	107-398.	Manufacturing
6	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
142	1.6	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
40	0.5	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
43	0.5	769-798.	Personal Services
5	0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
120	1.4	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
10	0.2	999.	NA; DK
6,559	94.5	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/ "wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12047 'J49-50 LAST OCC (W-E)' TL0C= 21058-21060 MD=999

J49. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?
 J50. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

80	1.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
49	0.6	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
50	0.7	260-285.	Sales Workers
178	1.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
78	0.8	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
4	0.1	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
131	1.4	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
14	0.2	980-984.	Private Household Workers
7	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,420	92.9	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12048 'J51 LAST END WAGE (WF-E)' TL0C= 21061-21064 MD=9999

J51. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 7.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 605.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J52 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J52 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J52 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
 Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12049 'J52 LAST END HR/WK (W-E)' TL0C= 21065-21066 MD=99

J52. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 7.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12050 'J53 MO ST LAST JOB(WF-E)' TL0C= 21067-21068 MD=99

J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]-MONTH

72	0.9	01.	January; "winter"
24	0.2	02.	February
41	0.4	03.	March
33	0.4	04.	April; "spring"
38	0.4	05.	May
45	0.5	06.	June
43	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
64	0.7	08.	August
59	0.7	09.	September
58	0.6	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
46	0.5	11.	November
29	0.3	12.	December
25	0.4	98.	DK month
35	0.5	99.	NA month
6,420	92.9	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12051 'J53 YR ST LAST JOB(WF-E)' TL0C= 21069-21070 MD=99

J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]-YEAR

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

96.	1984 or 1985, DK which
97.	Before 1984, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)

V12052 'J54 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)' TL0C= 21071 MD=9

J54. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

80	0.9	1.	Temporary
118	1.2	2.	Permanent
7	0.1	8.	Uncertain; DK
11	0.2	9.	NA
6,816	97.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all

(V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12053 'J55 LAST START WAGE(W-E)' TLOC= 21072-21075 MD=9999

J55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 479.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J56 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J56 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J56 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12054 'J56 LAST START HR/WK W-E' TLOC= 21076-21077 MD=99

J56. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12055 'J-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 21078-21079

Number of Work History Supplements for Section J

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9);

same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)

V12056 'J57 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLDC= 21080 MD=9

J57. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

589	7.2	1.	Yes
1,848	24.3	5.	No
13	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12057 'J58 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)' TLDC= 21081-21082 MD=99

J58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through illness of others (V12056=5 or 9)

V12058 'J60 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)' TLDC= 21083 MD=9

J60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

1,124	14.3	1.	Yes
1,315	17.3	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12059 'J61 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)' TLDC= 21084-21085 MD=99

J61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 14.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through own illness (V12058=5 or 9)

V12060 'J63 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLDC= 21086 MD=9

J63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

1,820	24.3	1.	Yes
620	7.3	5.	No

10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12061 'J64 # WK VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 21087-21088 MD=99

J64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 24.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); took no vacation or time off (V12060=5 or 9)

V12062 'J66 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)' TLOC= 21089 MD=9

J66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

9	0.1	1.	Yes
2,431	31.5	5.	No
10	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12063 'J67 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)' TLOC= 21090-21091 MD=99

J67. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through strikes (V12062=5 or 9)

V12064 'J69 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 21092 MD=9

J69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

321	3.4	1.	Yes
2,117	28.2	5.	No
12	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12065 'J70 # WK UNEMPLYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 21093-21094 MD=99

J70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

01.	One week or less
-----	------------------

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V12064=5 or 9)

V12066 'J72 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 21095 MD=9

J72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

330	4.2	1.	Yes
2,109	27.4	5.	No
11	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12067 'J73 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 21096-21097 MD=99

J73. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); not out of labor force (V12066=5 or 9)

V12068 'J75 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 21098-21099 MD=99

J75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 31.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work at all in 1984; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12069 'J76 # HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)' TLOC= 21100-21101 MD=99

J76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 31.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00)

V12070 'J77 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 21102 MD=9

J77. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

706	8.8	1.	Yes
1,659	22.0	5.	No
22	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,645	69.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00)

V12071 'J79 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 21103 MD=9

J79. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

288	3.9	1.	Yes
2,091	27.0	5.	No
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,645	69.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00)

V12072 'J79-86 # XTRA JOBS (W-E)' TLOC= 21104 MD=9

J79. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

J86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

255	3.4	1.	One extra job
31	0.4	2.	Two extra jobs
2	0.0	3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,744	96.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)

V12073 'J80 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 21105-21106 MD=99

J80. What did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1	0.0	10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
3	0.0	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians. see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
2	0.0	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
15	0.3	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
7	0.1	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	0.0	15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054)
7	0.1	16.	<u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	0.0	17.	<u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	0.0	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)

20 0.3 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

6 0.1 20. Not self-employed
9 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

9 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
42 0.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

41 0.6 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

12 0.2 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

3 0.0 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

4 0.1 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
21 0.3 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

8 0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

9 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
57 0.6 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

4 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1 0.0 99. NA; DK
6,744 96.1 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)

V12074 'JB2 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21107-21110 MD=9999

JB2. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,083.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)

V12075 'J83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21111-21112 MD=99

J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)

V12076 'J85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21113-21114 MD=99

J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)

V12077 'J80 OCC-XTRA JCB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 21115-21116 MD=99

J80. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| | | 10. <u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065) |
| | | 11. <u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians. see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| | | 12. <u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001) |
| 6 | 0.1 | 13. <u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 14. <u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| | | 15. <u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054) |
| | | 16. <u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 1 | 0.0 | 17. <u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |

3 0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

1 0.0 20. Not self-employed
 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
 4 0.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

4 0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

2 0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

9 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
 99. NA; DK
 6,999 99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12078 'J82 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)' TL0C= 21117-21120 MD=9999

J82. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 681.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12079 'J83 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 21121-21122 MD=99

J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12080 'J85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)' TLOC= 21123-21124 MD=99

J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)

V12081 'J87 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21125 MD=9

J87. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

166	1.9	1.	Yes
2,274	29.7	5.	No
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12082 'J88 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 21126-21127 MD=99

J88. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 1.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); was not unemployed or laid off in 1985 (V12081=5 or 9)

V12083 'J90 OUT LAB FRC 85?(W-E)' TLOC= 21128 MD=9

J90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

102	1.3	1.	Yes
2,336	30.3	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12084 'J91 # WK OUT LF 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21129-21130 MD=99

J91. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); not out of the labor force (V12083=5 or 9)

V12085 'J93 # WK WORKED 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21131-21132 MD=99

J93. How many weeks this year have you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually worked on your main job?

% nonzero = 31.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12086 'J95 # HR/WK WRKD 85(W-E)' TLOC= 21133-21134 MD=99

J95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

% nonzero = 31.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1985 (V12085=00)

V12087 'J96 WTR XTRA JOB 85(W-E)' TLOC= 21135 MD=9

J96. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

225	3.0	1.	Yes
2,216	28.6	5.	No
9	0.1	9.	NA; DK
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12088 'J96 # XTRA JOBS 85 (W-E)' TLOC= 21136 MD=9

J96. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

J102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

214	2.9	1.	One extra job
10	0.2	2.	Two extra jobs
1	0.0	3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK
6,807	97.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)

V12089 'J97 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)' TLOC= 21137-21138 MD=99

J97. What sort of work did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1	0.0	10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
1	0.0	11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
4	0.1	12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
13	0.2	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
4	0.1	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096,102-140)
2	0.0	15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054)
5	0.1	16.	<u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
5	0.1	17.	<u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	0.0	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
14	0.2	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

7	0.1	20.	Not self-employed
---	-----	-----	-------------------

6 0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

8 0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
 27 0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

34 0.5 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

9 0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

3 0.0 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

5 0.1 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
 14 0.3 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

3 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

5 0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
 49 0.5 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

4 0.1 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
 1 0.0 99. NA; DK
 6,807 97.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)

V12090 'J99 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 21139-21140 MD=99

J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)

V12091 'J101 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-E)' TLOC= 21141-21142 MD=99

J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.0
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)

V12092 'J97 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)' TLOC= 21143-21144 MD=99

J97. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 2 0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 1 0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 1 0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 1 0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 1 0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, nursing, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 1 0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 3 0.1 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 1 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
2 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
99. NA; DK
7,021 99.8 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)

V12093 'J99 #WKS XTR JOB2+ (W-E)' TLOC= 21145-21146 MD=99

J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)

V12094 'J101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E' TLOC= 21147-21148 MD=99

J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)

V12095 'J103 WTR MORE WORK (W-E)' TLOC= 21149 MD=9

J103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1,010	13.6	1.	Yes
1,404	17.7	5.	No or don't know
36	0.5	9.	NA
4,582	68.3	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12096 'J104 PAY/HR MOR WRK(W-E)' TLOC= 21150-21153 MD=9999

J104. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 10.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 965.9

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9)

V12097 'J105 COULD WRK LESS(W-E)' TLOC= 21154 MD=9

J105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

517	7.2	1.	Yes
489	6.3	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,022	86.4	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9)

V12098 'J106 WANT WRK LESS?(W-E)' TLOC= 21155 MD=9

J106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

147	2.0	1.	Yes
343	4.3	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,539	93.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9); could have worked less (V12097=1)

V12099 'J107 WANT WRK MORE?(W-E)' TLOC= 21156 MD=9

J107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

498	5.3	1.	Yes
897	12.2	5.	No
45	0.6	9.	NA; DK
5,592	81.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1)

V12100 'J108 COULD WRK LESS(W-E)' TLOC= 21157 MD=9

J108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

278	4.0	1.	Yes
617	8.2	5.	No

338 - RAW DATA

47 0.6 9. NA; DK
 6,090 87.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife"
 refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all
 (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1); would have
 liked more work (V12099=1)

V12101 'J109 WANT WRK LESS?(W-E)' TL0C= 21158 MD=9

J109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

129 1.8 1. Yes
 489 6.4 5. No
 46 0.6 9. NA; DK
 6,368 91.2 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife"
 refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all
 (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1); would have
 liked more work (V12099=1); could have worked less
 (V12100=1)

V12102 'J110 YRS WRKD >18 (W-E)' TL0C= 21159-21160 MD=99

J110. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money
 since you were 18?

% nonzero = 31.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.7

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of
 time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the
 interview.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no
 wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused
 (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)

V12103 'J111 YR WRKD FL TIME W-E' TL0C= 21161-21162 MD=99

J111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the
 year?

% nonzero = 29.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.8

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of
 time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time
 of the interview.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; wife/"wife" is
 under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2
 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for
 money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since
 age 18 (V12102=00)

V12104 'J112 % NOT FULL TIME W-E' TL0C= 21163-21164

J112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the
 time did you work?-PERCENT

% nonzero = 18.1
 mean nonzero = 47.4

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the
 Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.
 The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted
 to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

- 01. One percent or less
- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap.; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V12102=00); worked full time for all years (V12103=00)

V12105 'J112 ACC % NO FL TIM W-E' TL0C= 21165

Accuracy of V12104 (Percent of the time working part-time)

25	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
237	3.0	2.	Major assignment
6,770	96.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V12102=00); always worked full time (V12103=00)

V12106 'K1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)' TL0C= 21166 MD=9

K1. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

155	1.4	1.	Yes
1,377	20.6	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,496	78.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); working for money now (V12002=1)

V12107 'K2 # PLACES LOOKED (W-U)' TL0C= 21167 MD=9

K2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

18	0.2	1.	One
18	0.2	2.	Two
21	0.2	3.	Three
17	0.2	4.	Four
69	0.5	5.	Five or more
2	0.0	8.	Don't know
1	0.0	9.	NA
6,886	98.8	0.	Inap.; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12108 'K3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)' TL0C= 21168-21169 MD=99

K3. What kind of job are you (WIFE/"WIFE") looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12014 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

1	0.0	10.	<u>Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)</u>
		11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)</u>
		12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors (001)</u>
1	0.0	13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)</u>
4	0.1	14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)</u>
		15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)</u>

7	0.1	16.	<u>Technicians:</u> Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
		17.	<u>Public Advisors:</u> Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
		18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
4	0.1	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

1	0.0	20.	Not self-employed
		31.	<u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

13	0.1	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
34	0.2	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers:</u> agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

7	0.1	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
---	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
		51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

		55.	Members of armed forces (600)
--	--	-----	-------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

		61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
21	0.2	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

3	0.0	70.	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
		71.	Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)

3	0.0	73.	Private household workers (980-984)
36	0.3	75.	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

		80.	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
20	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6.877	98.6	00.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12109 'K4 WTR NEED TRAINING (W-U)' TL0C= 21170 MD=9

K4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

34	0.2	1.	Yes
----	-----	----	-----

109	1.0	5.	No
10	0.1	8.	Don't know
2	0.0	9.	NA
6,877	98.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12110 'K5 RESERVATION WAGE(W-U)' TLOC= 21171-21174 MD=9999

K5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 474.3

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Wife's/"Wife's" reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12111 'K6 # WKS LOOK WORK (W-U)' TLOC= 21175-21176 MD=99

K6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

01. One week or less

98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)

V12112 'K7 JOB IN FUTURE? (W-U)' TLOC= 21177 MD=9

K7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

457 4.8 1. Yes

917 15.7 5. No

3 0.1 9. NA; DK

5,655 79.4 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V12106=1 or 9)

V12113 'K8 WHEN GET JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 21178-21179 MD=99

K8. When might that be? (How soon?)

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Wife/"Wife" expects to get a job in the future.

- 01. One year from now, or sooner
- 96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
- 97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V12106=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V12112=5 or 9)

V12114 'K9 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)' TLOC= 21180 MD=9

K9. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

1,400	20.1	1.	Yes
133	1.9	5.	No
3	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,496	78.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1)

V12115 'K10 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 21181-21182 MD=99

K10. When did you last work?-MONTH

83	1.1	01.	January; "winter"
75	1.0	02.	February
85	1.0	03.	March
97	1.3	04.	April; "spring"
83	1.1	05.	May
124	1.9	06.	June
81	1.0	07.	July; "summer"
65	0.7	08.	August
70	1.1	09.	September
60	0.9	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
66	0.9	11.	November
89	1.3	12.	December
235	3.7	98.	DK month
187	2.9	99.	NA month
5,632	79.9	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12116 'K10 YR JOB ENDED (WF-U)' TLOC= 21183-21184 MD=99

K10. When did you last work?-YEAR

% nonzero = 20.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12117 'K11 WTR UNEMP 84 (W-U)' TLOC= 21185 MD=9

K11. Were there any times in 1984 when you looking for work?

87	0.7	1.	Yes
1,014	16.4	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,929	82.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96)

V12118 'K12 # WK UNEMP 84 (W-U)' TLOC= 21186-21187 MD=99

K12. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.7
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1984.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V12117=5 or 9)

V12119 'K14 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21188 MD=9

K14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

77	0.6	1.	Yes
1,024	16.5	5.	No
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,929	82.9	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96)

V12120 'K15 # WK UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21189-21190 MD=99

K15. How many weeks was that?

% nonzero = 0.6
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for a job in 1985.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96); not looking for job (V12119=5 or 9)

V12121 'K17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 21191-21193 MD=999

K17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

K18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

40	0.6	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18	0.3	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
29	0.3	260-285.	Sales Workers
116	1.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers

344 - RAW DATA

8	0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
52	0.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
		801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
10	0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
132	1.4	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
15	0.1	980-984.	Private Household Workers
4	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,599	95.1	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12122 'K19 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 21194-21196 MD=999

K19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

14	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
		047-057.	Mining
3	0.0	067-077.	Construction
58	0.7	107-398.	Manufacturing
5	0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
132	1.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
23	0.3	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
61	0.7	769-798.	Personal Services
4	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
98	1.3	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
14	0.1	907-937.	Public Administration
9	0.1	999.	NA; DK
6,599	95.1	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12123 'K20 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)' TLOC= 21197 MD=9

K20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

377	4.2	1.	Someone else
6	0.1	2.	Both someone else and self
47	0.6	3.	Self only
3	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,599	95.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12124 'K21 WORK FOR GOV'T? (W-U)' TLOC= 21198 MD=8

K21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

11	0.1	1.	Federal government
19	0.3	2.	State government
17	0.3	3.	Local government; public school system
318	3.4	4.	Private nongovernment
2	0.0	7.	Other
10	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,655 95.8 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V12123=2 or 3)

V12125 'K23 # MI TO WORK (W-U)' TL0C= 21199-21200 MD=99

K23. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

% nonzero = 4.4

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

- 01. One mile or less
- 98. Ninety-eight miles or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to K22); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12126 'K24 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-U)' TL0C= 21201 MD=9

K24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

- 31 0.3 1. Public transportation
- 35 0.4 2. Drove with Head
- 28 0.3 3. Car pool
- 244 2.9 4. Drove by self
- 19 0.2 5. Walk
- 26 0.2 7. Other
- 11 0.2 9. NA; DK
- 6,638 95.6 0. Inap.; varies; did not travel to work ("none" to K22); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12127 'K25 WHY LAST POS END W-U' TL0C= 21202 MD=9

K25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

- 34 0.4 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
- 1 0.0 2. Strike; lockout
- 65 0.6 3. Laid off; fired
- 243 2.7 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
- 18 0.2 7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
- 54 0.7 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
- 18 0.3 9. NA; DK
- 6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12128 'K26 MO LAST POS END(W-U)' TL0C= 21203-21204 MD=99

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?--MONTH

45	0.5	01.	January; "winter"
38	0.4	02.	February
46	0.5	03.	March
52	0.6	04.	April; "spring"
42	0.4	05.	May
43	0.5	06.	June
34	0.4	07.	July; "summer"
20	0.2	08.	August
24	0.3	09.	September
20	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
22	0.3	11.	November
37	0.4	12.	December
5	0.1	98.	DK month
5	0.1	99.	NA month
6,599	95.1	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12129 'K26 YR LAST POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 21205-21206 MD=99

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

96.	1984 or 1985, DK which
97.	Before 1984, DK exact year
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)

V12130 'K27 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 21207-21210 MD=9999

K27. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 541.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K28 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998.	\$99.98 per hour or more
9999.	NA; DK
0000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12131 'K28 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 21211-21212 MD=99

K28. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12132 'K29 MO ST LAST POS (W-U)' TLOC= 21213-21214 MD=99

K29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/
work situation)?-MONTH

38	0.4	01.	January; "winter"
30	0.3	02.	February
29	0.3	03.	March
24	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
24	0.3	05.	May
38	0.4	06.	June
28	0.3	07.	July; "summer"
37	0.4	08.	August
41	0.6	09.	September
44	0.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
30	0.3	11.	November
27	0.3	12.	December
21	0.4	98.	DK month
22	0.3	99.	NA month
6,599	95.1	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12133 'K29 YR ST LAST POS (W-U)' TLOC= 21215-21216 MD=99

K29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/
work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 4.9

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)

V12134 'K30 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)' TLOC= 21217 MD=9

K30. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation),
was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

107	1.1	1.	Temporary
101	1.0	2.	Permanent
6	0.1	8.	Uncertain; DK

11 0.2 9. NA
 6,807 97.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12135 'K31 LAST START WAGE(W-U)' TL0C= 21218-21221 MD=9999

K31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 534.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K32 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more
 9999. NA; DK
 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12136 'K32 LAST START HR/WK W-U' TL0C= 21222-21223 MD=99

K32. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 2.4
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12137 'K33 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U' TL0C= 21224 MD=9

K33. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for different employer, self-employed, or what?

- 7 0.1 1. Same employer
 45 0.5 2. Different employer
 6 0.1 3. Self-employed
 60 0.5 4. Unemployed and looking for work
 6 0.1 5. Temporarily laid off
 30 0.4 6. No previous job
 71 0.8 7. Other
 9. NA; DK

6,807 97.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

V12138 'K34 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U' TLOC= 21225 MD=9

K34. Did you ever work before that?

124	1.3	1.	Yes
10	0.1	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,897 98.6 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1-3 or 6)

V12139 'K35 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)' TLOC= 21226 MD=9

K35. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

11	0.1	1.	Same employer
7	0.1	3.	Self-employed
98	1.1	5.	Different employer
7	0.1	9.	NA; DK

6,909 98.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9)

V12140 'K36 MO PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 21227-21228 MD=99

K36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

10	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
16	0.2	02.	February
13	0.2	03.	March
9	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
19	0.2	05.	May
15	0.2	06.	June
11	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
17	0.2	08.	August
10	0.1	09.	September
14	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	0.1	11.	November
17	0.2	12.	December
12	0.1	98.	DK month
10	0.1	99.	NA month

6,849 98.1 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9)

V12141 'K36 YR PREV POS END(W-U)' TLOC= 21229-21230 MD=99

K36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year
 Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9)

V12142 'K38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?W-U' TL0C= 21231 MD=9

K38. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1	0.0	1.	Federal government
1	0.0	2.	State government
6	0.1	3.	Local government; public school system
72	0.8	4.	Private non-government
1	0.0	7.	Other
		9.	NA; DK
6,951	99.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12139=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12143 'K39 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-U)' TL0C= 21232-21234 MD=999

K39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

4	0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	0.0	047-057.	Mining
5	0.1	067-077.	Construction
10	0.1	107-398.	Manufacturing
2	0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
31	0.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	0.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
9	0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
2	0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
19	0.2	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
1	0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
3	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,943	99.0	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); same employer or

no previous job (V12137=1 or 6); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9); same employer (V12139=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12144 'K40-41 PREV OCC (W-U)' TLOC= 21235-21237 MD=999

K40. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?

K41. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

10	0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	0.0	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
10	0.1	260-285.	Sales Workers
33	0.4	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
8	0.1	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
1	0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1	0.0	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
25	0.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
3	0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
1	0.0	999.	NA; DK
6,928	98.9	000.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12145 'K42 PREV END WAGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 21238-21241 MD=9999

K42. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

% nonzero = 1.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 506.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K43 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12146 'K43 PREV END HR/WK (W-U)' TLOC= 21242-21243 MD=99

K43. And how many hours a week did you work?

352 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 1.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

- 01. One hour or less per week
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12147 'K44 MO ST PREV POS(WF-U)' TLOC= 21244-21245 MD=99

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

14	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
11	0.1	02.	February
3	0.0	03.	March
8	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
6	0.1	05.	May
9	0.1	06.	June
5	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
8	0.1	08.	August
15	0.2	09.	September
5	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
8	0.1	11.	November
4	0.0	12.	December
6	0.0	98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month
6,929	98.9	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12148 'K44 YR ST PREV POS(WF-U)' TLOC= 21246-21247 MD=99

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.1
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 82.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

- 96. 1984 or 1985, DK which
- 97. Before 1984, DK exact year
- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984
(V12141=01-83, 97-99)

V12149 'K45 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)' TLOC= 21248 MD=9

K45. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

33	0.3	1.	Temporary
24	0.2	2.	Permanent
1	0.0	8.	Uncertain; DK
1	0.0	9.	NA
6,973	99.5	0.	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)

V12150 'K46 PREV START WAGE(W-U)' TLOC= 21249-21252 MD=9999

K46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 420.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K47 times 4.3 weeks.

DSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)

V12151 'K47 PREV START HR/WK W-U' TLOC= 21253-21254 MD=99

K47. And how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 0.5

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984

(V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)

V12152 'K-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)' TLOC= 21255-21256

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section K

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)

V12153 'K48 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 21257 MD=9

K48. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

150	1.8	1.	Yes
282	3.1	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,599	95.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12154 'K49 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 21258-21259 MD=99

K49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V12153=5 or 9)

V12155 'K51 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 21260 MD=9

K51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

73	0.8	1.	Yes
359	4.1	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,599	95.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12156 'K52 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 21261-21262 MD=99

K52. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12155=5 or 9)

V12157 'K54 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 21263 MD=9

K54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

129 1.7 1. Yes

303 3.3 5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12158 'K55 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 21264-21265 MD=99

K55. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.7

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V12157=5 or 9)

V12159 'K57 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 21266 MD=9

K57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

432 4.9 1. Yes

1 0.0 5. No

6,599 95.1 9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12160 'K58 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 21267-21268 MD=99

K58. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V12159=5 or 9)

V12161 'K60 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)' TLOC= 21269 MD=9

K60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

125	1.1	1.	Yes
308	3.8	5.	No

9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12162 'K61 #WKS UNEMPLYD (WF-U)' TLOC= 21270-21271 MD=99

K61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V12161=5 or 9)

V12163 'K63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)' TLOC= 21272 MD=9

K63. Were there some weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

276	3.2	1.	Yes
157	1.7	5.	No

9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12164 'K64 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U' TLOC= 21273-21274 MD=99

K64. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V12163=5 or 9)

V12165 'K66 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 21275-21276 MD=99

K66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 26.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; did not work in 1984; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12166 'K67 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 21277-21278 MD=99

K67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

% nonzero = 4.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00)

V12167 'K68 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 21279 MD=9

K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

26	0.3	1.	Yes
389	4.5	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6.616	95.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00)

V12168 'K68-75 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLOC= 21280 MD=9

K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

K75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

25	0.3	1.	One extra job
1	0.0	2.	Two extra jobs
		3.	Three extra jobs
		4.	Four extra jobs
		5.	Five extra jobs
		6.	Six extra jobs
		7.	Seven extra jobs
		8.	Eight or more extra jobs
		9.	NA; DK

7.006 99.7 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12169 'K69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 21281-21282 MD=99

K69. What sort of work did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

		10.	<u>Physicians</u> (medical & osteopathic), <u>Dentists</u> (062,065)
		11.	<u>Other Medical and Paramedical</u> : chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
		12.	<u>Accountants and Auditors</u> (001)
		13.	<u>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools</u> (including NA type) (141-145)
		14.	<u>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</u> (032-036,091-096,102-140)
		15.	<u>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</u> (002,006-023,042-054)
1	0.0	16.	<u>Technicians</u> : Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
		17.	<u>Public Advisors</u> : Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	0.0	18.	<u>Judges; Lawyers</u> (030,031)
1	0.0	19.	Professional, technical and kindred workers <u>not listed above</u> (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

		20.	Not self-employed
1	0.0	31.	<u>Self-employed</u> (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

1	0.0	40.	<u>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</u> (370-372,376,391)
1	0.0	41.	<u>Other Clerical Workers</u> : agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

6	0.1	45.	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
---	-----	-----	---

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

		50.	Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
		51.	Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
		52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

		55.	Members of armed forces (600)
--	--	-----	-------------------------------

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

		61.	Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
3	0.0	62.	Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 1 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 1 0.0 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 2 0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 7 0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 1 0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK
- 7.006 99.7 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12170 'K71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 21283-21286 MD=9999

K71. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 374.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. \$99.98 or more per hour
- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12171 'K72 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21287-21288 MD=99

K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12172 'K74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21289-21290 MD=99

K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)

V12173 'K69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-U)' TL0C= 21291-21292 MD=99

K69. What sort of work did you do?

K70. What were your most important activities and duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 1 0.0 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-
62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)
-
75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-
99. NA; DK
-
- 7,031 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)

V12174 'K71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)' TL0C= 21293-21296 MD=9999

K71. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT
FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 778.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:

Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. \$99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

- 7,031 100.0 0000. Inap.; nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)

V12175 'K72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TL0C= 21297-21298 MD=99

K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

7,031 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)

V12176 'K74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21299-21300 MD=99

K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK

7,031 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)

V12177 'K76 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21301 MD=9

K76. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

133 1.2 1. Yes

300 3.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12178 'K77 # WK UNEMP 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21302-21303 MD=99

K77. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V12177=5 or 9)

V12179 'K79 WTR OUT LF 85? (W-U)' TLOC= 21304 MD=9

K79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

339 4.0 1. Yes

94 0.9 5. No

9. NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12180 'K80 # WK OUT LF 85 (W-U)' TL0C= 21305-21306 MD=99

K80. How much work have you missed?

% nonzero = 4.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V12179=5 or 9)

V12181 'K82 # WKS WORKED 85(W-U)' TL0C= 21307-21308 MD=99

K82. How many weeks this year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually work on your main job(s)?

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not work in 1985; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12182 'K84 HR/WK WORKED 85(W-U)' TL0C= 21309-21310 MD=99

K84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1985 (V12181=00)

V12183 'K85 WTR XTRA JOB 85(W-U)' TL0C= 21311 MD=9

K85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

2	0.0	1.	Yes
430	4.9	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK

6,599 95.1 0. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12184 'K85 # XTRA JOBS 85 (W-U)' TLOC= 21312 MD=9

K85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?
 K91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

2	0.0	0.	1. One extra job 2. Two extra jobs 3. Three extra jobs 4. Four extra jobs 5. Five extra jobs 6. Six extra jobs 7. Seven extra jobs 8. Eight or more extra jobs 9. NA: DK
7,030	100.0	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12185 'K86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 21313-21314 MD=99

K86. What sort of work did you do?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- 55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
- 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

- 1 0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

- 73. Private household workers (980-984)
- 1 0.0 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

- 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
- 99. NA; DK
- 7,030 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12186 'K88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21315-21316 MD=99

K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 15.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One week or less
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12187 'K90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 21317-21318 MD=99

K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- 01. One hour or less
- 98. Ninety-eight hours or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)

V12188 'K86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-U' TLOC= 21319-21320 MD=99

K86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

- 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
- 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
- 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
- 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
- 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

- 20. Not self-employed
- 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
- 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

- 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

- 50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
- 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces (600)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)

71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers (980-984)

75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

99. NA; DK

7,032 100.0 00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)

V12189 'K88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21321-21322 MD=99

K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)

V12190 'K90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 21323-21324 MD=99

K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1985 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less

98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)

V12191 'K92 YRS WKD >18 (W-U)' TLOC= 21325-21326 MD=99

K92. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years Wife/"Wife" worked since the age of 18.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; none; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

V12192 'K93 #YRS WKD FL TIME W-U' TLOC= 21327-21328 MD=99

K93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years Wife/"Wife" worked full time since the age of 18.

- 01. One year or less
- 98. Ninety-eight years or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; worked full time for all years; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00)

V12193 'K94 % NOT FULL TIME(W-U)' TLOC= 21329-21330

K94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero = 43.5

The values for this variable represent the percent of time Wife/"Wife" worked part-time since the age of 18.

- 01. One percent or less
- 99. Ninety-nine percent
- 00. Inap.; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00); worked full time for all years (V12192=00)

V12194 'K94 ACC % NO FL TIME W-U' TLOC= 21331

Accuracy of V12193 (Percent of the time working part time.)

2	0.0	1. Minor assignment
54	0.6	2. Major assignment
6,976	99.4	0. Inap.; no assignment; wife/"wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); wife/"wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not

worked since age 18 (V12191=00); worked full time for all years (V12192=00)

V12195 'L1A WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU' TLOC= 21332

L1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

162	1.3	1.	Head has "Wife" in FU now
3,829	52.5	2.	Head has <u>Wife</u> in FU now
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3)

V12196 'L1B MAR STAT OF FRIEND ' TLOC= 21333 MD=9

L1b. Are you ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

6	0.0	1.	Married
83	0.6	2.	Never Married
11	0.1	3.	Widowed
55	0.6	4.	Divorced, Annulment
7	0.0	5.	Separated
		9.	NA; DK
6,870	98.7	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); <u>wife</u> not "wife" in FU now (V12195=2)

In a few cases, a value of zero is given at V12197 for the wife (not "wife"). Because these questions were asked separately of Heads and Wives/"Wives", their separate reports occasionally did not agree. If the Head reported that he was married to the Wife, then we treated her as Wife at the individual level and for all checkpoints throughout the interview. The opposite situation, where the Head said he was not married to the "Wife", also occurred. The user must be aware that the data in V12197 and V12203-V12206 may not include a marriage to the Head for a Wife, or conversely may include a marriage to the Head reported by a "Wife".

V12197 'L2 # MARRIAGES-WIFE ' TLOC= 21334 MD=9

L2. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

See note above.

3,132	43.8	1.	Once
647	7.9	2.	Twice
94	1.2	3.	Three times
9	0.1	4.	Four times
3	0.0	5.	Five times
2	0.0	6.	Six times
		7.	Seven times
		8.	Eight times
21	0.2	9.	NA; DK
3,124	46.8	0.	Inap.; wife never married; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); "wife" never married (V12196=2)

V12198 'L3 YEAR 1ST MARRIAGE ' TLOC= 21335-21336 MD=99

L3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?-YEAR. (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

% nonzero = 9.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" married for the first time.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1)

V12199 'L5 HOW 1ST MARRIAGE END ' TLOC= 21337 MD=9

L5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

97	1.3	3.	Widowhood
649	7.8	4.	Divorce, annulment
1	0.0	5.	Separated
3	0.0	7.	Other
5	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6.277	90.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1)

V12200 'L6 YEAR 1ST WIDOWED / TL0C= 21338-21339 MD=99

L6. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.8

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" became widowed.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); not widowed (V12199=4, 5, 7 or 9)

V12201 'L7 YEAR 1ST DIVORCED / TL0C= 21340-21341 MD=99

L7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

% nonzero = 7.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.1

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" divorce/annulment became final.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); no divorce/annulment (V12199=3, 5, 7 or 9)

V12202 'L8 YR 1ST SEPARATED / TL0C= 21342-21343 MD=99

L8. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

% nonzero = 7.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 68.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" and spouse stopped living together.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); widowed (V12199=3 or 9)

V12203 'L17 YEAR LAST MARRIAGE / TL0C= 21344-21345 MD=99

L17. In what month and year were you (last) married?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 53.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.3

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" was married. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2 or V12197=0)

V12204 'L20 YEAR LAST WIDOWED ' TLOC= 21346-21347 MD=99

L20. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 0.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" became widowed. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not widowed (V12196=1, 4, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)

V12205 'L21 YEAR LAST DIVORCED ' TLOC= 21348-21349 MD=99

L21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.9

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" divorce/annulment became final. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); no divorce/annulment (V12196=1, 3, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)

V12206 'L22 YEAR LAST SEPARATED ' TLOC= 21350-21351 MD=99

L22. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" and spouse stopped living together. See note preceding V12197.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married or widowed (V12196=1, 3 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)

V12207 '# CHILD BORN LAST MARR ' TLOC= 21352-21353 MD=99

Number of Children Born During Last/Only Marriage of Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 40.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" children born during her last marriage. These data were generated from ego-alter dataset records.

99. NA; Wife/"Wife" has been married and has children, but last marriage date or birth date of one or more children is not ascertained

00. Inap.; none; never married (V12197=0)

V12208 'M1 # OWN CHILDREN-FEMALE' TLOC= 21354-21355 MD=99

M1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you (FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE") ever given birth to?

% nonzero = 67.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children ever born to female Head or Wife/"Wife".

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12209 '# OWN CHILDREN NOW IN FU' TLOC= 21356-21357 MD=99

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Own Children Now Living in the FU

% nonzero = 42.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12210 'M4 CKPT: WIFE IN FU' TLOC= 21358

M4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

709	8.1	1.	Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
1	0.0	2.	Female Head <u>with</u> husband in FU
396	5.2	3.	All others
5,926	86.7	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); two or more children or none (V12208=00 or 02-99)

V12211 'M5 CHILD BY OTR MAN?' TLOC= 21359 MD=9

M5. Was this child by someone other than your present husband?

122	1.2	1.	Yes
588	7.0	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
6,322	91.8	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); two or more children or none (V12208=00 or 02-99); "wife" or female head with no husband in FU (V12210=3)

V12212 'M8 CKPT: WIFE IN FU' TLOC= 21360

M8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

2,534	36.6	1.	Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
11	0.2	2.	Female Head <u>with</u> husband in FU
1,329	17.3	3.	All others
3,158	46.0	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children (V12208=00, 01 or 99)

V12213 'M9 ANY CHILD BY OTR MAN' TLOC= 21361 MD=9

M9. Were any of these children by someone other than your present husband?

619	6.3	1.	Yes
1,926	30.5	5.	No
		9.	NA; DK
4,487	63.2	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children (V12208=00, 01 or 99); "wife" or female head with no husband in FU (V12212=3)

V12214 '# CHILDREN BY OTR MAN' TLOC= 21362-21363 MD=99

Number of Children by Someone Other than Present Husband

% nonzero = 29.9
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children born to female Head/Wife and a man other than present male Head/husband in FU. It was generated from the ego-alter dataset.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no children or number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12215 '# CHLD BY OTR NOW IN FU ' TLOC= 21364-21365 MD=99

Number of Children Now Living in the FU by Someone Other Than Present Husband

% nonzero = 14.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no children or number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12216 '# CHILDREN BORN 79-85 ' TLOC= 21366 MD=9

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children with Completed Prenatal Care Data

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

1,139	11.3	1.	One child
515	5.1	2.	Two children
97	0.8	3.	Three children
10	0.1	4.	Four children
3	0.0	5.	Five children
5,268	82.7	0.	Inap.; none; male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12217 '# PREG PRENATAL DR VISIT' TLOC= 21367 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M19 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M19. Now I have some questions about your pregnancy with this child. Did you make any visits to a doctor or nurse for prenatal care?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

1,103	11.0	1.	One child
497	4.9	2.	Two children
93	0.8	3.	Three children
10	0.1	4.	Four children
3	0.0	5.	Five children
34	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
5,292	83.0	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12218 '# PREG PAID BY PVT INS ' TLOC= 21368 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M21 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M21. Were any of the medical expenses related to the pregnancy or the delivery of this child covered by private health insurance?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

374 - RAW DATA

803	8.4	1.	One child
291	3.1	2.	Two children
34	0.4	3.	Three children
1	0.0	4.	Four children
		5.	Five children
38	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
5,865	87.8	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12219 '# PREG PAID BY MEDICAID' TLOC= 21369 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M22 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M22. Did Medicaid pay for any of these medical bills?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

242	1.9	1.	One child
91	0.6	2.	Two children
18	0.1	3.	Three children
6	0.0	4.	Four children
2	0.0	5.	Five children
37	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
6,636	97.1	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12220 '# PREG WIC PROGRAM' TLOC= 21370 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M23 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M23. Were you in the WIC program when you were pregnant with this child?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

355	2.3	1.	One child
122	0.8	2.	Two children
31	0.2	3.	Three children
6	0.0	4.	Four children
		5.	Five children
35	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
6,483	96.4	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU

V12221 '# PREG REC FOOD STAMPS' TLOC= 21371 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M24 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M24. Did you receive any government food stamps while you were pregnant?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

226	1.8	1.	One child
90	0.5	2.	Two children
25	0.2	3.	Three children
3	0.0	4.	Four children
2	0.0	5.	Five children
32	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
6,654	97.2	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12222 '# PREG OTR GOV FREE FOOD' TLOC= 21372 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M25 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M25. Did you get free food from any other government program?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

61	0.5	1.	One child
21	0.1	2.	Two children
4	0.0	3.	Three children
		4.	Four children
1	0.0	5.	Five children
38	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
6,907	99.1	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12223 '# PREG REC ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 21373 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M26 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M26. Did you receive any payments from ADC or AFDC at the time?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

158	1.2	1.	One child
62	0.4	2.	Two children
12	0.1	3.	Three children
5	0.0	4.	Four children
2	0.0	5.	Five children
37	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
6,756	98.0	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12224 '# PREG OTR PUB ASSIST ' TLOC= 21374 MD=9

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOME M27 IS ANSWERED "YES":
M27. Did you receive assistance from any other public agency?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

55	0.4	1.	One child
12	0.2	2.	Two children
2	0.0	3.	Three children
1	0.0	4.	Four children
1	0.0	5.	Five children
43	0.3	9.	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item
6,918	99.1	0.	Inap.; none (V12216=0); male head with no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12225 'M64/M66 WANT CHILD? ' TLOC= 21375 MD=9

M64. Think back to the time before you had your child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?
 M66. Think back to the time before you had your last child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?

3,308	47.7	1.	Yes
1,477	16.8	5.	No
152	2.1	8.	DON'T KNOW
43	0.7	9.	NA
2,052	32.7	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12226 'M65/M67 PREG AT RT TIME?' TLOC= 21376 MD=9

M65. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
 M67. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

862	10.2	1.	Sooner
-----	------	----	--------

376 - RAW DATA

372	6.2	2.	Later
2,046	30.5	3.	About right
131	2.2	4.	Didn't care
49	0.6	9.	NA; DK
3,572	50.2	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V12225=5 or 9)

V12227 'MONTH LST/ONLY CHLD BORN' TLOC= 21377-21378 MD=99

Month Last/Only Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

438	5.8	01.	January; "winter"
350	4.8	02.	February
403	5.4	03.	March
378	5.1	04.	April; "spring"
375	5.2	05.	May
385	5.5	06.	June
427	6.1	07.	July; "summer"
442	6.2	08.	August
416	5.8	09.	September
412	5.4	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
410	5.3	11.	November
399	5.1	12.	December
21	0.2	98.	DK
124	1.5	99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
2,052	32.7	00.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12228 'YEAR LST/ONLY CHILD BORN' TLOC= 21379-21380 MD=99

Year Last/Only Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 67.3
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.7

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98.	DK
99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
00.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00 or 99)

V12229 'SAME HDS LST/ONLY CHILD ' TLOC= 21381 MD=9

Is Wife's Last/Only Child the Same as Male Head's Last/Only Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

2,706	39.0	1.	Yes
318	3.3	5.	No
81	0.8	9.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
3,927	56.9	0.	Inap.; female Head (V11607=2); "wife" in FU (V12195=1); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); wife has no children or her total number is not ascertained (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with wife in FU has no children or his total number is not ascertained (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)

V12230 'M69 WANT PREV CHILD? ' TLOC= 21382 MD=9

M69. How about the birth before that? Just before you became pregnant with your next to last child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?--NEXT TO LAST CHILD

1,477	22.4	1.	Yes
696	7.1	5.	No
27	0.3	8.	Don't know
98	1.3	9.	NA
4,734	68.9	0.	Inap.: male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)

V12231 'MONTH PREV CHILD BORN / TLOC= 21383-21384 MD=99

Month Next to Last Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

208	2.7	01.	January; "winter"
152	1.9	02.	February
198	2.8	03.	March
151	2.0	04.	April; "spring"
187	2.4	05.	May
181	2.5	06.	June
186	2.4	07.	July; "summer"
202	2.9	08.	August
178	2.7	09.	September
176	2.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
183	2.6	11.	November
174	2.6	12.	December
19	0.2	98.	DK
103	1.3	99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
4,734	68.9	00.	Inap.: male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)

V12232 'YEAR PREV CHILD BORN / TLOC= 21385-21386 MD=99

Year Next to Last Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 31.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 59.9

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
- 00. Inap.: male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)

V12233 'SAME AS HDS PREV CHILD / TLOC= 21387 MD=9

Is Wife's Next to Last Child the Same as Male Head's Next to Last Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

1,034	16.5	1.	Yes
124	1.4	5.	No
44	0.4	9.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
5,830	81.7	0.	Inap.: female Head (V11607=2); "wife" in FU (V12195=1); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); wife has no children or her total number is not ascertained (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with wife in FU has no children or his total number is not ascertained (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)

V12234 'M70 WANT 1ST CHILD? / TLOC= 21388 MD=9

M70. Now think back to the time before you had your first child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?--FIRST CHILD

3,233	47.7	1.	Yes
511	4.4	5.	No
57	0.8	8.	Don't know
73	1.0	9.	NA
3,158	46.0	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99)

V12235 'M71 PREG AT RIGHT TIME? ' TLOC= 21389 MD=9

M71. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--FIRST CHILD

1,161	14.6	1.	Sooner
326	5.4	2.	Later
1,674	26.4	3.	About right
96	1.8	4.	Didn't care
33	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,742	51.4	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99); did not want to have a child (V12234=5 or 9)

V12236 'MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 21390-21391 MD=99

Month First Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

293	4.1	01.	January; "winter"
297	4.0	02.	February
295	4.2	03.	March
295	4.2	04.	April; "spring"
297	4.4	05.	May
287	3.9	06.	June
331	4.7	07.	July; "summer"
334	4.4	08.	August
337	4.9	09.	September
321	4.5	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
310	4.3	11.	November
337	4.7	12.	December
23	0.2	98.	DK
117	1.5	99.	NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
3,158	46.0	00.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99)

V12237 'YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN ' TLOC= 21392-21393 MD=99

Year First Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 54.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 57.8

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

98. DK

99. NA; one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained

00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V12208=00-01 or 99)

V12238 'SAME AS HDS FIRST CHILD ' TLOC= 21394 MD=9

Is Wife's/"Wife's" First Child the Same as Male Head's First Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

1,773	28.8	1.	Yes
459	4.5	5.	No
67	0.7	9.	NA: one or more children's birth dates were not ascertained
4,733	66.0	0.	Inap.; female Head (V11607=2); "wife" in FU (V12195=1); male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); <u>wife</u> has no children or her total number is not ascertained (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with <u>wife</u> in FU has no children or his total number is not ascertained (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)

V12239 'M72 CKPT: FEM HD/WF <45 ' TLOC= 21395

M72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

3,054	33.3	1.	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
1,928	34.0	2.	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older
2,050	32.6	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99)

V12240 'M73 FEM HD/WF PREG NOW? ' TLOC= 21396 MD=9

M73. Are you pregnant now?

172	1.5	1.	Yes
2,839	31.3	5.	No
18	0.2	8.	Maybe; don't know
25	0.3	9.	NA
3,978	66.7	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2)

V12241 'M74 WANT MORE CHILDREN? ' TLOC= 21397 MD=9

M74. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby after this one is born?

29	0.3	1.	Yes
122	1.0	5.	No
21	0.2	8.	Maybe; don't know
		9.	NA
6,860	98.5	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); not pregnant (V12240=5, 8 or 9)

V12242 'M75 # CHILDREN WANTED ' TLOC= 21398 MD=9

M75. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM M63, P. 111) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

17	0.2	1.	One more child
8	0.1	2.	Two more children
		3.	Three more children
1	0.0	4.	Four more children
		5.	Five more children
		6.	Six more children
		7.	Seven children or more
1	0.0	8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.
2	0.0	9.	NA; DK
7,003	99.7	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); not pregnant (V12240=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child (V12241=5, 8 or 9)

V12243 'M76 WANT MORE CHILDREN?' / TLOC= 21399 MD=9

M76. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby at some time?

568	5.5	1.	Yes
2,086	24.1	5.	No
201	2.0	8.	Maybe; don't know
3	0.0	9.	NA
4,174	68.4	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); female head/wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V12240=1 or 9)

V12244 'M77 # CHILDREN WANTED' / TLOC= 21400 MD=9

M77. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM M63, P. 111) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

415	3.9	1.	One more child
122	1.3	2.	Two more children
21	0.2	3.	Three more children
4	0.0	4.	Four more children
1	0.0	5.	Five more children
		6.	Six more children
		7.	Seven children or more
1	0.0	8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,464	94.5	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); female head/wife/"wife" is pregnant now (V12240=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V12243=5, 8 or 9)

V12245 'M78 WTR FERTILITY PROB' / TLOC= 21401 MD=9

M78. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?

377	5.6	1.	Yes
4,565	61.2	5.	No
38	0.5	9.	NA; DK
2,052	32.7	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99)

V12246 'M79 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN' / TLOC= 21402-21403 MD=99

M79. In what year did those problems begin?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.2

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); have not tried or no problems (V12245=5 or 9)

V12247 'M80 CKPT: FEM HD/WF <45' / TLOC= 21404

M80. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

868	12.5	1.	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
225	5.1	2.	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older
5,939	82.4	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00)

V12248 'M81 FEM HD/WF PREG NOW?' / TLOC= 21405 MD=9

M81. Are you pregnant now?

62	0.6	1.	Yes
785	11.6	5.	No
5	0.1	8.	Maybe; don't know
16	0.2	9.	NA
6,164	87.5	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2)

V12249 'M82 WANT MORE CHILDREN?' TLOC= 21406 MD=9**M82. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby after this one is born?**

44	0.5	1.	Yes
10	0.1	5.	No
8	0.1	8.	Maybe; don't know
		9.	NA
6,970	99.4	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); is not pregnant (V12248=5, 8 or 9)

V12250 'M83 # CHILDREN WANTED' TLOC= 21407 MD=9**M83. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?**

20	0.2	1.	One more child
20	0.2	2.	Two more children
3	0.0	3.	Three more children
		4.	Four more children
		5.	Five more children
		6.	Six more children
		7.	Seven children or more
		8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,988	99.5	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); is not pregnant (V12248=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V12249=5, 8 or 9)

V12251 'M84 WTR WANT CHILDREN' TLOC= 21408 MD=9**M84. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a baby at some time?**

471	6.5	1.	Yes
214	3.4	5.	No
104	1.7	8.	Maybe; don't know
16	0.2	9.	NA
6,227	88.1	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); female head/wife/"wife" is pregnant (V12248=1 or 9)

V12252 'M85 # CHILDREN WANTED' TLOC= 21409 MD=9**M85. How many do you intend to have?**

80	0.9	1.	One more child
256	3.5	2.	Two more children
94	1.5	3.	Three more children
20	0.3	4.	Four more children
6	0.1	5.	Five more children
		6.	Six more children
		7.	Seven children or more
1	0.0	8.	"In the Lord's hands," etc.

382 - RAW DATA

14 0.2 9. NA; DK
 6,561 93.5 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female head/wife/"wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); female head/wife/"wife" is pregnant (V12248=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child (V12251=5, 8 or 9)

V12253 'M86 WTR FERTILITY PROB' / TLOC= 21410 MD=9

M86. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

188 3.5 1. Yes
 860 13.4 5. No
 47 0.7 9. NA; DK
 5,937 82.4 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00)

V12254 'M87 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN' / TLOC= 21411-21412 MD=99

M87. In what year did those problems begin?

% nonzero = 3.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 58.7

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); have not tried or no problems (V12253=5 or 9)

V12255 'M88 WTR ADOPTED CHILDREN' TLOC= 21413 MD=9

M88. Have you ever legally adopted any children?

117 2.2 1. Yes
 5,948 82.6 5. No
 27 0.3 9. NA; DK
 940 14.8 0. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12256 'M89 # ADOPTED CHILDREN' / TLOC= 21414-21415 MD=99

M89. How many altogether?

% nonzero = 2.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children.

99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no legally adopted children (V12255=5 or 9)

V12257 '# ADOPTED CHLD NOW IN FU' TLOC= 21416-21417 MD=99

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Legally Adopted Children Now Living in the FU

% nonzero = 1.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children living in the FU at the time of the interview.

00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no legally adopted children (V12255=5 or 9); number of legally adopted children is not ascertained (V12256=99)

V12258 'M114 WTR RAISED CHILDREN' TLOC= 21418 MD=9

M114. People often have responsibility for raising children who are not born to them and are not legally adopted by them. Have you ever had children such as foster, step, grandchildren, or others who lived with you for a year or more and for whom you were responsible?

714	8.8	1.	Yes
5,350	76.0	5.	No
28	0.4	9.	NA; DK
940	14.8	0.	Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2)

V12259 'M115 # OTR CHILDREN RAISE' TL0C= 21419-21420 MD=99

M115. How many altogether?

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster or stepchildren.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no other raised children (V12258=5 or 9)

V12260 '# RAISED CHLD NOW IN FU ' TL0C= 21421-21422 MD=99

Number of Other Raised Children Now Living in the FU

% nonzero = .1.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of raised children, such as foster or stepchildren, living in the FU.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; male head and no wife/"wife" in FU (V11999=2); no other raised children (V12258=5 or 9); number of other raised children is not ascertained (V12259=99)

V12261 'N1 CKPT: WTR WIFE ' TL0C= 21423

N1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

3,991	53.8	1.	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,101	31.4	2.	Head is female
940	14.8	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2)

V12262 'N2 STATE FA GREW UP-WF ' TL0C= 21424-21425 MD=99

N2. Now I have some questions about your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.; foreign country; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12263 'N2 CNTY FA GREW UP-WF ' TL0C= 21426-21428 MD=999

N2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Father's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12264 'N3 STATE MD GREW UP-WF / TLOC= 21429-21430 MD=99

N3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.; foreign country; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12265 'N3 CNTY MD GREW UP-WF / TLOC= 21431-21433 MD=999

N3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Mother's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12266 'N4 OCCUPATION OF FA-WF / TLOC= 21434 MD=9

N4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

265	4.1	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
204	3.1	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
169	2.9	3.	Self-employed businessmen
241	3.8	4.	Clerical and sales workers
752	10.7	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
725	9.6	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
540	5.5	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
616	8.8	8.	Farmers and farm managers
392	4.2	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
3,128	47.1	0.	Inap.; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12267 'N5 FIRST OCCUPATION-WF / TLOC= 21435 MD=9

N5. Thinking of your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") first full-time regular job, what did you do?

402	6.4	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
60	0.9	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
9	0.1	3.	Self-employed businessmen
1,502	22.3	4.	Clerical and sales workers
40	0.5	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
518	6.8	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
1,123	12.7	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
10	0.1	8.	Farmers and farm managers
92	1.1	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
3,276	49.2	0.	Inap.; never worked; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12268 'N6 # DIFF JOBS OR?-WF / TLOC= 21436 MD=9

N6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

1,412	18.6	1.	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
491	6.9	3.	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
1,794	24.6	5.	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
59	0.8	9.	NA; DK
3,276	49.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never worked (V12267=0)

V12269 'N7 GREW UP FARM OR-WF / TLOC= 21437 MD=9

N7. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

815	11.2	1.	Farm; rural area; country
1,677	24.0	2.	Small town; any size town, suburb
1,384	17.1	3.	Large city; any size city
62	0.8	4.	Other; several different places; combination of places
53	0.6	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12270 'N8-9 STATE GREW UP-WF / TLOC= 21438-21439 MD=99

N8. In what state and county was that?
 N9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 99. NA; DK state
- 00. Inap.; foreign country; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12271 'N8-9 CNTY GREW UP-WF / TLOC= 21440-21442 MD=999

N8. In what state and county was that?
 N9. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

- 999. NA; DK county
- 000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12272 'N8-10 #REGIONS LIVED-WF / TLOC= 21443 MD=9

N8. In what state and county was that?
 N9. What was the name of the nearest town?
 N10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--REGIONS

Total Number of Regions Lived in

mean, excluding missing data = 1.6

2,316	30.1	1.	Lived in one region
1,138	16.1	2.	Lived in two regions
331	4.6	3.	Lived in three regions
125	1.7	4.	Lived in four regions
36	0.6	5.	Lived in five regions
6	0.1	6.	Lived in six regions
		7.	Lived in seven regions
2	0.0	8.	Lived in eight or more regions
37	0.5	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia	Delaware
Massachusetts	Iowa	Louisiana	Florida
New Hampshire	Kansas	Mississippi	Kentucky
New Jersey	Michigan	South Carolina	Maryland
New York	Minnesota		North Carolina
Pennsylvania	Missouri		Oklahoma
Rhode Island	Nebraska		Tennessee
Vermont	North Dakota		Texas
	Ohio		Virginia
	South Dakota		Washington, D.C.
	Wisconsin		West Virginia
West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking	
Arizona	Alaska	All others	
California	Australia		
Colorado	Canada		
Idaho	Hawaii		
Montana	New Zealand		
Nevada	South Africa		
New Mexico	United Kingdom		
Oregon	West Indies		
Utah			
Washington			
Wyoming			

V12273 'N8-10 #STATES LIVED-WF' TLOC= 21444 MD=9

N8. In what state and county was that?

N9. What was the name of the nearest town?

N10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--STATES/COUNTRIES

Total Number of States and/or Countries

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

1,900	24.1	1.	Lived in one state/country
1,107	15.3	2.	Lived in two states/countries
456	6.5	3.	Lived in three states/countries
235	3.5	4.	Lived in four states/countries
124	1.9	5.	Lived in five states/countries
72	1.0	6.	Lived in six states/countries
34	0.5	7.	Lived in seven states/countries
24	0.4	8.	Lived in eight or more states/countries
39	0.5	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12274 'N11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?WF' TLOC= 21445 MD=9

N11. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

470	6.8	1.	Yes
3,490	46.6	5.	No
31	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12275 'N12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?WF' TLOC= 21446 MD=9

N12. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

167	2.0	1.	Yes
3,312	44.5	5.	No
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
3,542	53.4	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); has never moved for job (V12274=1 or 9)

V12276 'N13 PARENTS POOR OR?-WF ' TLOC= 21447 MD=9

N13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

1,402	17.6	1.	Poor
1,761	26.0	3.	Average; "it varied"
729	8.9	5.	Pretty well off
99	1.2	9.	NA; DK; didn't live with parents
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12277 'N14-15 EDUC OF FATHER-WF' TLOC= 21448 MD=9

N14. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

N15. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

297	3.4	1.	0-5 grades
1,352	19.6	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
460	5.6	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
973	13.1	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
66	1.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
216	3.2	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
230	3.4	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
121	1.8	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
214	1.9	9.	NA; DK to both N14 and N15
3,103	46.7	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12278 'N16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER-WF' TLOC= 21449 MD=9

N16. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

N17. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

185	2.4	1.	0-5 grades
1,083	16.0	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
652	7.3	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,249	16.9	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
121	1.8	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
278	4.0	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
209	3.0	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
43	0.5	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
139	1.4	9.	NA; DK to both N16 and N17
3,073	46.7	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA, DK grade <u>and</u> could not read or write; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12279 'N18 WTR BROTHERS-WIFE ' TLOC= 21450 MD=9

N18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you
(WIFE/"WIFE") have any brothers?

3,254	42.2	1.	Yes
711	11.2	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12280 'N19 # BROTHERS-WIFE' TLOC= 21451-21452 MD=99

N19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 42.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife"'s brothers.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now
(V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers
(V12279=5 or 9)

V12281 'N20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 21453 MD=9

N20. Is he still living?

997	13.7	1.	Yes
130	2.4	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,901	83.8	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); more than one brother (V12280=02-99)

V12282 'N21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W' TLOC= 21454 MD=9

N21. Was he older than you?

538	7.8	1.	Yes
587	8.3	5.	No
6	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,901	83.8	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); more than one brother (V12280=02-99)

V12283 'N22 # BRO STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 21455-21456 MD=99

N22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 25.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now
(V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers
(V12279=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V12280=01 or 99)

V12284 'N23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 21457 MD=9

N23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

1,546	18.5	1.	Yes
560	7.4	5.	No
14	0.2	9.	NA; DK
4,912	74.0	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V12280=01 or 99)

V12285 'N24 WTR SISTERS-WIFE' / TLOC= 21458 MD=9

N24. Did you have any sisters?

3,207	41.8	1.	Yes
758	11.7	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12286 'N25 # SISTERS-WIFE' / TLOC= 21459-21460 MD=99

N25. How many was that?

% nonzero = 41.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9)

V12287 'N26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' / TLOC= 21461 MD=9

N26. Is she still living?

1,038	15.0	1.	Yes
69	1.3	5.	No
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,921	83.6	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); more than one sister (V12286=02-99)

V12288 'N27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W' / TLOC= 21462 MD=9

N27. Was she older than you?

560	8.2	1.	Yes
549	8.2	5.	No
2	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,921	83.6	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); more than one sister (V12286=02-99)

V12289 'N28 # SIS STILL ALIVE' / TLOC= 21463-21464 MD=99

N28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 24.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V12286=01 or 99)

V12290 'N29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF' / TLOC= 21465 MD=9

N29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

1,512	17.8	1.	Yes
578	7.5	5.	No
4	0.0	9.	NA; DK
4,938	74.6	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V12286=01 or 99)

V12291 'N30 LIVE W BOTH PARENTS ' TLOC= 21466 MD=9

N30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

3,030	43.1	1.	Yes
932	10.3	5.	No
29	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12292 'N31 SPANISH DESCENT-WIFE' TLOC= 21467 MD=9

N31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

34	0.5	1.	Mexican
61	0.7	2.	Mexican American
1	0.0	3.	Chicano
20	0.2	4.	Puerto Rican
11	0.2	5.	Cuban
1	0.0	6.	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	0.3	7.	Other Spanish
62	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,813	97.3	0.	Inap.; is not Spanish/Hispanic; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12293 'N32 RACE OF WIFE (1 MEN)' TLOC= 21468 MD=9

N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

2,831	48.5	1.	White
1,038	3.9	2.	Black
25	0.2	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
16	0.3	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
29	0.3	7.	Other
1	0.0	8.	More than 2 mentions
51	0.6	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12294 'N32 RACE OF WIFE (2 MEN)' TLOC= 21469 MD=9

N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

2	0.0	1.	White
6	0.0	2.	Black
45	0.5	3.	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	0.0	4.	Asian, Pacific Islander
4	0.0	7.	Other
		8.	More than 2 mentions
		9.	NA; DK
6,973	99.4	0.	Inap.; no second mention; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12295 'N33 WTR IN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21470 MD=9

N33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

50	0.6	1.	Yes
3,916	52.9	5.	No
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12296 'N34 MO BEGAN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21471-21472 MD=99

N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-MONTH

2	0.0	01.	January; "winter"
4	0.0	02.	February
4	0.1	03.	March
2	0.0	04.	April; "spring"
8	0.1	05.	May
4	0.0	06.	June
3	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
2	0.0	08.	August
9	0.1	09.	September
8	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
2	0.0	11.	November
1	0.0	12.	December
		98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month
6,982	99.4	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)

V12297 'N34 YR BEGAN MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21473-21474 MD=99

N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.1

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service began.

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
head is female (V12261=2); never in military service
(V12295=5 or 9)

V12298 'N35 MO ENDED MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21475-21476 MD=99

N35. In what month and year did your military service end?-MONTH

2	0.0	01.	January; "winter"
3	0.0	02.	February
1	0.0	03.	March
5	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
7	0.0	05.	May
4	0.0	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
		08.	August
6	0.1	09.	September
5	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	0.1	11.	November
		12.	December
11	0.1	96.	Still in service
		98.	DK month
1	0.0	99.	NA month
6,982	99.4	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)

V12299 'N35 YR ENDED MILIT SERV ' TLOC= 21477-21478 MD=99

N35. In what month and year did your military service ended?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.4

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service ended.

96. Still in service
 97. Before 1901
 98. DK year
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
 head is female (V12261=2); never in military service
 (V12295=5 or 9)

V12300 'N36 WTR GRADUATED HS / TLOC= 21479 MD=9

N36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (WIFE/"WIFE") have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

2,973	41.5	1.	Graduated from high school
162	1.8	2.	Got a GED
832	10.2	3.	Neither
24	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12301 'N37 MO GRADUATED HS / TLOC= 21480-21481 MD=99

N37. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

65	0.9	01.	January; "winter"
16	0.3	02.	February
14	0.2	03.	March
16	0.3	04.	April; "spring"
926	12.5	05.	May
1,848	26.2	06.	June
13	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
13	0.1	08.	August
5	0.0	09.	September
1	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
3	0.1	11.	November
6	0.1	12.	December
30	0.4	98.	DK month
17	0.2	99.	NA month
4,059	58.5	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); did not graduate (V12300=2, 3 or 9)

V12302 'N37 YR GRADUATED HS / TLOC= 21482-21483 MD=99

N37. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 41.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 60.7

97. Before 1901
 98. DK year
 99. NA year
 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
 head is female (V12261=2); did not graduate (V12300=2, 3
 or 9)

V12303 'N38 GRADE LEVEL IF GED / TLOC= 21484-21485 MD=99

N38. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish prior to getting your GED?

		01.	Finished first grade
		02.	Finished second grade
		03.	Finished third grade
		04.	Finished fourth grade
		05.	Finished fifth grade
		06.	Finished sixth grade
4	0.1	07.	Finished seventh grade
18	0.2	08.	Finished eighth grade
22	0.3	09.	Finished ninth grade

48	0.6	10.	Finished tenth grade
69	0.7	11.	Finished eleventh grade
1	0.0	99.	NA; DK
6,870	98.2	00.	Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)

V12304 'N39 MO LAST IN SCH-GED ' TLOC= 21486-21487 MD=99

N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)?-MONTH

8	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
3	0.0	02.	February
8	0.1	03.	March
5	0.1	04.	April; "spring"
37	0.5	05.	May
43	0.5	06.	June
1	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
		08.	August
5	0.0	09.	September
5	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	0.1	11.	November
9	0.1	12.	December
28	0.3	98.	DK month
6	0.1	99.	NA month
6,870	98.2	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)

V12305 'N39 YR LAST IN SCH-GED ' TLOC= 21488-21489 MD=99

N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.8
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 61.8

97.	Before 1901
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)

V12306 'N40 MO RECEIVED GED ' TLOC= 21490-21491 MD=99

N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

5	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
8	0.1	02.	February
12	0.1	03.	March
13	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
19	0.2	05.	May
16	0.2	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
7	0.1	08.	August
11	0.1	09.	September
8	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
5	0.1	11.	November
5	0.1	12.	December
35	0.5	98.	DK month
6	0.0	99.	NA month
6,870	98.2	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)

V12307 'N40 YR RECEIVED GED ' TLOC= 21492-21493 MD=99

N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.8

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.9

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1,
3 or 9)

V12308 'N41 GRADE OF SCH FINISH' TLOC= 21494-21495 MD=99

N41. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish?

		01.	Finished first grade
3	0.0	02.	Finished second grade
14	0.1	03.	Finished third grade
11	0.1	04.	Finished fourth grade
28	0.3	05.	Finished fifth grade
32	0.3	06.	Finished sixth grade
54	0.6	07.	Finished seventh grade
126	2.0	08.	Finished eighth grade
128	1.4	09.	Finished ninth grade
199	2.6	10.	Finished tenth grade
221	2.5	11.	Finished eleventh grade
6	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,210	90.0	00.	Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED (V12300=1, 2 or 9)

V12309 'N42 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 21496-21497 MD=99

N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?-MONTH

32	0.3	01.	January; "winter"
11	0.1	02.	February
24	0.3	03.	March
35	0.4	04.	April; "spring"
132	1.6	05.	May
164	2.3	06.	June
8	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
3	0.0	08.	August
12	0.1	09.	September
16	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	0.2	11.	November
29	0.3	12.	December
279	3.2	98.	DK month
60	0.9	99.	NA month
6,210	90.0	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED (V12300=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V12308=00)

V12310 'N42 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 21498-21499 MD=99

N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 10.0

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 52.4

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED
(V12300=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V12308=00)

V12311 'N43 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE' TLOC= 21500 MD=9

N43. Did you attend college?

1,603	21.5	1.	Yes
2,363	31.9	5.	No

25 0.3 9. NA; DK
 3,041 46.2 0. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
 head is female (V12261=2)

V12312 'N44 MO LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 21501-21502 MD=99

N44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

77	1.0	01.	January; "winter"
36	0.4	02.	February
57	0.8	03.	March
83	1.1	04.	April; "spring"
405	5.2	05.	May
396	5.8	06.	June
44	0.6	07.	July; "summer"
122	1.8	08.	August
44	0.5	09.	September
27	0.2	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
23	0.2	11.	November
145	1.8	12.	December
24	0.3	96.	Still in school
80	1.2	98.	DK month
40	0.5	99.	NA month
5,429	78.5	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9)

V12313 'N44 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 21503-21504 MD=99

N44. In what month and year did you attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 21.5
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.5

96.	Still in school
97.	Before 1901
98.	DK year
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9)

V12314 'N45 HIGHEST YR COLL COMP' TLOC= 21505 MD=9

N45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years of college completed (1-4).

311	3.7	1.	Completed one year
332	4.2	2.	Completed two years
136	1.7	3.	Completed three years
379	5.6	4.	Completed four years
223	3.5	5.	Completed five or more years
8	0.1	9.	NA; DK
5,643	81.2	0.	Inap.; less than one year; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9)

V12315 'N46 WTR REC COLL DEGREE ' TLOC= 21506 MD=99

N46. Did you receive a college degree?

754	11.1	1.	Yes
634	7.7	5.	No
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
5,643	81.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0)

V12316 'N47 HIGHEST COLL DEG REC' TLOC= 21507-21508 MD=99

N47. What is the highest college degree you have received?

137	1.7	01.	AA; Associate of Arts
444	6.5	02.	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
136	2.3	03.	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
9	0.1	04.	Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
9	0.1	05.	LLB; JD (law degrees)
2	0.0	06.	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
		08.	Honorary degree
11	0.2	97.	Other
1	0.0	98.	DK
5	0.1	99.	NA
6,278	88.9	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)

V12317 'N50 MO RECD COLL DEG / TLOC= 21509-21510 MD=99

N50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

26	0.4	01.	January; "winter"
6	0.1	02.	February
19	0.3	03.	March
17	0.2	04.	April; "spring"
237	3.2	05.	May
248	4.1	06.	June
13	0.2	07.	July; "summer"
94	1.4	08.	August
10	0.1	09.	September
		10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	0.0	11.	November
64	0.8	12.	December
12	0.2	98.	DK month
4	0.1	99.	NA month
6,278	88.9	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)

V12318 'N50 YR RECD COLL DEG / TLOC= 21511-21512 MD=99

N50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 11.1

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 70.5

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)

V12319 'N51 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 21513 MD=9

N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

933	12.2	1.	Yes
3,026	41.2	5.	No
32	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12320 'N51 # OTR DEG/CERT REC / TLOC= 21514 MD=9

N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?-
TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

753	9.9	1.	One
133	1.6	2.	Two
37	0.5	3.	Three
4	0.1	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
2	0.0	6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight or more
1	0.0	9.	NA; DK
6,099	87.8	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12321 'N52A TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21515 MD=9

N52a. What type of degree or certificate that?

63	0.9	1.	Degree
315	4.2	2.	Certificate
99	1.6	3.	License
42	0.5	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
20	0.3	7.	Other
394	4.7	9.	NA; DK
6,099	87.8	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12322 'N53A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21516-21517 MD=99

N53a. In what field was that?

3	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	0.1	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
12	0.1	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
33	0.4	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
50	0.7	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
20	0.2	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	0.1	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
131	1.7	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
77	0.9	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
9	0.2	11.	Computer programming
14	0.2	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
100	1.6	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
303	3.9	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	0.0	16.	Advertising; photography
1	0.0	17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
12	0.1	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
5	0.1	20.	Religion
130	1.7	97.	Other
8	0.1	99.	NA; DK

398 - RAW DATA

6,099 87.8 00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12323 'N54A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21518-21519 MD=99

N54a. From what institution or organization was that?

204	2.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
101	1.2	02.	Community college; junior college
118	1.6	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
12	0.1	04.	Armed forces
29	0.2	05.	High school
129	2.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
76	1.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	0.1	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
52	0.6	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
50	0.7	10.	Training by private employer
5	0.1	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
87	1.2	97.	Other
63	0.8	99.	NA; DK
6,099	87.8	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12324 'N55A MO REC DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21520-21521 MD=99

N55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? - MONTH

40	0.5	01.	January; "winter"
27	0.3	02.	February
45	0.6	03.	March
50	0.6	04.	April; "spring"
130	1.8	05.	May
182	2.3	06.	June
38	0.5	07.	July; "summer"
79	0.9	08.	August
53	0.8	09.	September
49	0.6	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
37	0.4	11.	November
49	0.6	12.	December
116	1.6	98.	DK month
38	0.6	99.	NA month
6,099	87.8	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12325 'N55A YR REC DEG/CERT 1' TLOC= 21522-21523 MD=99

N55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? - YEAR

% nonzero = 12.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 69.1

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)

V12326 'N52B TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 21524 MD=9

N52b. What type of degree or certificate that?

7	0.2	1.	Degree
73	0.9	2.	Certificate
16	0.3	3.	License

5	0.1	4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
2	0.0	7.	Other
77	0.8	9.	NA; DK
6,852	97.8	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12327 'N53B FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 21525-21526 MD=99

N53b. In what field was that?

1	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
3	0.0	02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2	0.0	03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8	0.1	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
16	0.2	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
3	0.0	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	0.0	08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9	0.2	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
14	0.2	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
		11.	Computer programming
7	0.1	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
10	0.1	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
58	0.7	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
5	0.1	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	0.0	18.	Art; music; drama; dance
		19.	Foreign language
2	0.0	20.	Religion
34	0.3	97.	Other
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,852	97.8	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12328 'N54B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2' TLOC= 21527-21528 MD=99

N54b. From what institution or organization was that?

29	0.3	01.	Vocational/trade school
19	0.3	02.	Community college; junior college
9	0.2	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
5	0.0	04.	Armed forces
7	0.1	05.	High school
28	0.4	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	0.1	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
18	0.2	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
10	0.1	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	0.3	97.	Other
18	0.2	99.	NA; DK
6,852	97.8	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12329 'N55B MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 21529-21530 MD=99

N55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? -
MONTH

7	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
7	0.1	02.	February
7	0.1	03.	March
7	0.0	04.	April; "spring"
23	0.3	05.	May
28	0.4	06.	June
5	0.1	07.	July; "summer"
9	0.1	08.	August
11	0.2	09.	September
12	0.1	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	0.1	11.	November
11	0.2	12.	December
28	0.3	98.	DK month
16	0.3	99.	NA month
6,852	97.8	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12330 'N55B YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 21531-21532 MD=99

N55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? -
YEAR

% nonzero = 2.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 76.0

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)

V12331 'N52C TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3' TLOC= 21533 MD=9

N52c. What type of degree or certificate that?

20	0.2	1.	Degree
4	0.1	2.	Certificate
		3.	License
		4.	Diploma (<u>not</u> high school)
1	0.0	7.	Other
22	0.3	9.	NA; DK
6,985	99.4	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)

V12332 'N53C FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3' TLOC= 21534-21535 MD=99

N53c. In what field was that?

1	0.0	01.	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
		02.	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
		03.	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	0.0	04.	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	0.0	05.	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
5	0.1	06.	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	0.0	07.	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"

		08.	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	0.0	09.	Secretarial; typing, steno. wordprocessing
2	0.0	10.	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
		11.	Computer programming
3	0.0	12.	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	0.0	13.	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
10	0.1	14.	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	0.0	15.	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
		16.	Advertising; photography
		17.	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
		18.	Art; music; drama; dance
1	0.0	19.	Foreign language
2	0.0	20.	Religion
8	0.1	97.	Other
3	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,985	99.4	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)

V12333 'N54C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3' TL0C= 21536-21537 MD=99

N54c. From what institution or organization was that?

4	0.0	01.	Vocational/trade school
3	0.0	02.	Community college; junior college
5	0.0	03.	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
		04.	Armed forces
1	0.0	05.	High school
2	0.0	06.	Hospital/health care facility or school
1	0.0	07.	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	0.0	08.	Police academy; firefighter training program
9	0.1	09.	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
2	0.1	10.	Training by private employer
2	0.0	11.	Religious institution; bible college/school
11	0.2	97.	Other
5	0.1	99.	NA; DK
6,985	99.4	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)

V12334 'N55C MO REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TL0C= 21538-21539 MD=99

N55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-
MONTH

2	0.0	01.	January; "winter"
1	0.0	02.	February
1	0.0	03.	March
3	0.0	04.	April; "spring"
5	0.1	05.	May
7	0.1	06.	June
		07.	July; "summer"
3	0.0	08.	August
2	0.0	09.	September
2	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
6	0.1	11.	November
4	0.1	12.	December
6	0.0	98.	DK month
5	0.1	99.	NA month
6,985	99.4	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)

V12335 'N55C YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TL0C= 21540-21541 MD=99

N55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?
YEAR

% nonzero = 0.6

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.3

97. Before 1901

98. DK year

99. NA year

00. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2);
head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or
9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)

V12336 'N57-58 RELIGIOUS PREF ' TLOC= 21542-21543 MD=99

N57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
N58. What denomination is that?

784	12.8	01.	Roman Catholic
97	2.1	02.	Jewish
1,194	10.9	03.	Baptist
211	4.0	04.	Lutheran
431	6.3	05.	Methodist; African Methodist
139	2.3	06.	Presbyterian
63	1.1	07.	Episcopalian
97	1.3	08.	Protestant unspecified
461	6.8	09.	Other Protestant
16	0.2	10.	Other Non-Christian
26	0.4	11.	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
44	0.3	12.	Jehovah's Witnesses
10	0.2	13.	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
73	0.8	14.	"Christian"
5	0.1	15.	Unitarian; Universalist
		16.	Christian Science
6	0.1	17.	Seventh Day Adventist
85	0.9	18.	Pentecostal
		19.	Amish; Mennonite
		20.	Quaker; Friends
59	0.8	99.	NA; DK
3,231	48.6	00.	Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12337 'P1 HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE ' TLOC= 21544-21545 MD=99

P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an
average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work
around the house?

% nonzero = 53.3

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 24.5

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number
of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work
around the house.

01. One hour or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now
(V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12338 'P2 CKPT: CHILD CARE ' TLOC= 21546

P2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,623	17.6	1.	Someone under age 15 in 1984 FU and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1984
2,368	36.2	5.	All others
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12339 'P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 1 ' TLOC= 21547-21548 MD=99

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?-FIRST MENTION

155	1.4	01.	Day care center
53	0.5	02.	Nursery school
12	0.1	03.	Public school that provided day care before or after school
325	3.5	04.	Babysitter
23	0.3	05.	Friend
29	0.4	06.	Neighbor
105	1.2	07.	Relative in FU
40	0.5	08.	Siblings 15 or older
289	2.4	09.	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
135	1.6	10.	Selves
93	1.1	11.	Head and wife/"wife" worked separate shifts
3	0.0	12.	Summer day camp
80	1.1	13.	Wife/"wife" worked at home
106	1.4	14.	Wife/"wife" worked only during times when children were in school
31	0.3	15.	Head not working; he provided child care
105	1.4	97.	Other
39	0.4	99.	NA; DK
5,409	82.4	00.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

V12340 'P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 2 ' TLOC= 21549-21550 MD=99

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?-SECOND MENTION

25	0.3	01.	Day care center
15	0.2	02.	Nursery school
4	0.0	03.	Public school that provided day care before or after school
46	0.5	04.	Babysitter
10	0.2	05.	Friend
12	0.2	06.	Neighbor
13	0.2	07.	Relative in FU
15	0.1	08.	Siblings 15 or older
50	0.4	09.	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
30	0.4	10.	Selves
20	0.2	11.	Head and wife/"wife" worked separate shifts
3	0.0	12.	Summer day camp
3	0.1	13.	Wife/"wife" worked at home
11	0.1	14.	Wife/"wife" worked only during times when children were in school
1	0.0	15.	Head not working; he provided child care
10	0.1	97.	Other
		99.	NA; DK
6,764	97.0	00.	Inap.; no second mention; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

V12341 'P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 3 ' TLOC= 21551-21552 MD=99

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?-THIRD MENTION

1	0.0	01.	Day care center
2	0.0	02.	Nursery school
1	0.0	03.	Public school that provided day care before or after school
3	0.0	04.	Babysitter

2	0.0	05.	Friend
		06.	Neighbor
2	0.0	07.	Relative in FU
1	0.0	08.	Siblings 15 or older
6	0.1	09.	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
3	0.1	10.	Selves
5	0.1	11.	Head and wife/"wife" worked separate shifts
		12.	Summer day camp
		13.	Wife/"wife" worked at home
1	0.0	14.	Wife/"wife" worked only during times when children were in school
		15.	Head not working; he provided child care
		96.	More than three mentions
4	0.1	97.	Other
		99.	NA; DK
7,001	99.6	00.	Inap.; no third mention; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

V12342 'P4 CHILDCARE IN HOME? / TLOC= 21553 MD=9

P4. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND, OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?

200	2.3	1.	In own home
574	5.5	2.	Somewhere else
23	0.3	3.	Both in own home and somewhere else
7	0.1	7.	Other
11	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,217	91.7	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5); no mention of sitter, friend or relative other than spouse (V12339, V12340 and V12341=01-03, 10-15, 97 or 99)

V12343 'P5 COST CHILDCARE 84 / TLOC= 21554-21558 MD=99999

P5. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

% nonzero = 8.2
 mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1,356.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount spent on child care in 1984. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

- 00001. \$1 or less
- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA; DK
- 00000. Inap.; nothing; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or wife/"wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)

V12344 'P6 HEALTH NOW-WIFE / TLOC= 21559 MD=9

P6. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (WIFE/"WIFE") say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

976	13.5	1.	Excellent
1,261	17.7	2.	Very good
1,122	14.4	3.	Good
438	5.6	4.	Fair
162	2.2	5.	Poor
1	0.0	8.	Don't know
31	0.4	9.	NA
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12345 'P7 HLTH 85 VS 83-WF' / TLOC= 21560 MD=9

P7. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

696	9.0	1.	Better
2,723	36.7	3.	About the same
541	7.7	5.	Worse
31	0.4	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12346 'P8 WTR PHYS/NERV PROB-WF' TLOC= 21561 MD=9

P8. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

602	9.3	1.	Yes
3,363	44.1	5.	No
26	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12347 'P9 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF' / TLOC= 21562 MD=9

P9. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

235	3.4	1.	A lot
174	3.1	3.	Somewhat
189	2.7	5.	Just a little
4	0.1	9.	NA; DK
6,430	90.7	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); does not have health condition (V12346=5 or 9)

V12348 'P10 WTR WIFE IN HOSPITAL' TLOC= 21563 MD=9

P10. Were you (WIFE/"WIFE") a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?

705	8.6	1.	Yes
3,261	44.9	5.	No
25	0.3	9.	NA; DK
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2)

V12349 'P11 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-WF' / TLOC= 21564-21566 MD=999

P11. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

% nonzero = 8.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1984.

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; head is male, no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); head is female (V12261=2); was not hospitalized in 1984 (V12348=5 or 9)

V12350 'Q1 CKPT:OFUM 12-44 IN FU' TLOC= 21567

Q1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

2,167	28.5	1.	Someone in FU <u>now</u> is age 12 through 44 (other than Head and Wife/"Wife")
4,865	71.5	5.	All others

V12351 'Q2 OFUM <45 W/ CHILDREN?' TLOC= 21568 MD=9

Q2. Other than you (or your husband), has anyone under age 45 in your family living there ever had any children?

317	2.6	1.	Yes
1,749	24.5	5.	No
101	1.5	9.	NA; DK
4,865	71.5	0.	Inap.; no-one other than head and wife/"wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5)

V12352 'Q4 OFUM <45 EVER MARRIED' TLOC= 21569 MD=9

Q4. Other than you (or your husband), has (INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED or) anyone (else) in your family living there under age 45 ever been married at some time?

159	2.0	1.	Yes
1,884	24.9	5.	No
124	1.6	9.	NA; DK
4,865	71.5	0.	Inap.; no-one other than head and wife/"wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5)

V12353 'Q6 #<45 MARR OR W/CHLDRN' TLOC= 21570-21571 MD=99

Q6. Number of Individuals Age 12-44 Other Than Head/Wife/"Wife" in FU Now with Marriage History and Fertility Data

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people for whom family history information was collected. These data are available on each person's individual record. See the Individual Tape Code (V32020-V32058), Part 2 of this section, for the actual family history data.

00. Inap.; no-one other than head and wife/"wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5 and V12351-V12352=5)

V12354 'TN1 WHO RESPONDENT-HEAD' TLOC= 21572 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent for Head's Sections?

6,122	89.3	1.	Head
851	9.7	2.	Wife/"Wife"
41	0.7	7.	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
18	0.3	9.	NA

V12355 'TN2 WHO RESPONDENT-WIFE' TLOC= 21573 MD=9

TN2. Who was your Respondent for Wife's/"Wife's" Sections?

199	2.5	1.	Head
3,758	50.9	2.	Wife/"Wife"
6	0.1	3.	Refusal
3	0.0	7.	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
26	0.3	9.	NA
3,040	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12356 'TN3 # OF INTERVWR CALLS' TLOC= 21574-21575 MD=99

TN3. Total number of calls required to obtain both interviews

% nonzero = 99.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.0

00. Inap.; none; mail interview
99. NA

V12357 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS' TLOC= 21576-21577

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1985 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1985, that is, all persons in the family in 1985 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1984 and 1985 who did not move into another responding family.

V12358 'H+W 1984 FED TAXES' TLOC= 21578-21582

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 80.6
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,368.8

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12358 and V12359 were computed using the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11424 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11425 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

-0500. Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
00000. None
99999. \$99,999 or more

V12359 'H+W 84 MARGINAL TAX RATE' TLOC= 21583-21584

Marginal Tax Rate for 1985 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1984 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 78.8
mean nonzero = 23.2

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Zero taxes

V12360 '1ST XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES' TLOC= 21585-21588

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 13.4
mean nonzero = 1,386.1

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

V12360 and V12361 were computed using the following variables:

V11537 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
V11538 Total Number of Exemptions
V11539 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more
0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V12361 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE' TLOC= 21589-21590

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 13.5
mean nonzero = 17.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V12362 '2ND XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES ' TL0C= 21591-21594

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 1,057.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12362 and V12363 were computed using the following variables:

V11542 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner

V11543 Total Number of Exemptions

V11544 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V12363 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO ' TL0C= 21595-21596

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 16.4

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V12364 '3RD XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES ' TL0C= 21597-21600

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1,137.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12364 and V12365 were computed using the following variables:

V11547 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner

V11548 Total Number of Exemptions

V11549 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V12365 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE' TL0C= 21601-21602

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 16.6

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes: no such person

V12366 '4TH XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES ' TLOC= 21603-21606

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 834.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12366 and V12367 were computed using the following variables:

V11552 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V11553 Total Number of Exemptions
V11554 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V12367 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR ' TLOC= 21607-21608

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 15.6

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V12368 '5TH XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES ' TLOC= 21609-21612

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,284.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12368 and V12369 were computed using the following variables:

V11557 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V11558 Total Number of Exemptions
V11559 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

9999. \$9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

V12369 'MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE ' TLOC= 21613-21614

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 16.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

V12370 'TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR ' TLOC= 21615-21619

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1984 Tax Year

% nonzero = 14.4
mean nonzero = 1,576.7

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values here.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V12360 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V12362 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V12364 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V12366 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V12368 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; none (V12360 through V12369=0)

V12371 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 84 ' TLOC= 21620-21626

Total 1984 Family Money Income

mean = 29,488.1

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11461 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11561 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V11577 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts

999999. \$9,999,999 or more

V12372 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 84 ' TLOC= 21627-21632

Total 1984 Labor Income of 1985 Head

% nonzero = 76.4
mean nonzero = 22,425.3

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V11395 Labor Part of Farm Income
V11396 Labor Part of Business Income
V11397 Head's Wages Income
V11399 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V11400 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V11401 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V11402 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1984

V12373 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1985 / TLOC= 21633-21637

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 1,575.1

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

<u>Age</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
Under 4	\$3.90	\$3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30
56 and older	6.30	5.40

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XVII. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents is coded here.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

V12374 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1984 ' TLOC= 21638-21642

Annual Need Standard in 1983

mean = 2,976.8

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person . . . . .	.add 20%
Two persons . . . . .	.add 10%
Three persons . . . . .	.add 5%
Four persons . . . . .	.no change
Five persons . . . . .	.deduct 5%
Six or more persons . . . . .	.deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1983 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V12375 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V12375 '1984 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC= 21643-21646

Total 1984 Family Money Income/Needs for 1984 Family (Income/needs ratio)

mean = 989.2

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1984 Family Money Income (V12371)/1984 Family Needs (V12374).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V11651 or 80 in V11710 and V11714) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V12376 'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 21647-21650

Annual 1985 Food Standard

mean = 854.9

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V12373) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
 +10% for two-person families
 + 5% for three-person families
 no adjustment for four-person families
 - 5% for five-person families
 -10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1985 family.

9999. Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V12377 'HEAD 84 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 21651-21654

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Head

% nonzero = 76.4

mean nonzero = 1,092.1

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Head (V12372)/1984 Hours of Work of Head (V11146)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V12372=00000); Head did not work for money (V11146=0000)

V12378 'WIFE 84 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 21655-21658

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 35.4

mean nonzero = 729.0

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V11404)/1984 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V11258)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. \$99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V11404=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V11258=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12379 'REGION OF 1985 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 21659 MD=8

Geographical Region at Time of 1985 Interview

1,054	21.5	1.	Northeast
1,656	27.3	2.	North Central
3,152	31.4	3.	South
1,122	19.0	4.	West
19	0.3	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
26	0.3	6.	Foreign country
3	0.1	9.	NA

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	South	West
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arizona
Maine	Indiana	Arkansas	California
Massachusetts	Iowa	Delaware	Colorado
New Hampshire	Kansas	Florida	Idaho
New Jersey	Michigan	Georgia	Montana
New York	Minnesota	Kentucky	Nevada
Pennsylvania	Missouri	Louisiana	New Mexico
Rhode Island	Nebraska	Maryland	Oregon
Vermont	North Dakota	Mississippi	Utah
	Ohio	North Carolina	Washington
	South Dakota	Oklahoma	Wyoming
	Wisconsin	South Carolina	
		Tennessee	
		Texas	
		Virginia	
		Washington, D.C.	
		West Virginia	

V12380 'STATE CODE (FIPS) ' TLOC= 21660-21661 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1 for the FIPS state and county codes.

V12381 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS) ' TLOC= 21662-21664 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1 for the FIPS state and county codes.

V12382 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)' TLOC= 21665-21666 MD=99

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code 1980

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 in the original Beale-Ross schema. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

2,437	26.6	01.	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
865	14.4	02.	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,628	24.3	03.	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
440	8.3	04.	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
150	3.0	05.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
193	2.3	06.	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
424	6.9	07.	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
660	9.8	08.	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
76	1.7	09.	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
121	2.0	10.	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
12	0.2	99.	NA; DK
26	0.3	00.	Inap.; foreign country

V12383 'REGION 85 HD GREW UP ' TLOC= 21667 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1985 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

1,090	22.5	1.	Northeast
1,745	31.1	2.	North Central
3,215	29.6	3.	South
748	12.8	4.	West
5	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
124	2.5	6.	Foreign Country
105	1.4	9.	NA region where 1985 Head grew up

V12384 'REGION 85 HD FA GREW UP' TLOC= 21668 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Father of 1985 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

941	19.0	1.	Northeast
1,457	28.4	2.	North Central
3,525	33.2	3.	South
345	6.3	4.	West
4	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
460	10.4	6.	Foreign Country
300	2.6	9.	NA where father of 1985 Head grew up

V12385 'REGION 85 HD MO GREW UP' TLOC= 21669 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1985 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

950	19.3	1.	Northeast
1,514	29.4	2.	North Central
3,542	32.7	3.	South
369	6.7	4.	West
8	0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
441	9.8	6.	Foreign Country
208	2.0	9.	NA where mother of 1985 Head grew up

V12386 'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 21670 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1985 Head Lived at Time of 1985 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V12383 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1985 Head became a new Head. See the note following V11906.

4,814	66.1	1.	Same state at both times: V11915 equals V11103
846	11.9	2.	Same region but different state: V11915 does not equal V11103 but V12379 equals V12383
1,264	20.5	3.	Different regions: V12379 does not equal V12383
108	1.5	9.	NA: V11103 or V11915 equals 99

V12387 'REGION 85 WF GREW UP' TLOC= 21671 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

708	13.0	1.	Northeast
1,015	16.7	2.	North Central
1,676	15.1	3.	South
441	6.5	4.	West
3	0.0	5.	Alaska, Hawaii

105	1.9	6.	Foreign Country
43	0.5	9.	NA region where 1984 Wife/"Wife" grew up
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12388 'REGION 85 WF FA GREW UP ' TLOC= 21672 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Father of 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

621	10.8	1.	Northeast
939	16.1	2.	North Central
1,776	15.9	3.	South
224	3.4	4.	West
2	0.0	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
313	6.5	6.	Foreign Country
116	1.1	9.	NA where father of 1985 Wife/"Wife" grew up
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12389 'REGION 85 WF MO GREW UP ' TLOC= 21673 MD=9

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

627	11.1	1.	Northeast
941	16.2	2.	North Central
1,830	16.3	3.	South
249	3.8	4.	West
2	0.0	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
287	5.6	6.	Foreign Country
55	0.7	9.	NA where mother of 1985 Wife/"Wife" grew up
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12390 'WIFE GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC= 21674 MD=9

Geographic Mobility: Where 1985 Wife/"Wife" Lived at Time of 1985 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

2,720	35.1	1.	Same state at both times: V12270 equals V11103
493	6.6	2.	Same region but different state: V12270 does not equal V11103 but V12379 equals V12387
735	11.5	3.	Different regions: V12379 does not equal V12387
43	0.5	9.	NA: V11103 or V12270 equals 99
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12391 'ACC 84 Y COMPONENTS ' TLOC= 21675

Accuracy of 1984 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V11398	Accuracy:	Head's wages income
V11403	Accuracy:	Head's other labor income
V11405	Accuracy:	Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V11418	Accuracy:	Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11428	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11460	Accuracy:	Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11562	Accuracy:	Taxable income of Others
V11578	Accuracy:	Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

6,138	88.8	0.	None
270	3.6	1.	One
502	6.1	2.	Two
38	0.3	3.	Three
61	0.8	4.	Four
6	0.0	5.	Five
13	0.2	6.	Six
2	0.0	7.	Seven
2	0.0	8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12392 '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 85' / TL0C= 21676-21677

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1985 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 11.8
 mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V11126-V11158, V11253-V11270, V11367-V11428, and V11460, V11562, V11578, V11742, V11831, V12105 and V12194; the maximum value is 44.

00. No minor assignments made

V12393 '# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 85' / TL0C= 21678-21679

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1985 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 26.5
 mean nonzero = 1.6

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V11126-V11158, V11253-V11270, V11367-V11428, and V11460, V11562, V11578, V11742, V11831, V12105 and V12194; the maximum value is 44.

00. No major assignments made

V12394 'HU VALUE/ROOM - 1985' / TL0C= 21680-21684 MD=99999

Value Per Room of 1985 Housing Unit

mean, excluding missing data = 10,415.2

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

$$\frac{V11125 + [(V11133 + V11135) \times 10]}{V11614}$$

(1985 House Value)	(1985 Rent Paid)	(1985 Value of Rent Received)	(Number of Rooms in 1985)
--------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V11618:

- Homeowners (V11618=1): House value (V11125) divided by the number of rooms (V11614)
- Renters (V11618=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V11133), divided by the number of rooms (V11614)
- Those neither owning nor renting (V11618=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V11135), divided by the number of rooms (V11614)

Note that V11614 is a two-digit variable, so data values in this variable are actual. This is a change from all previous waves.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more per room
- 99999. NA number of rooms in dwelling or FU shares room (V11614=99 or 00)

V12395 'ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 85' / TL0C= 21685 MD=9

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1985 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.5

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V11614) - Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V11365) + 3.

22	0.1	0.	Shortage of three or more rooms
78	0.6	1.	Shortage of two rooms
333	3.8	2.	Shortage of one room
747	8.0	3.	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,367	16.8	4.	One extra room
1,537	20.9	5.	Two extra rooms
1,177	18.5	6.	Three extra rooms
864	15.2	7.	Four extra rooms
799	14.9	8.	Five or more extra rooms
108	1.2	9.	NA actual number of rooms; V11614=99

V12396 'PERSON/ROOM IN 1985 ' TLOC= 21686-21687 MD=99

Number of Persons Per Room for the 1985 Family

mean, excluding missing data = 5.1

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Persons in Family (V11364)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V11614)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V11614=99 or 00

V12397 '# 18 OR OLDER IN 85 ' TLOC= 21688-21689

Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1985 Family

mean = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife/"Wife" is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V11364) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife/"Wife," in the Family (V11609)

V12398 'BKT AGE HEAD 1985 ' TLOC= 21690 MD=9

(Bkt. V11606) Age of 1985 Head

731	8.7	1.	Under 25 years of age
2,373	26.4	2.	25-34 years old
1,370	19.3	3.	35-44 years old
799	12.2	4.	45-54 years old
819	14.3	5.	55-64 years old
590	10.3	6.	65-74 years old
350	8.9	7.	75 years old and older
		9.	NA

V12399 'BKT AGE WIFE 1985 ' TLOC= 21691 MD=9

(Bkt. V11608) Age of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

478	4.2	1.	Under 25 years of age
1,500	14.7	2.	25-34 years old
829	11.9	3.	35-44 years old
490	8.6	4.	45-54 years old
423	8.4	5.	55-64 years old

209	4.4	6.	65-74 years old
61	1.5	7.	75 years old and older
1	0.0	9.	NA
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap; no wife/"wife" in FU; V11608=00

V12400 'EDUCATION 1985 HEAD / TLOC= 21692 MD=9

1985 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V11945-V11980 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted for 1985.

268	2.8	1.	0-5 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 01-05 and V11964 equals 5
640	9.2	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 06-08, and V11964 equals 5
1,345	15.7	3.	9-11 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 09-11, and V11964 equals 5
1,543	21.4	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V11945 equals 1, V11956 equals 5, and V11964=5
710	10.2	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V11945 and V11964 equals 1
1,371	19.7	6.	College but no degree: V11956 equals 1 and V11959 equals 1-5, and V11961 does not equal 02-06
766	14.0	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 02
348	6.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 03-06
41	0.5	9.	NA; DK: V11945, V11956 or V11959 equals 9; V11948 or V11953 equals 99

V12401 'EDUCATION 1985 WIFE / TLOC= 21693 MD=9

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V12300-V12335 have been coded as well.

66	0.8	1.	0-5 grades: V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 01-05 and V12319 equals 5
225	3.0	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 06-08, and V12319 equals 5
632	7.5	3.	9-11 grades: V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 09-11, and V12319 equals 5
1,203	17.2	4.	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V12300 equals 1, V12311 equals 5, and V12319=5
445	6.1	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V12300 and V12319 equals 1
805	10.0	6.	College but no degree: V12311 equals 1 and V12314 equals 1-5, and V12316 does not equal 02-06
422	6.2	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V12314 equals 4 or 5 and V12316 equals 02
154	2.5	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V12314 equals 4 or 5 and V12316 equals 03-06
39	0.5	9.	NA; DK: V12300, V12311 or V12314 equals 9; V12303 or V12308 equals 99
3,041	46.2	0.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12402 'DECILE: 84 TOT FAM Y / TLOC= 21694

Decile on Total 1984 Family Money Income (V12371)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

951	0.	\$1 - 5,999
776	1.	\$6,000 - 10,000
741	2.	\$10,001 - 14,023
685	3.	\$14,024 - 18,397

420 - GENERATED DATA

691	4.	\$18,398 - 23,100
697	5.	\$23,101 - 28,800
692	6.	\$28,801 - 35,000
633	7.	\$35,001 - 42,999
628	8.	\$43,000 - 57,281
538	9.	\$57,282 and higher

V12403 'DECILE: 84 Y/NEEDS / TLOC= 21695

Decile on Total 1984 Family Money Income/Needs (V12375)These values were obtained from weighted data.

1,162	0.	0.00 - 2.61
807	1.	2.62 - 3.94
775	2.	3.95 - 5.23
722	3.	5.24 - 6.62
664	4.	6.63 - 7.98
652	5.	7.99 - 9.54
641	6.	9.55 - 11.53
570	7.	11.54 - 14.10
553	8.	14.11 - 18.39
486	9.	18.40 and higher

NOTE: The following variables, V12404-V12412, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

V12404 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 / TLOC= 21696

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

5,903	89.6	0.	None
962	8.8	1.	One
163	1.6	2.	Two
4	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12405 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 / TLOC= 21697

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

5,894	89.1	0.	None
994	9.7	1.	One
138	1.2	2.	Two
6	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12406 '# CHILDREN AGE 6-13 / TLOC= 21698

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

5,133	80.0	0.	None
1,181	12.7	1.	One
540	5.7	2.	Two
153	1.4	3.	Three
22	0.2	4.	Four
3	0.0	5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

V12407 '# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17' TLOC= 21699

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,528	93.5	0.	None
458	6.0	1.	One
42	0.5	2.	Two
4	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12408 '# MALE CHILDREN 14-17' TLOC= 21700

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

6,498	93.0	0.	None
472	6.2	1.	One
54	0.8	2.	Two
8	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12409 '# FEM CHILDREN 18-20' TLOC= 21701

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,757	96.6	0.	None
243	3.1	1.	One
30	0.3	2.	Two
2	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12410 '# MALE CHILDREN 18-20' TLOC= 21702

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

6,703	95.8	0.	None
307	4.0	1.	One
21	0.2	2.	Two
1	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

V12411 '# FEM CHILDREN 21-29' TLOC= 21703

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,749	97.0	0.	None
243	2.7	1.	One
37	0.3	2.	Two
3	0.0	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven

422 - GENERATED DATA

- 8. Eight
- 9. Nine or more

V12412 '# MALE CHILDREN 21-29 ' TLOC= 21704

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

6,661	95.3	0.	None
312	4.2	1.	One
50	0.4	2.	Two
7	0.1	3.	Three
2	0.0	4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more

NOTE: Variables 12413-12416 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1985 ID number as this family (V30489 must equal V11102) and his or her sequence number (V30490) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30524) was consulted for the type of institution.

V12413 '# INDS IN ARMED FORCES ' TLOC= 21705

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.8.
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30524 must equal 11.

- 0. None

V12414 '# INDS INCARCERATED ' TLOC= 21706

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V12413; and their values for V30524 must equal 12.

- 0. None

V12415 '# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC ' TLOC= 21707

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V12413; and their values for V30524 must equal 13.

- 0. None

V12416 '# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 21708

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than

themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V12413; and their values for V30524 must equal 14.

O. None

V12417 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER' / TLOC= 21709

Spit Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

1,804	24.5	1.	First quarter sample
1,736	23.4	2.	Second quarter sample
1,822	27.1	3.	Third quarter sample
1,670	25.0	4.	Fourth quarter sample

V12418 'BRR STRATUM' / TLOC= 21710-21711

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410 and 1984 V11057), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section J, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

V12419 'BRR SECU' / TLOC= 21712

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12418.

V12420 'PSALMS STRATUM' / TLOC= 21713-21714

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonself-representing areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12421. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

V12421 'PSALMS SECU' / TLOC= 21715-21717

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V12420=1-53), V12421 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V12420=54), V12421 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12420.

NOTE: The values for V12422-V12424 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V12422 'UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL' / TLOC= 21718 MD=9

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1985)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--would you say that there are:

211	4.0	1.	Many more jobs than applicants
449	7.6	2.	More jobs than applicants
1,165	14.8	3.	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,365	33.3	4.	More applicants than jobs
1,323	21.0	5.	Many more applicants than jobs
1,519	19.3	9.	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V12423 'TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE ' TLOC= 21719-21722 MD=9999

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1985)

mean, excluding missing data = 437.8

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998. \$99.98 or more

9999. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V12424 '1985 CNTY UNEMP RATE ' TLOC= 21723-21724 MD=99

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1985)

mean, excluding missing data = 6.6

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more

99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V12425 '18YR FAM COMP CHANGE ' TLOC= 21725

Eighteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810, V10010, or V11112. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

314	7.6	0.	No change in family members
1,421	25.9	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
367	5.2	2.	Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
445	8.7	3.	Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
340	3.9	4.	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,968	35.9	5.	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
1,021	10.9	6.	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
69	0.9	7.	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
87	1.0	8.	Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU. Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other.

V12426 'MARITAL STATUS 1985 ' TLOC= 21726

Marital Status of 1985 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

4,005	54.0	1.	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,171	16.7	2.	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
646	12.2	3.	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
759	13.1	4.	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
451	4.1	5.	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
		9.	NA; DK

V12427 '84-85 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 21727

1984-1985 Change in Marital Status

3,667	51.0	1.	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head <u>remained married</u> to each other in 1985
2,573	39.4	2.	1984 Head <u>remained unmarried</u> (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1985. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
204	3.4	3.	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and <u>divorced or separated</u> .
42	0.7	4.	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and is <u>widowed</u> .
210	2.0	5.	1984 Head was <u>unmarried (i.e., no spouse present)</u> in 1984 but was <u>married by 1985</u> and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1985.
9	0.1	6.	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, <u>became divorced and married someone else</u> by 1985
		7.	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, <u>became widowed and remarried</u> by 1985
327	3.5	8.	<u>Other</u> , including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1984

V12428 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD' TLOC= 21728

Head's Couple Status in the FU

3,829	52.5	1.	Head with Wife (V30491=20) present in the FU
162	1.3	2.	Head with "Wife" (V30491=22) present in the FU
14	0.2	3.	Head (Female) with Husband (V30491=90) present in the FU
175	2.7	4.	Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30491=88) present in the FU
2,852	43.3	5.	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V12429 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU' TLOC= 21729-21730

Year in Which 1985 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V11907-V11923 was most recently gathered for the 1985 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, for 1985 most background information was asked of all 1985 Heads (V11924-V11981); variables 11907-11923 were not reasked because most data items in that series should remain constant.

2,063	38.2	68.	Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
104	1.5	69.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
179	2.6	70.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1970

426 - GENERATED DATA

174	2.5	71.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
226	3.1	72.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
239	2.8	73.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
257	3.3	74.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
258	3.3	75.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
264	3.1	76.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
274	3.5	77.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
261	3.0	78.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
319	3.7	79.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
321	3.9	80.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
299	3.6	81.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
391	4.4	82.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
408	4.8	83.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
438	5.5	84.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
586	6.9	85.	Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
31	0.4	99.	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

V12430 'YR NEW WIFE IN FU / TLOC= 21731-21732

Year in Which 1985 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1985 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, for 1985 all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V12262-V12366).

3,991	53.8	85.	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1985
3,041	46.2	00.	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU (V11608=00)

V12431 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS / TLOC= 21733

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V30491=20), "Wife" (V30491=22), or Husband (V30491=90).

1,231	26.9	1.	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1	0.0	2.	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,329	13.4	3.	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,444	13.7	4.	Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member.
3,027	46.0	5.	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
		6.	Head and Spouse are both nonsample.
		7.	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V12432 '# 85 S/O FROM THIS FAM / TLOC= 21734

Number of 1985 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1985 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

278	3.6	1.	One Splitoff interview from this main family
25	0.3	2.	Two
2	0.1	3.	Three
		4.	Four
		5.	Five
		6.	Six
		7.	Seven
		8.	Eight
		9.	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
6,727	96.1	0.	Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V11107=1

V12433 '85 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O / TLOC= 21735-21738

1985 ID Number (V11102) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview; V11107=0

NOTE: The following variables, V12434-V12442, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

V12434 '85ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 21739-217421985 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 7.1

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V12435 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 21743Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

248	2.9	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
245	2.9	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
7	0.1	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
8	0.1	4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
107	1.1	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
2	0.0	7.	Other
6,415	92.9	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V12436 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU ' TLOC= 21744-21745Number of FU Members in First Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)

V12437 '85ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 21746-217491985 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.9

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V12438 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU' / TLOC= 21750

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

30	0.3	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
34	0.3	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
1	0.0	3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
46	0.4	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		7.	Other
6,921	99.1	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V12437=0000)

V12439 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU' / TLOC= 21751-21752

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V12437=0000)

V12440 '85ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' / TLOC= 21753-21756

1985 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V12441 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU' / TLOC= 21757

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

2	0.0	1.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>parent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
3	0.0	2.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>child</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		3.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>grandparent</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		4.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>grandchild</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
7	0.1	5.	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the <u>sibling</u> of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.
		7.	Other
7,020	99.9	0.	Inap.; no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V12440=0000)

V12442 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU' / TLOC= 21758-21759

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V12440=0000)

V12443 'HOUSEHOLD ID # ' TL0C= 21760-21763

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting one 1985 ID number (V11102), the lowest value, from among the 1985 ID numbers (V11102) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data on this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V11102. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7032, but the series is not contiguous.

V12444 'FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU ' TL0C= 21764

FU Primacy within Household

In most household groups with two or more panel families, one of those families is primary and contains as its Head or Wife/"Wife" the householder. However, in a few cases, the family units equally share the household: they co-own or co-rent. For these households we have designated one of the families in a group as primary and assigned a value for secondaries to the other(s). The rules for primacy selection are as follows:

- 1) the panel family whose Head is closest to age 45, or
- 2) if all Heads are age 45, then the Head with the greatest income.

11	0.1	1.	Primary FU
12	0.2	2.	Secondary FU
7,009	99.7	0.	Inap.; FU does not share with another panel FU or FU is a true primary or secondary (V11117=1-7 or 9)

V12445 '1983 OLD FAMILY WEIGHT ' TL0C= 21765-21766

1985 Version of Family Weights, Old Method

This version of the weight variable was taken from a revision done in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it was updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse. It is included here so that users may make comparisons with the newly revised weights. See V12446 and the 1984 documentation volume as cited below.

V12446 '1985 FAMILY WEIGHT ' TL0C= 21767-21768

1985 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 documentation volume for further information. This 1985 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1984.

Part 2: Eighteen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code

The following pages contain the code values and corresponding documentation for all eighteen years of individual variables. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the seventeen- and eighteen-year 1968-1984 and 1968-1985 family-individual tape only; of course, 1985 variables are not included in 1984. Note that the individual variable numbers assigned here differ from those assigned on all earlier cross-year family-individual tapes (i.e., the five-year tape up through the sixteen-year tape). Variable numbers for earlier years' individual variables have been changing with each additional cross-year tape because of our processing design. However, the 1984 wave was altered to accommodate fixed variable numbers for the individual data. The 1968-1985 merged tape individual-level variable numbers for 1968-1985 are as follows:

V30001-V30019	1968 individual data
V30020-V30043	1969 individual data
V30044-V30068	1970 individual data
V30069-V30093	1971 individual data
V30094-V30120	1972 individual data
V30121-V30142	1973 individual data
V30143-V30165	1974 individual data
V30166-V30195	1975 individual data
V30196-V30226	1976 individual data
V30227-V30257	1977 individual data
V30258-V30296	1978 individual data
V30297-V30328	1979 individual data
V30329-V30360	1980 individual data
V30361-V30392	1981 individual data
V30393-V30420	1982 individual data
V30421-V30452	1983 individual data
V30453-V30488	1984 individual data
V30489-V30525	1985 individual data
V32001-V32059	Summary variables

The variable numbers for the summary variables at the end of the list will also remain fixed, although the values for these variables may change for an individual in future cross-year tapes because they will be updated with each additional wave of data collection to reflect conditions from 1968 through the most recent year covered by the tape.

The user is encouraged to read appendices G.3, "Individual Data Records," and G.4, "Splitoffs," in the User Guide for more details about individual data.

There are a few terms used in the following codebook that may need explanation. The phrase "main family nonresponse" means that both the individual and his or her family have at that time become lost to our study, although either or both may reappear in the study in subsequent years. The year prior to becoming nonresponse, the individual was connected with a family interviewed by our study; thus, both family and individual data are available for that prior year, and the individual's Sequence Number at that time was 01-59.¹ Data, however, were collected for neither the individual nor his or her family in the year of

¹Sequence Number in the range 51-59 indicates that such an individual was in an institution in that year. If the individual entered an institution since the previous interview, there are some income data available at the individual level. If, however, the individual had remained in an institution for a wave of data or more, only sequence number, age, relation to head, and sex are available, although family-level data are connected with such an individual's record.

nonresponse. The data for the year of nonresponse are zeroes except for the person number variable, type of individual record, and reason for nonresponse. In subsequent years, the data may or may not contain zeroes, depending on whether the individual rejoined a responding FU.

In contrast, mover-out nonresponse individuals have left a family that was still in the study. Since such individuals were usually present in that family for at least part of the year preceding nonresponse, they have some nonzero data in the year that they became nonresponse. In subsequent years, those who were in institutions have only a few variables coded (sequence number, age, sex, relationship to head) with nonzero values; income, housework, and other individual-level variables are filled with zeroes. Eventually, such individuals may a) become response by moving into a family or by becoming splitoffs, b) move from the institution and remain mover-out nonresponse (shown when Sequence Number=71-89), or c) become main family nonresponse because the family itself became nonresponse. See above paragraph for an explanation of main family nonresponse data records. Other mover-out nonresponse individuals' data contain zeroes, unless they subsequently rejoined a responding family.

Note that few currently response individuals have data that contain zeroes for an entire year. The bulk of the zero records are for currently nonresponse individuals.

The data are released in two separate files: one includes only those individuals with nonzero data records in 1985 (i.e., current response plus 1985 mover-out nonresponse); the second includes all other individuals--those who have zero data records for 1985. Both of these files were used as input for calculating the distributions in the tape code.

Unweighted Ns and weighted percents are printed for individual-level variables. Note that, since nonsample individuals (those persons with Person Number (V30002) in the range 170-228) have weights of zero, their data records are not included in the calculation of these weighted percents. However, the unweighted case counts do include these nonsample individuals, as well as nonresponse individuals. Each year's distributions are calculated, using that year's weight for the percents. Only sample individuals who were present in a responding FU or who were mover-out nonresponse in that year are included in the weighted percent distributions; all other individuals have weights of zero for that year. No percents are printed in the tape code for the Type of Individual Data Record, Reason for Nonresponse, and summary variables; case counts only are included. Refer to Section I, part 5 of this volume, and the User Guide, Chapter E for more information about both family and individual-level weights.

INDIVIDUAL TAPE CODE, 1968-1984

1968 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1968 weight (V3C019) for the percents.

V30001 '1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68' TLOC= 21769-217721968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 ID number which, when used in combination with Person Number (V30002), provides unique identification for each individual on the data tape. Code values in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the individual was a member of or moved into a family from the SRC cross-section sample in 1968. Those equalling 5001 through 6872 identify individuals who were members of or moved into families from the Census sample.

V30002 'PERSON NUMBER 68' TLOC= 21773-217751968 Person Number

17,839	97.5	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.3	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972		030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30003 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 68' TLOC= 21776-21777 MD=9RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
 B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?
 B7. Are they sons or daughters?

4,806	30.0	01.	Head
3,076	21.2	02.	Wife
9,246	44.2	03.	Son or daughter
140	0.6	04.	Brother or sister
119	0.6	05.	Father or mother
482	1.6	06.	Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
304	1.6	07.	Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
57	0.1	08.	Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview
		09.	NA
16,434	0.1	00.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview

V30004 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68' TLOC= 21778-21779 MD=99AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
 B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. Ninety-eight years old or older

99. NA

00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30005 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 68' TL0C= 21780 MD=9

SEX OF INDIVIDUAL IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B7. Are they sons or daughters?

8,749	48.9	1.	Male
9,481	51.0	2.	Female
		9.	N.A.
16,434	0.1	0.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30006 'MOVED IN LAST YR 68' TL0C= 21781 MD=9

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

568	2.7	1.	This individual moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview
		9.	NA; DK
34,096	97.3	0.	This individual lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026); spouse who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30002=227-228); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30007 'MONTH MOVED IN 68' TL0C= 21782-21783 MD=99

Month Moved In

21	0.1	01.	January
21	0.1	02.	February
16	0.1	03.	March
15	0.1	04.	April
15	0.1	05.	May
20	0.1	06.	June
12	0.1	07.	July
16	0.1	08.	August
19	0.1	09.	September
18	0.1	10.	October
25	0.1	11.	November
14	0.1	12.	December
355	1.7	99.	NA; DK
34,097	97.3	00.	Inap.; individual in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (V30003=01-09 and V30008=0); spouse who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30008 'YEAR MOVED IN 68' TL0C= 21784-21785 MD=99

Year Moved In

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 68 indicates a move during the year 1968.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (V30003=01-09 and V30008=0); spouse who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (V30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026); was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30009 'IN SCHOOL 68' TL0C= 21786 MD=9

WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B3. Is (he/she) in school?

B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

6,694	32.2	1.	Yes (includes college, trade school)
11,438	67.2	5.	No
97	0.4	9.	NA
16,435	0.1	0.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00)

V30010 'YRS SCHL COMPL 68' TLOC= 21787-21788 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION:

B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

The values for this variable ranging from 01 through 16, indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.

00. Preschool; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); still in school (V30009=1 or 9)

99. NA

V30011 'TYPE OF INCOME 68' TLOC= 21789 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:

J21. What was that from?

4,758	28.5	1.	Labor income only
879	5.0	2.	Transfer income only
36	0.3	3.	Asset income only
2,024	14.9	4.	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
88	0.4	9.	NA
26,879	51.0	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13)

V30012 'MONEY INCOME IND 68' TLOC= 21790-21793 MD=9999

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:

J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?

J19. How much was that?

J22. How much was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. 1968 Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. \$9998 or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); no income (V30011=0)

V30013 'HOURS WORKED IND 68' TLOC= 21794-21797 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1967:

J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

J24. About how many hours a week was that?

J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13)

V30014 'SHARE EXPENSES 68' TL0C= 21798 MD=9

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

627	3.3	1.	Yes, unqualified
88	0.4	3.	Yes, qualified
562	3.9	5.	No
225	1.1	9.	NA
33,162	91.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); no income (V30011=0)

V30015 'LIKELY TO MOVE 68' TL0C= 21799 MD=9

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

703	4.2	1.	Will remain in the FU
171	1.1	3.	Pro-con, depends; will go to college
204	1.3	5.	Will move away
43	0.1	7.	This code value is erroneous
76	0.4	8.	DK
310	1.6	9.	NA
33,157	91.2	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); under 14 years old in 1968 (V30004=01-13); individual received no income in 1967 (V30011=0)

V30016 'EXTRA EARNER NR. 68' TL0C= 21800

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than 1968 Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, etc.

0. Inap.; no labor income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30003=00); Head or Wife in 1968 (V30003=01 or 02)

V30017 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 68' TL0C= 21801-21802 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1968

384	05.	This sample individual, although connected with a response family, was in an institution in 1968 (V30002=020-026 and V30003>00)
38	08.	This nonsample individual left the FU in the year prior to the 1968 wave, including the deceased (V30002=227-228)
16,435	09.	This individual had not moved in or been born by the time of the 1968 interview (V30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (V30002=001-026 and V30003=00)
	99.	NA; DK
17,807	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1968 (V30002=001-019 and V30003>00)

V30018 'WHY NONRESPONSE 68' TL0C= 21803-21804 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1968

191	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
132	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
7	13.	This individual was in a health care facility.
9	14.	This individual was in jail or prison.

44	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
20	41.	This spouse died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (V30002=228)
18	92.	This ex-spouse was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out (V30002=227)
16,435	97.	This individual had not been born or moved into the panel by 1968 (V30002=030-226), or were erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (V30002=01-026 and V30003=00)
	99.	NA; DK
17,807	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1968 (V30002=001-019 and V30003>00)

V30019 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 68' TL0C= 21805-21806

1968 Individual Weight

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person with an original sample person number (V30002) in the range 001-026 received the family weight for this variable, including those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (V30002=001-026 and V30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23 for details.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview (V30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (V30002=227-228)

1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1969 weight (V30043) for the percents.

V30020 '1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER 69' TL0C= 21807-21810

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse for 1969; mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (V30002=227-228)

V30021 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 69' TL0C= 21811-21812

1969 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

16,497	95.6	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
364	2.5	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
286	1.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.4	81-89.	Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview
17,450	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30022 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 69' TL0C= 21813-21814

1969 Relationship to Head

438 - 1969 INDIVIDUAL DATA

4,463	29.8	01.	Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
2,875	21.1	02.	Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
8,673	44.3	03.	Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
157	0.5	04.	Brother or sister of Head
128	0.6	05.	Father or mother of Head
498	1.5	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
295	1.5	07.	Other relative, including in-laws
51	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
74	0.5	09.	Husband of Head
17,450	0.0	00.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30023 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 69' TL0C= 21815-21816 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	Ninety-eight years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30024 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 69' TL0C= 21817 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1969

8,254	48.7	1.	Male
8,960	51.3	2.	Female
		9.	NA
17,450	0.0	0.	Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30025 'PERSON NUMBER 69' TL0C= 21818-21820

1969 Person Number

17,840	96.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.2	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	1.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,427	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30026 'MOVED IN OR OUT 69' TL0C= 21821

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1,129	3.6	1.	Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
-------	-----	----	---

35	0.2	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
292	1.6	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not included in a 1969 panel FU
109	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews
67	0.4	7.	Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview
10	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error)
33,022	93.5	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1968 and 1969; in institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30027 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 21822-21823 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

113	0.5	01.	January
69	0.3	02.	February
60	0.2	03.	March
53	0.2	04.	April
52	0.2	05.	May
77	0.3	06.	June
61	0.3	07.	July
79	0.3	08.	August
104	0.5	09.	September
57	0.2	10.	October
71	0.3	11.	November
83	0.3	12.	December
256	0.8	99.	NA; DK
33,529	95.5	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); stayed in main family (V30021=01-20 and V30026=0)

V30028 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 69' TL0C= 21824-21825 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 69 indicates a move during the year 1969.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30002=020-026 and V30021=51-59); stayed in main family (V30021=01-20 and V30026=0); splitoff (V30026=1 and V30027=00)

V30029 'STOPPED SCHOOL 69' TL0C= 21826 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?

A7. Who was that?

170	0.9	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
16,676	97.0	5.	No, did not stop
364	2.1	9.	NA
17,454	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30030 'HRS/WK HOUSEWRK 69' TL0C= 21827-21828 MD=99

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G15. Who is that?

G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual hours of housework done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30031 'DISABLED OR RQ CARE 69' TL0C= 21829 MD=9

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H52c. Does your (HEAD'S) health limit the work you can do around the house?

H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H56. Who is that?

H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H59. Who is that?

1,282	8.2	1.	Yes, is disabled
285	1.6	2.	Yes, requires extra care
15,203	87.3	5.	No; in an institution in 1969 (V30021=51-59)
434	2.8	9.	NA
17,460	0.1	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30032 'RESPONDENT? 69' TL0C= 21830 MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

4,460	29.9	1.	This individual was respondent
12,675	69.6	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; in an institution in 1969 (V30021=51-59)
76	0.5	9.	NA; DK
17,453	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000)

V30033 'TYPE OF INCOME 69' TL0C= 21831 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:

H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H25. What was that from?

4,485	28.5	1.	Labor income only
921	5.7	2.	Transfer income only
50	0.5	3.	Asset income only
2,077	16.5	4.	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
401	2.4	9.	NA
26,730	46.4	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0)

V30034 'MONEY INCOME 69' TL0C= 21832-21836 MD=99999

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?
 H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?
 H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?
 H26. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more
 99999. NA
 00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); no income (V30033=0)

V30035 'HRS WORKED IN 68 69' TL0C= 21837-21840 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1968:

- H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
 H22. About how many hours a week was that?
 H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA
 0000. Inap.; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0)

V30036 'SHARE EXPENSES 69' TL0C= 21841 MD=9

H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 674 | 3.6 | 1. | Yes, unqualified |
| 98 | 0.6 | 3. | Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 a week; sometimes |
| 565 | 4.6 | 5. | No |
| 7,866 | 54.1 | 9. | NA |
| 25,461 | 37.1 | 0. | Inap.; Head or Wife in 1969 (V30021=01-20 and V30022=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); no income (V30033=0) |

V30037 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69' TL0C= 21842 MD=9

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 345 | 2.4 | 1. | Yes, will move |
| 80 | 0.5 | 3. | Pro-con, depends |
| 666 | 4.4 | 5. | No, will stay |
| 467 | 2.9 | 7. | Already moved out (V30026=5-8) |
| 128 | 0.7 | 8. | DK |
| 7,540 | 52.1 | 9. | NA |
| 25,438 | 37.0 | 0. | Inap.; Head or Wife in 1969 (V30021=01-20 and V30022=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (V30021=51-59 and V30026=0); no income (V30033=0) |

V30038 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 69' TL0C= 21843-21844 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

11	0.1	01.	January
19	0.1	02.	February
31	0.1	03.	March
17	0.1	04.	April
17	0.1	05.	May
31	0.2	06.	June
55	0.2	07.	July
44	0.2	08.	August
40	0.1	09.	September
25	0.1	10.	October
39	0.2	11.	November
24	0.1	12.	December
22	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.2	99.	NA; DK
34,194	98.1	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30026#1 or V30026=1 and V30027#00)

V30039 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 69' TLOC= 21845-21846 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 69 indicates a move during the year 1969. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30026#1 or V30026=1 and V30027#00)

V30040 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 69' TLOC= 21847-21850

1969 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1969 ID Numbers (0001-4460) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1969 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (V30020=0000); not a splitoff in 1969 (V30026#1 or V30026=1 and V30027#00)

V30041 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 69' TLOC= 21851-21852 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1969

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1969 have 1969 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1969, but have nonzero data values for their 1968 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1969 have nonzero data for 1969 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1969 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-07 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

1,037	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
742	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
35	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1968 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1969.
365	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1969 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1969 interview.
224	06.	This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
128	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
15,602	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00)
35	10.	This spouse had moved out and not returned or died by the time of the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
16,496	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1969 (V30021=01-20)

V30042 'WHY NONRESPONSE 69' TL0C= 21853-21854 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1969

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

948	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
110	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period
96	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
454	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
62	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
189	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
126	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
16	13.	This individual was in a health care facility.
8	14.	This individual was in jail or prison.
36	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was imprisoned.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
36	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
23	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
88	41.	This individual died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.

2	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
72	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
3	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1969 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
116	92.	This sample individual was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out because he/she was too young to be followed.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
15,602	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00)
35	98.	This spouse had moved out and not returned or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000)
144	99.	NA; DK
16,496	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1969 (V30021=01-20)

V30043 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 69' TLOC= 21855-21856

1969 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview (V30020>0000 and V30021=00); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (V30002=228 or V30002=227 and V30020=0000); nonsample individual (V30025=170-226)

1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1970 weight (V30068) for the percents.

V30044 '1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER 70' TLOC= 21857-21860

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969

V30045 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 70' TLOC= 21861-21862

1970 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

16,647	96.4	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
331	2.3	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
307	0.8	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	0.5	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview
17,312	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30046 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 70' TLOC= 21863-21864

1970 Relationship to Head

4,649	30.9	01.	Head in 1970; 1969 head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
2,950	21.4	02.	Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
8,500	43.8	03.	Child, stepchild
156	0.5	04.	Sibling
131	0.5	05.	Parent
474	1.2	06.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
334	1.0	07.	In-law or other relative
70	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
88	0.5	09.	Husband of Head
17,312	0.0	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30047 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 70' TLOC= 21865-21866 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30048 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 70' TLOC= 21867 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1970

8,353	48.8	1.	Male
8,999	51.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA
17,312	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30049 'PERSON NUMBER 70' TLOC= 21868-21870

1970 Person Number

17,839	94.3	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.1	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	3.4	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members

446 - 1970 INDIVIDUAL DATA

9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30050 'MOVED IN OR OUT 70' TL0C= 21871

1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

1,394	5.0	1.	Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970
16	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1969 and 1970 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
304	0.9	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not included in a 1970 panel FU
126	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
67	0.5	7.	Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
11	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969
32,746	92.8	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1969 and 1970; in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30045=51-59); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30051 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 70' TL0C= 21872-21873 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

98	0.4	01.	January
64	0.3	02.	February
84	0.2	03.	March
70	0.3	04.	April
77	0.2	05.	May
93	0.4	06.	June
96	0.2	07.	July
118	0.4	08.	August
99	0.5	09.	September
71	0.3	10.	October
81	0.3	11.	November
57	0.2	12.	December
162	0.6	99.	NA; DK
33,494	95.8	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30045=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); stayed in main family (V30045=01-20 and V30050=0)

V30052 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 70' TL0C= 21874-21875 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 70 indicates a move during the year 1970.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (V30021=51-59 and V30045=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); stayed in main family

(V30045=01-20 and V30050=0); splitoff (V30050=1 and V30051=00)

V30053 'STOPPED SCHOOL 70' TL0C= 21876 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?

A7. Who was that?

220	1.1	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
16,767	97.2	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30047=25-98)
362	1.7	9.	NA
17,315	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30054 'GRADE FINISHED 70' TL0C= 21877-21878 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA

00. Inap.: was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); Head or Wife in 1970 (V30045=01-20 and V30046=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30053=5 or 9)

V30055 'HRS/WK HOUSEWK 70' TL0C= 21879-21880 MD=99

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G17. Who is that?

G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.: none; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30045=51-89)

V30056 'DISABLED OR RQ CARE 70' TL0C= 21881 MD=9

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H60. Who is that?

H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H63. Who is that?

1,351	8.6	1.	Yes, is disabled
315	1.8	2.	Yes, requires extra care
15,097	86.8	5.	No
574	2.8	9.	NA

448 - 1970 INDIVIDUAL DATA

17,327 0.1 0. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30045=51-89)

V30057 'RESPONDENT? 70' TL0C= 21882 MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

4,641	31.0	1.	This individual was respondent
12,681	68.8	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (V30045=51-89)
25	0.2	9.	NA; DK
17,317	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family response by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000)

V30058 'TYPE OF INCOME 70' TL0C= 21883 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H29. What was that from?

4,804	30.0	1.	Labor income only
827	5.0	2.	Transfer income only
42	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,170	16.9	4.	Combination of labor, transfer and/or asset
43	0.2	9.	NA
26,778	47.5	0.	Inap.; no income; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0)

V30059 'MONEY INCOME 70' TL0C= 21884-21888 MD=99999

TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); no income (V30058=0)

V30060 'HOURS WORKED 70' TL0C= 21889-21892 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1969:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out response by

1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0)

V30061 'SHARE EXPENSES 70' TL0C= 21893 MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

705	3.2	1.	Yes, unqualified
65	0.4	3.	Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes
640	4.9	5.	No
7,458	51.6	9.	NA
25,796	39.9	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1970 (V30045=01-20 and V30046=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V30045=51-59 and V30050=0); no income (V30058=0)

V30062 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 70' TL0C= 21894 MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

363	2.3	1.	Yes, will move
75	0.4	3.	Pro-con, depends
727	4.5	5.	No, will stay
457	2.3	7.	Already moved out (V30050=5-8)
111	0.5	8.	DK
7,448	51.5	9.	NA
25,483	38.5	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1970 (V30045=01-20 and V30046=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (V3045=51-59 and V30050=0); no income (V30058=0)

V30063 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 70' TL0C= 21895-21896 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

47	0.1	01.	January
44	0.1	02.	February
28	0.1	03.	March
38	0.1	04.	April
39	0.2	05.	May
62	0.2	06.	June
39	0.2	07.	July
41	0.3	08.	August
51	0.2	09.	September
42	0.2	10.	October
40	0.2	11.	November
31	0.1	12.	December
73	0.6	98.	Moved out of an institution
138	0.3	99.	NA; DK
33,951	97.2	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30050≠1 or V30050=1 and V3051≠00)

V30064 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 70' TL0C= 21897-21898 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 70 indicates a move during the year 1970. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

450 - 1970 INDIVIDUAL DATA

99. NA year

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30050#1 or V30050=1 and V3051#00)

V30065 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 70' TL0C= 21899-21902

1970 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1970 ID Numbers (0001-4645) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1970 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); not a splitoff in 1970 (V30050#1 or V30050=1 and V3051#00)

V30066 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 70' TL0C= 21903-21904 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1970

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1970 have 1970 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1970, but have nonzero data values for their 1969 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1970 have nonzero data for 1970 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1970 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|--|
| 227 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969. |
| 142 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969. |
| 28 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1969 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1970. |
| 9 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1969 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1970. |
| 332 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1970 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview. |
| 171 | 06. | This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. |
| 67 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. |
| 135 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. |
| 14,736 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in for the first time by the time of the 1970 interview. |
| 2,170 | 10. | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 16,647 | 00. | Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1970 (V30045=01-20) |

V30067 'WHY NONRESPONSE 70' TL0C= 21905-21906 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1970

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 213 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 9 | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |

13	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
149	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
23	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
167	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
112	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
14	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
30	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
83	41.	This individual died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
1	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
8	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
65	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
5	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
185	92.	Individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
14,736	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00)
2,170	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30020=0000 and V30044=0000 or V30020>0000 and V30021=71-89 and V30044=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
16,646	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1970

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview (V30044>0000 and V30045=00); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (V30044=0000); nonsample individual (V30049=170-226)

1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1971 weight (V30093) for the percents.

V30069 '1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER 71' TLOC= 21909-21912

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970

V30070 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 71' TLOC= 21913-21914

1971 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

16,931	96.8	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
323	2.2	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
269	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse.
68	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
17,073		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30071 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 71' TLOC= 21915-21916

1971 Relationship to Head

4,914	31.9	01.	Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
3,037	21.5	02.	Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
8,425	43.3	03.	Child, stepchild
148	0.5	04.	Sibling
121	0.5	05.	Parent
506	1.2	06.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
342	0.8	07.	In-law or other relative
70	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
28	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family)
17,073		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30072 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 71' TLOC= 21917-21918 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30073 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 71' TL0C= 21919 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1971

8,476	48.7	1.	Male
9,115	51.3	2.	Female
		9.	NA
17,073		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30074 'PERSON NUMBER 71' TL0C= 21920-21922

1971 Person Number

17,839	93.0	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	4.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30075 'MOVED IN OR OUT 71' TL0C= 21923

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,371	4.5	1.	Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971
5	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
262	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not included in a 1971 panel FU
125	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
68	0.4	7.	Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
10	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)
32,823	93.7	0.	Inap.; in main family both in 1970 and 1971; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30045=51-59 and V30070=51-59); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30076 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 71' TL0C= 21924-21925 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

113	0.4	01.	January
60	0.1	02.	February

454 - 1971 INDIVIDUAL DATA

64	0.2	03.	March
60	0.2	04.	April
103	0.2	05.	May
108	0.3	06.	June
78	0.2	07.	July
101	0.3	08.	August
137	0.7	09.	September
75	0.2	10.	October
88	0.3	11.	November
79	0.2	12.	December
132	0.4	99.	NA; DK
33,466	96.2	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (V30045=51-59 and V30070=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); did not move in or out (V30070=01-20 and V30075=0)

V30077 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 71' TL0C= 21926-21927 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 71 indicates a move during the year 1971.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (V30045=51-59 and V30070=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); stayed in main family (V30070=01-20 and V30075=0); splitoff (V30075=1 and V30076=00)

V30078 'STOPPED SCHOOL 71' TL0C= 21928 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?
A7. Who was that?

179	1.0	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
17,118	97.6	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30072=25-98)
292	1.4	9.	NA; DK
17,075	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000)

V30079 'GRADE FINISHED 71' TL0C= 21929-21930 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); Head or Wife in 1971 (V30070=01-20 and V30071=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30078=5 or 9)

V30080 'HRS/WK HSWK 71' TL0C= 21931-21932 MD=99

- G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
- G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- G22. Who is that?
- G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap.; none; was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30070=51-89)

V30081 'DISABLED OR REQ CR 71' TL0C= 21933 MD=9

- H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
- H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
- H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?
- H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
- H60. Who is that?
- H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
- H63. Who is that?
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 1,513 | 9.6 | 1. | Yes, is disabled |
| 309 | 1.9 | 2. | Yes, requires extra care |
| 15,173 | 85.7 | 5. | No |
| 593 | 2.8 | 9. | NA |
| 17,076 | 0.0 | 0. | Inap.; was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30070=51-89) |

V30082 'RESPONDENT? 71' TL0C= 21934 MD=9

- M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 4,839 | 31.8 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 12,752 | 68.2 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (V30070=51-89) |
| 2 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 17,071 | | 0. | Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000) |

V30083 'TYPE OF INCOME 71' TL0C= 21935 MD=9

- TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:
- H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 4,594 | 27.7 | 1. | Labor income only |
| 880 | 4.9 | 2. | Transfer income only |
| 46 | 0.4 | 3. | Asset income only |
| 2,412 | 18.0 | 4. | Combination including labor income |
| 285 | 2.8 | 5. | Combination excluding labor income |
| 8 | 0.0 | 9. | NA |
| 26,439 | 46.3 | 0. | Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0) |

V30084 'MONEY INCOME 71' TL0C= 21936-21940 MD=99999

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); no income (V30083=0)

V30085 'HOURS WORKED 71' TL0C= 21941-21944 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1970:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); did not work (V30083=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30086 'SHARE EXPENSES 71' TL0C= 21945 MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

665 2.9 1. Yes, unqualified

109 0.7 3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes)

658 5.1 5. No

8,037 54.1 9. NA

25,195 37.2 0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1971 (V30070=01-20 and V30071=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); no income (V30083=0)

V30087 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 71' TL0C= 21946 MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

357 2.3 1. Yes, will move

102 0.7 3. Pro-con, depends

707 4.2 5. No, will stay

167 0.9 7. Already moved out (V30075=5-8)

116 0.5 8. DK

8,021 54.1 9. NA

25,194 37.2 0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1971 (V30070=01-20 and V30071=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (V30070=51-59 and V30075=0); no income (V30083=0)

V30088 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 71' TL0C= 21947-21948 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

34	0.2	01.	January
30	0.1	02.	February
29	0.1	03.	March
18	0.1	04.	April
29	0.1	05.	May
61	0.2	06.	June
52	0.2	07.	July
58	0.2	08.	August
43	0.1	09.	September
37	0.2	10.	October
34	0.1	11.	November
35	0.1	12.	December
51	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
120	0.3	99.	NA; DK
34,033	97.6	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30075≠1 or V30075=1 and V30076≠00)

V30089 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 71' TL0C= 21949-21950 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 71 indicates a move during the year 1971. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30075≠1 or V30075=1 and V30076≠00)

V30090 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 71' TL0C= 21951-21954

1971 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1971 ID Numbers (0001-4840) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1971 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); not a splitoff in 1971 (V30075≠1 or V30075=1 and V30076≠00)

V30091 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 71' TL0C= 21955-21956 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1971

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1971 have 1971 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1971, but have nonzero data values for their 1970 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1971 have nonzero data for 1971 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1971 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

458 - 1971 INDIVIDUAL DATA

149	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.
97	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.
21	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1970 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1971.
7	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1970 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1971.
322	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1971 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1971 interview.
117	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
51	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
170	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
13,891	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview.
2,908	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
16,931	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1971 (V30070=01-20).

V30092 'WHY NONRESPONSE 71' TL0C= 21957-21958 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1971

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

162	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
71	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
13	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
137	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
117	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
11	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
20	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
39	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
15	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

3	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
105	41.	This individual died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
6	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
14	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
6	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once: this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
205	92.	Individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
13,888	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00)
2,909	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30044=0000 and V30069=0000 or V30044>0000 and V30045=71-89 and V30069=0000)
2	99.	NA; DK
16,931	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family.

V30093 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 71' TLOC= 21959-21960

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview (V30069>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (V30069=0000); nonsample individual (V30074=170-226)

1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1972 weight (V30120) for the percents.

V30094 '1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER 72' TLOC= 21961-21964

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971

V30095 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 72' TLOC= 21965-21966

1972 Sequence Number

460 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

17,336	96.5	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
293	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
322	0.8	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse.
102	0.8	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
16,611	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30096 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 72' TL0C= 21967-21968

1972 Relationship to Head

5,149	32.6	01.	Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
3,186	21.6	02.	Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
8,435	42.7	03.	Child, stepchild
151	0.4	04.	Sibling
123	0.4	05.	Parent
552	1.2	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
347	0.7	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
86	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
24	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family)
16,611	0.0	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30097 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 72' TL0C= 21969-21970 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30098 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 72' TL0C= 21971 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1972

8,682	48.6	1.	Male
9,371	51.4	2.	Female
		9.	NA
16,611	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30099 'PERSON NUMBER 72' TL0C= 21972-21974

1972 Person Number

17,839	91.4	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview

6,972	6.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30100 'MOVED IN OR OUT 72' TL0C= 21975

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,525	4.7	1.	Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
10	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move between the 1971 and 1972 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews
312	0.7	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not included in a 1972 panel FU
114	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
101	0.8	7.	Living in 1971 but died by the time of the 1972 interview
6	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error)
32,596	93.2	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1971 and 1972; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30070=51-59 and V30095=51-59); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30101 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 72' TL0C= 21976-21977 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

132	0.4	01.	January
89	0.3	02.	February
91	0.2	03.	March
73	0.3	04.	April
103	0.3	05.	May
122	0.3	06.	June
112	0.4	07.	July
86	0.3	08.	August
134	0.6	09.	September
85	0.3	10.	October
134	0.4	11.	November
86	0.3	12.	December
121	0.3	99.	NA; DK
33,296	95.7	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (V30070=51-59 and V30095=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); stayed in main family (V30095=01-20 and V30100=0)

V30102 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 72' TL0C= 21978-21979 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates a move during the year 1972.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30070=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (V30070=51-59 and V30095=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972

462 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

(V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); stayed in main family
(V30095=01-20 and V30100=0); splitoff (V30100=1 and
V30101=00)

V30103 'STOPPED SCHOOL 72' TL0C= 21980 MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?

A7. Who was that?

221	1.1	1.	Yes, stopped going to school
17,519	97.6	5.	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (V30097=25-98); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02)
311	1.3	9.	NA; DK
16,613	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30104 'GRADE FINISHED 72' TL0C= 21981-21982 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:

A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30103=5 or 9)

V30105 'WHO DID WORK? 72' TL0C= 21983 MD=9

C20. Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs)

2,569	18.3	1.	Yes, this person did some of the work
15,326	81.0	5.	No, this person did <u>not</u> do any of the work; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0)
140	0.7	9.	NA; DK
16,629	0.1	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30106 'HRS/WK HSWRK 72' TL0C= 21984-21985 MD=99

G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G29. Who is that?

G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30095=51-89)

V30107 'DISABLED OR REQ CR 72' TL0C= 21986 MD=9

- H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?
- H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
- H64. Who is that?
- H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
- H67. Who is that?

1,369	8.2	1.	Yes, is disabled
322	1.8	2.	Yes, requires extra care
15,770	87.3	5.	No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0)
586	2.6	9.	NA; DK
16,617	0.0	0.	Inap; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30095=51-89)

V30108 'RESPONDENT? 72' TL0C= 21987 MD=9

N2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,066	32.4	1.	This individual was respondent
12,975	67.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (V30095=51-89)
8	0.0	9.	NA; DK
16,615	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30109 'TYPE OF INCOME 72' TL0C= 21988 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:

- H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
- H35. What was that from?

4,990	28.6	1.	Labor income only
1,026	5.5	2.	Transfer income only
61	0.6	3.	Asset income only
2,534	18.6	4.	Combination including labor
291	2.8	5.	Combination excluding labor income
21	0.1	9.	NA; DK
25,741	43.8	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0)

V30110 'MONEY INCOME 72' TL0C= 21989-21993 MD=99999

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?
- H36. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1972. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

- 99998. \$99,998 or more
- 99999. NA
- 00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); no income (V30109=0)

V30111 'HOURS WORKED 72' TL0C= 21994-21997 MD=9998

464 - 1972 INDIVIDUAL DATA

WORK HOURS IN 1971:

- H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
 H32. About how many hours a week was that?
 H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); did not work (V30109=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30112 'SHARE EXPENSES? 72' TL0C= 21998 MD=9

H37. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

769	3.4	1.	Yes, unqualified
127	0.7	3.	Yes, qualified (a little, less than \$10 a week, sometimes)
847	6.4	5.	No
8,410	54.5	9.	NA
24,511	35.1	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); no income (V30109=0)

V30113 'LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72' TL0C= 21999 MD=9

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

482	3.1	1.	Yes, will move
105	0.7	3.	Pro-con, depends
860	5.2	5.	No, will stay
201	1.1	7.	Already moved out (V30100=5-8)
126	0.6	8.	DK
8,380	54.4	9.	NA
24,510	35.1	0.	Inap.; Head or Wife in 1972 (V30095=01-20 and V30096=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (V30095=51-59 and V30100=0); no income (V30109=0)

V30114 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 72' TL0C= 22000-22001 MD=99

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

98. Still in school

99. NA

00. No education; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000)

V30115 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 72' TL0C= 22002-22003 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

62	0.2	01.	January
39	0.1	02.	February
41	0.1	03.	March
40	0.2	04.	April
33	0.1	05.	May
57	0.2	06.	June
54	0.2	07.	July
50	0.2	08.	August
38	0.2	09.	September
32	0.1	10.	October
45	0.1	11.	November
40	0.1	12.	December
60	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,978	97.5	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30100#1 or V30100=1 and V30101#00)

V30116 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 72' TLDC= 22004-22005 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates a move during the year 1972. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30100#1 or V30100=1 and V30101#00)

V30117 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 72' TLDC= 22006-22009

1972 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1972 ID Numbers (0001-5060) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1972 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); not a splitoff in 1972 (V30100#1 or V30100=1 and V30101#00)

V30118 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 72' TLDC= 22010-22011 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1972

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1972 have 1972 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1972, but have nonzero data values for their 1971 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1972 have nonzero data for 1972 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1972 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

136 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.

85	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
32	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1971 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1972.
1	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1971 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1972.
293	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1972 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1972 interview.
149	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
82	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
194	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
12,891	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview.
3,465	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
17,336	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1972 (V30095=01-20).

V30119 'WHY NONRESPONSE 72' TL0C= 22012-22013 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1972

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

100	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
35	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
14	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
97	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
8	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
107	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
123	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
16	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
32	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
6	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
3	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
129	41.	This individual died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.

2	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
21	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
256	92.	Individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
12,890	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00)
3,464	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30069=0000 and V30094=0000 or V30069>0000 and V30070=71-89 and V30094=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
17,336	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1972.

V30120 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 72' TLOC= 22014-22015

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (V30094>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (V30094=0000); nonsample individual (V30099=170-226)

1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1973 weight (V30142) for the percents.

V30121 '1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER 73' TLOC= 22016-22019

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972

V30122 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 73' TLOC= 22020-22021

1973 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

17.470 97.1 01-20. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview

307	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview
372	0.4	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse.
86	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
16,429	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30123 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 73' TL0C= 22022-22023

1973 Relationship to Head

5,365	33.6	01.	Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
3,314	21.8	02.	Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
8,345	41.8	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
167	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
110	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
509	1.0	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
320	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
86	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
19	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
16,429	0.0	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30124 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 73' TL0C= 22024-22025 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30125 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 73' TL0C= 22026 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1973

8,744	48.4	1.	Male
9,491	51.6	2.	Female
		9.	NA
16,429	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30126 'PERSON NUMBER 73' TL0C= 22027-22029

1973 Person Number

17,839	90.0	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	7.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members

9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30127 'MOVED IN OR OUT 73' TL0C= 22030

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,444	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973
21	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move between the 1972 and 1973 interviews, but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
354	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not included in a 1973 panel FU
113	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
88	0.6	7.	Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
23	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error)
32,621	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1972 and 1973; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30095=51-59 and V30122=51-59); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30128 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 73' TL0C= 22031-22032 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

118	0.4	01.	January
89	0.3	02.	February
90	0.2	03.	March
85	0.2	04.	April
69	0.2	05.	May
95	0.2	06.	June
99	0.2	07.	July
104	0.3	08.	August
128	0.5	09.	September
79	0.3	10.	October
100	0.3	11.	November
74	0.2	12.	December
149	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,384	96.6	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (V30095=51-59 and V30122=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); stayed in main family (V30122=01-20 and V30127=0)

V30129 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 73' TL0C= 22033-22034 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 73 indicates a move during the year 1973.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30095=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121>0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (V30095=51-59 and V30122=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); stayed in main family

(V30122=01-20 and V30127=0); splitoff (V30127=1 and V30128=00)

V30130 'STOPPED SCHOOL 73' TLOC= 22035 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?

A3. Who was that?

282	1.4	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
17,906	98.4	5.	No, did not stop; age 25 or over (V30124=25-98); Head or Wife in 1973 (V30122=01-20 and V30123=01 or 02)
47	0.2	9.	NA; DK
16,429	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30131 'GRADE FINISHED 73' TLOC= 22036-22037 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); Head or Wife in 1973 (V30122=01-20 and V30123=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30130=5 or 9)

V30132 'HR/WK HOUSEWORK 73' TLOC= 22038-22039 MD=99

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G26. Who is that?

G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution at time of 1973 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (V30122=51-89)

V30133 'RESPONDENT? 73' TLOC= 22040 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,267	33.8	1.	This individual was respondent
12,926	66.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (V30122=51-89)
37	0.2	9.	NA; DK
16,432	0.0	0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000)

V30134 'TYPE OF INCOME 73' TLOC= 22041 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

5,340	29.9	1.	Labor income only
1,131	6.0	2.	Transfer income only
42	0.3	3.	Asset income only
2,286	17.0	4.	Combination including labor income
264	2.6	5.	Combination excluding labor income
5	0.0	9.	NA, DK
25,596	44.2	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0)

V30135 'MONEY INCOME 73' TL0C= 22042-22046 MD=99999

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); no income (V30134=0)

V30136 'HOURS WORKED 73' TL0C= 22047-22050 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1972:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (V30122=51-59 and V30127=0); did not work (V30134=0, 2, 3 or 5)

V30137 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 73' TL0C= 22051-22052 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

67	0.2	01.	January
62	0.2	02.	February
64	0.1	03.	March
26	0.1	04.	April
33	0.1	05.	May
59	0.2	06.	June
58	0.2	07.	July
61	0.2	08.	August
65	0.3	09.	September
48	0.1	10.	October
31	0.1	11.	November

472 - 1973 INDIVIDUAL DATA

34	0.2	12.	December
44	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
92	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,920	97.3	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30127#1 or V30127=1 and V30128#00)

V30138 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 73' TL0C= 22053-22054 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 73 indicates a move during the year 1973. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30127#1 or V30127=1 and V30128#00)

V30139 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 73' TL0C= 22055-22058

1973 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1973 ID Numbers (0001-5265) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1973 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); not a splitoff in 1973 (V30127#1 or V30127=1 and V30128#00)

V30140 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 73' TL0C= 22059-22060 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1973

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1973 have 1973 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1973, but have nonzero data values for their 1972 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1973 have nonzero data for 1973 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1973 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 177 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972. |
| 110 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972. |
| 44 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1972 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1973. |
| 7 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1972 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1973. |
| 307 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1973 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1973 interview. |
| 126 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews. |
| 74 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews. |

259	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
11,998	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview.
4,092	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
17,470	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1973 (V30122=01-20).

V30141 'WHY NONRESPONSE 73' TLDC= 22061-22062 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1973

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

172	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
2	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
139	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewing contact.
117	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
120	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
21	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
23	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
40	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
116	41.	This individual died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
8	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
15	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
18	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	59.	Other office error

		91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
302		92.	Individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	1	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
11,998		97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00)
4,091		98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30094=0000 and V30121=0000 or V30094>0000 and V30095=71-89 and V30121=0000)
		99.	NA; DK
17,465		00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1973.

V30142 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 73' TL0C= 22063-22064

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview (V30121>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (V30121=0000); nonsample individual (V30126=170-226)

1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1974 weight (V30165) for the percents.

V30143 '1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER 74' TL0C= 22065-22068

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973

V30144 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 74' TL0C= 22069-22070

1974 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

17,683	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview
307	2.0	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview
331	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse.
76	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
16,267	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30145 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 74' TL0C= 22071-22072

1974 Relationship to Head

5,604	35.1	01.	Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
3,405	22.1	02.	Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
8,240	39.9	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
159	0.6	04.	Brother or sister of Head
101	0.5	05.	Father or mother of Head
502	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
265	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
95	0.3	08.	Nonrelative
26	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
16,267	0.0	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30146 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 74' TL0C= 22073-22074 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30147 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 74' TL0C= 22075 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1974

8,828	48.2	1.	Male
9,569	51.8	2.	Female
		9.	NA; DK
16,267	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30148 'PERSON NUMBER 74' TL0C= 22076-22078

1974 Person Number

17,839	89.4	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	2.0	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	8.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18	0.0	227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30149 'MOVED IN/OUT 74' TL0C= 22079

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1,399	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974
-------	-----	----	---

476 - 1974: INDIVIDUAL DATA

34	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between 1973 and 1974 interviews, but not included in FU in 1973 (i.e., listing error)
317	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not included in a 1974 panel FU
107	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
74	0.5	7.	Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
12	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error)
32,721	93.8	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1973 and 1974; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30122=51-59 and V30144=51-59); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30150 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 74' TL0C= 22080-22081 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

102	0.3	01.	January
83	0.2	02.	February
80	0.2	03.	March
58	0.1	04.	April
65	0.2	05.	May
122	0.3	06.	June
88	0.2	07.	July
112	0.3	08.	August
140	0.6	09.	September
89	0.2	10.	October
86	0.2	11.	November
87	0.2	12.	December
109	0.3	99.	NA; DK
33,443	96.7	00.	Inap.; splitoff; born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (V30122=51-59 and V30144=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); stayed in main family (V30144=01-20 and V30149=0)

V30151 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 74' TL0C= 22082-22083 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 74 indicates a move during the year 1974.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30122=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (V30122=51-59 and V30144=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); stayed in main family (V30144=01-20 and V30149=0); splitoff (V30149=1 and V30150=00)

V30152 'STOP SCHOOL? 74' TL0C= 22084 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?

A3. Who was that?

271	1.3	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,082	98.5	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1974 (V30144=01-20 and V30145=01 or 02); age 25 or older (V30146=25-98)
44	0.2	9.	NA; DK
16,267	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30153 'HIGHEST GRADE 74' TL0C= 22085-22086 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); Head or Wife in 1974 (V30144=01-20 and V30145=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30152=5 or 9)

V30154 'HRS/WK HOUSEWORK 74' TL0C= 22087-22088 MD=99

G36. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G38. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G39. Who is that?

G40. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution at time of 1974 interview or moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews (V30144=51-89)

V30155 'RESPONDENT? 74' TL0C= 22089 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,501	35.5	1.	This individual was respondent
12,884	64.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1974 (V30144=51-89)
15	0.1	9.	NA, DK
16,264	0.0	0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000)

V30156 'TYPE OF INCOME 74' TL0C= 22090 MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

5,535	31.0	1.	Labor income only
1,104	6.0	2.	Transfer income only
44	0.4	3.	Asset income only
2,511	18.4	4.	Combination including labor income
295	2.9	5.	Combination excluding labor income
2	0.0	9.	NA, DK
25,173	41.4	0.	Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0)

V30157 'WTR WELFARE INCOME 74' TLOC= 22091 MD=9

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

69	0.2	1.	All welfare income
10	0.1	3.	Some welfare income
1,891	10.9	5.	No welfare income
8,832	56.5	9.	NA; DK
23,862	32.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); no income (V30156=0)

V30158 'TOTAL MONEY INCOME 74' TLOC= 22092-22096 MD=99999

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. \$99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); no income (V30156=0)

V30159 'TOT ANN HRS 74' TLOC= 22097-22100 MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1973:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (V30144=51-59 and V30149=0); did not work (V30156=0, 2, 3 or 5); all welfare income (V30157=1)

V30160 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 74' TLOC= 22101-22102 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

32	0.1	01.	January
28	0.1	02.	February
52	0.2	03.	March
25	0.1	04.	April
33	0.1	05.	May
110	0.4	06.	June
37	0.2	07.	July
61	0.2	08.	August
50	0.2	09.	September
44	0.2	10.	October
28	0.1	11.	November
60	0.2	12.	December

54	0.5	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.3	99.	NA; DK
33,955	97.2	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30149≠1 or V30149=1 and V30150≠00)

V30161 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 74' TL0C= 22103-22104 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 74 indicates a move during the year 1974. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30149≠1 or V30149=1 and V30150≠00)

V30162 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 74' TL0C= 22105-22108

1974 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1974 ID Numbers (0001-5517) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1974 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); not a splitoff in 1974 (V30149≠1 or V30149=1 and V30150≠00)

V30163 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 74' TL0C= 22109-22110 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1974

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1974 have 1974 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1974, but have nonzero data values for their 1973 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1974 have nonzero data for 1974 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1974 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 188 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973. |
| 90 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973. |
| 38 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1973 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1974. |
| 7 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1973 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1974. |
| 307 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1974 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1974 interview. |
| 118 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |
| 68 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |
| 222 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |

480 - 1974 INDIVIDUAL DATA

- 11,110 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview.
- 4,832 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 17,684 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1974 (V30144=01-20).

V30164 'WHY NONRESPONSE 74' TLOC= 22111-22112 MD=89

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1974

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- 156 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 6 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 142 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 110 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 132 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 14 13. This individual was in a health care facility
- 23 14. This individual was in jail or prison
- 33 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- 22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- 23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 11 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 106 41. This individual died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
- 9 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 1 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 23 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 8 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 59. Other office error
- 91. This sample individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

266	92.	Individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
11,111	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00)
4,832	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30121=0000 and V30143=0000 or V30121>0000 and V30122=71-89 and V30143=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
17,681	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1974.

V30165 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 74' TL0C= 22113-22114

1974 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview (V30143>0000 and V30144=00); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (V30143=0000); nonsample individual (V30148=170-226)

1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1975 weight (V30195) for the percents.

V30166 '1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER 75' TL0C= 22115-22118

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974

V30167 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 75' TL0C= 22119-22120

1975 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

17,874	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
301	1.9	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
370	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse.
81	0.6	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
16,038	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30168 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 75' TL0C= 22121-22122

1975 Relationship to Head

482 - 1975 INDIVIDUAL DATA

5,822	36.0	01.	Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
3,481	22.0	02.	Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
8,198	39.3	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
127	0.5	04.	Brother or sister of Head
93	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
509	0.9	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
267	0.6	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
104	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
25	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
16,038	0.0	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30169 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75' TL0C= 22123-22124 MD=98

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30170 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 75' TL0C= 22125 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1975

8,942	48.1	1.	Male
9,684	51.9	2.	Female
		9.	NA
16,038	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30171 'PERSON NUMBER 75' TL0C= 22126-22128

1975 Person Number

17,839	88.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	9.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30172 'MARITAL STATUS:PAIRS 75' TL0C= 22129

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently conabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

- O. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1975; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30173 'MOVED IN/OUT 75' TL0C= 22130

1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,422	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
36	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1974 and 1975 interviews, but not included in FU for 1974 (i.e., listing error)
350	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not included in a 1975 panel FU
89	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
78	0.5	7.	Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
25	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error)
32,664	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1974 and 1975; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30144=51-59 and V30167=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30174 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 75' TL0C= 22131-22132 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

133	0.3	01.	January
75	0.2	02.	February
92	0.3	03.	March
74	0.2	04.	April
86	0.2	05.	May
109	0.3	06.	June
106	0.3	07.	July
115	0.3	08.	August
120	0.4	09.	September
90	0.2	10.	October
86	0.2	11.	November
96	0.2	12.	December
132	0.3	99.	NA; DK
33,350	96.5	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (V30144=51-59 and V30167=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); stayed in main family (V30167=01-20 and V30173=0)

V30175 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75' TL0C= 22133-22134 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 75 indicates a move during the year 1975.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (V30144=51-59 and V30167=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); stayed in main family (V30167=01-20 and V30173=0); splitoff (V30173=1 and V30174=00)

484 - 1975 INDIVIDUAL DATA

V30176 'STOPPED SCHOOL? 75' TLOC= 22135 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?

A3. Who was that?

236	1.3	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,362	98.7	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1975 (V30167=01-20 and V30168=01 or 02); age 25 or older (V30169=25-98)
29	0.0	9.	NA; DK
16,037	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30177 'HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75' TLOC= 22136-22137 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); Head or Wife in 1975 (V30167=01-20 and V30168=01 or 02); did not stop school or not a person under 25 (V30176=5 or 9)

V30178 'RESPONDENT? 75' TLOC= 22138 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

5,707	36.5	1.	This individual was respondent
12,900	63.5	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1975 (V30167=51-89)
17	0.0	9.	NA; DK
16,040	0.0	0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30179 'LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75' TLOC= 22139

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

6,707	36.1	1.	Labor income only
396	4.0	2.	Asset income only
1,504	13.0	3.	Both labor and asset income
26,057	46.9	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0)

V30180 'TRANSFER TYPE INC 75' TLOC= 22140

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

290	0.7	1.	ADC, AFDC only
145	0.4	2.	Other welfare only
757	5.9	3.	Social Security only
196	1.4	4.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
396	2.4	5.	Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
110	0.7	6.	Alimony, child support only

167	1.0	7.	Help from relatives only
104	0.4	8.	Supplemental Security Income only
1,083	7.0	9.	Any combination; other
31,416	80.2	0.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0)

V30181 'TAXABLE INCOME 75' TL0C= 22141-22145

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no taxable income (V30179=0)

V30182 'ACC TAXABLE Y 75' TL0C= 22146

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

145	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
237	1.0	2.	Major assignment
34,282	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no taxable income (V30179=0)

V30183 'TRANSFER INCOME 75' TL0C= 22147-22151

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no transfer income (V30180=0)

V30184 'ACC TRANSFER Y 75' TL0C= 22152

Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

92	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
52	0.2	2.	Major assignment
34,520	99.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); no transfer income (V30180=0)

V30185 'HRS WORKED IN 74 75' TL0C= 22153-22156

WORK HOURS IN 1974:

H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H33. About how many hours a week was that?

H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For a few Heads, this field is filled with 9999. Users should substitute V3823 in those cases.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); did not work (V30179=0 or 2)

V30186 'ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75' TLOC= 22157

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

421	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
215	0.8	2.	Major assignment
2,250	13.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
31,778	83.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); did not work (V30179=0 or 2)

V30187 'HRS UNEMP IN 74 75' TLOC= 22158-22161

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:

H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?

H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0)

V30188 'ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75' TLOC= 22162

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974

15	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
14	0.0	2.	Major assignment
2,250	13.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
32,385	86.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (V30167=51-59 and V30173=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30187=0000)

V30189 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 75' TLOC= 22163-22164 MD=99

Education Completed by 1975

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of all interviews through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head and Wife from Section K of the 1975 interview. A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school. A value of 16 indicates that the individual is at least a college graduate.

96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975
97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
98. Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
00. No education; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000)

V30190 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 75' TL0C= 22165-22166 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

40	0.2	01.	January
37	0.1	02.	February
32	0.2	03.	March
32	0.1	04.	April
54	0.1	05.	May
52	0.1	06.	June
65	0.3	07.	July
57	0.2	08.	August
32	0.2	09.	September
34	0.1	10.	October
39	0.2	11.	November
61	0.2	12.	December
35	0.2	98.	Moved out of an institution
95	0.1	99.	NA; DK
33,999	97.5	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30173#1 or V30173=1 and V30174#00)

V30191 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 75' TL0C= 22167-22168 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 75 indicates a move during the year 1975. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution
99. NA year
00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30173#1 or V30173=1 and V30174#00)

V30192 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 75' TL0C= 22169-22172

1975 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1975 ID Numbers (0001-5725) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1975 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); not a splitoff in 1975 (V30173≠1 or V30173=1 and V30174≠00)

V30193 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 75' TLOC= 22173-22174 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1975

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1975 have 1975 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1975, but have nonzero data values for their 1974 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1975 have nonzero data for 1975 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1975 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

162	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
106	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
55	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1974 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1975.
4	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1974 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1975.
302	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1975 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1975 interview.
125	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
57	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
267	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
10,205	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview.
5,506	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
17,875	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1975 (V30167=01-20).

V30194 'WHY NONRESPONSE 75' TLOC= 22175-22176 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1975

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

170	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
120	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
1	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
115	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
127	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
19	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
35	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 2 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 5 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 2 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 113 41. This individual died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
- 17 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 4 51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.
- 20 52. This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.
- 10 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 1 59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 298 92. Individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 2 93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 10,205 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00)
- 5,506 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30143=0000 and V30166=0000 or V30143>0000 and V30144=71-89 and V30166=0000)
99. NA; DK
- 17,875 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1975.

V30195 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 75' TLOC= 22177-22178

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (V30166>0000 and V30167=00); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (V30166=0000); nonsample individual (V30171=170-226)

1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1976 weight (V30226) for the percents.

V30196 '1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER 76' TLOC= 22179-22182

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975

V30197 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 76' TLOC= 22183-22184

1976 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

18,016	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
291	2.0	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
387	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	0.5	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
15,896	0.1	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30198 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76' TLOC= 22185-22186

1976 Relationship to Head

5,969	36.7	01.	Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
3,571	22.1	02.	Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
8,155	38.7	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
124	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
86	0.4	05.	Father or mother of Head
499	0.8	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
244	0.5	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
96	0.1	08.	Nonrelative
24	0.2	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
15,896	0.1	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30199 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 76' TLOC= 22187-22188 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30200 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 76' TLOC= 22189 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1976

9,016	48.0	1.	Male
9,752	51.9	2.	Female
		9.	NA

15,896 0.1 0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30201 'PERSON NUMBER 76' TLOC= 22190-22192

1976 Person Number

17,839	86.6	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	11.3	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.1	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30202 'MARITAL PAIR 76' TLOC= 22193

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30203 'MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 76' TLOC= 22194

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,438	4.2	1.	Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
48	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1975 and 1976 interviews, but not included in FU for 1975 (i.e., listing error)
364	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not included in a 1976 panel FU
99	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
74	0.5	7.	Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview
24	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)
32,617	93.9	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1975 and 1976; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30167=51-59 and V30197=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30204 'MO MOVED IN OR OUT 76' TLOC= 22195-22196 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

139	0.3	01.	January
110	0.2	02.	February
80	0.2	03.	March
115	0.2	04.	April
102	0.3	05.	May
122	0.3	06.	June
110	0.3	07.	July
100	0.3	08.	August

492 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

130	0.6	09.	September
123	0.4	10.	October
65	0.2	11.	November
86	0.2	12.	December
125	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,257	96.2	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (V30167=51-59 and V30197=71-80); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); stayed in main family (V30197=01-20 and V30203=0)

V30205 'YR MOVED IN OR OUT 76' TL0C= 22197-22198 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 76 indicates a move during the year 1976.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (V30167=51-59 and V30197=71-80); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); stayed in main family (V30197=01-20 and V30203=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); splitoff (V30203=1 and V30204=00)

V30206 'STOP SCHOOL? 76' TL0C= 22199 MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?

A3. Who was that?

266	1.5	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,407	98.1	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1976 (V30197=01-20 and V30198=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30199=25-98)
95	0.4	9.	NA; DK
15,896	0.1	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000)

V30207 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76' TL0C= 22200-22201 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); Head or Wife in 1976 (V30197=01-20 and V30198=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30206=5 or 9)

V30208 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76' TL0C= 22202-22203 MD=99

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time sent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire

- G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G10. Who is that?
 G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
 99. NA; DK
 00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30197=51-89)

V30209 'EXTRA CARE? 76' TLOC= 22204 MD=9

- H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire
 H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
 H52. Who is that?
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|--|
| 1,819 | 11.2 | 1. | This person requires extra care or is disabled |
| 16,073 | 85.2 | 5. | This person does not require extra care or is not disabled |
| 121 | 0.5 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 16,651 | 3.1 | 0. | Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30197=51-89) |

V30210 'RESPONDENT? 76' TLOC= 22205 MD=9

- M1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 5,839 | 36.5 | 1. | This individual was respondent |
| 12,922 | 63.4 | 5. | This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (V30197=51-89) |
| 6 | 0.0 | 9. | NA; DK |
| 15,897 | 0.1 | 0. | This individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000) |

V30211 'TAXABLE Y SOURCE 76' TLOC= 22206

- TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:
 H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
 H37. What was that from?
- | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---|
| 6,825 | 36.3 | 1. | Labor income only |
| 379 | 3.9 | 2. | Asset income only |
| 1,556 | 13.7 | 3. | Both labor and asset income |
| 25,904 | 46.1 | 0. | Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0) |

V30212 'TOTAL TAXABLE Y 76' TLOC= 22207-22211

- TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
 H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were

assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no taxable income (V30211=0)

V30213 'ACC TAXABLE Y 76' TL0C= 22212

Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

207	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
348	1.5	2.	Major assignment
34,109	97.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no taxable income (V30211=0)

V30214 'HRS WRKED LAST YR 76' TL0C= 22213-22216

WORK HOURS IN 1975:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); did not work (V30211=0 or 2)

V30215 'ACC IND'S WRK HRS 76' TL0C= 22217

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

441	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
366	1.9	2.	Major assignment
33,857	95.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); did not work (V30211=0 or 2)

V30216 'HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76' TL0C= 22218-22221

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0)

V30217 'ACC IND'S UNEMP HRS 76' TL0C= 22222

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

7	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
---	-----	----	------------------

31	0.1	2.	Major assignment
36	0.2	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
34,590	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30216=0000)

V30218 'TRANSFER Y SOURCE 76' TLOC= 22223

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

263	0.6	1.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.2	2.	Other welfare only
756	5.7	3.	Social Security only
200	1.4	4.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
534	3.0	5.	Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
110	0.8	6.	Alimony, child support only
159	1.0	7.	Help from relatives only
92	0.4	8.	Supplemental Security Income only
1,206	7.7	9.	Any combination; other
31,218	79.1	0.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0)

V30219 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 76' TLOC= 22224-22228

TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no transfer income (V30218=0)

V30220 'ACC TRANSFER Y 76' TLOC= 22229

Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

64	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
100	0.4	2.	Major assignment
34,500	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (V30197=51-59 and V30203=0); no transfer income (V30218=0)

V30221 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 76' TLOC= 22230-22231 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

51	0.2	01.	January
42	0.2	02.	February
34	0.1	03.	March
46	0.1	04.	April
43	0.2	05.	May

496 - 1976 INDIVIDUAL DATA

73	0.3	06.	June
24	0.1	07.	July
40	0.2	08.	August
39	0.2	09.	September
41	0.1	10.	October
37	0.1	11.	November
23	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
86	0.2	99.	NA; DK
34,039	97.8	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30203#1 or V30203=1 and V30204#00)

V30222 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 76' TL0C= 22232-22233 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 76 indicates a move during the year 1976. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30203#1 or V30203=1 and V30204#00)

V30223 'MAIN FAM ID FDR S/O 76' TL0C= 22234-22237

1976 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1976 ID Numbers (0001-5862) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1976 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); not a splitoff in 1976 (V30203#1 or V30203=1 and V30204#00)

V30224 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 76' TL0C= 22238-22239 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1976

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1976 have 1976 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1976, but have nonzero data values for their 1975 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1976 have nonzero data for 1976 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1976 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 245 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
- 125 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
- 51 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1975 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1976.
- 6 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1975 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1976.

291	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1976 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1976 interview.
121	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
71	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
269	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
9,258	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview.
6,210	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
18,017	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1976 (V30197=01-20).

V30225 'WHY NONRESPONSE 76' TL0C= 22240-22241 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1976

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

235	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
2	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
153	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
108	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
131	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
11	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
28	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
5	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
18	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
8	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
102	41.	This individual died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
7	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

18	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
6	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
319	92.	Individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
4	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
9,258	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00)
6,208	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30166=0000 and V30196=0000 or V30166>0000 and V30167=71-89 and V30196=0000)
	99.	NA; DK
18,015	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1976.

V30226 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 76' TLOC= 22242-22243

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (V30196>0000 and V30197=00); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (V30196=0000); nonsample individual (V30201=170-226)

1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1977 weight (V30257) for the percents.

V30227 '1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER 77' TLOC= 22244-22247

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976

V30228 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 77' TLOC= 22248-22249

1977 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

18,219	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
309	2.2	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
405	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse.

67 0.4 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
 15,664 00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30229 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77' TLOC= 22250-22251

1977 Relationship to Head

6,104	37.5	01.	Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
3,606	22.2	02.	Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
8,141	38.1	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
109	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
85	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
514	0.8	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
239	0.4	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
187	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
15	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
15,664		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30230 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 77' TLOC= 22252-22253 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30231 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 77' TLOC= 22254 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1977

9,117	48.0	1.	Male
9,883	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
15,664		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30232 'PERSON NUMBER 77' TLOC= 22255-22257

1977 Person Number

17,839	85.3	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	12.7	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30233 'MARITAL PAIR 77' TL0C= 22258

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30234 'MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 77' TL0C= 22259

1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,441	4.0	1.	Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
75	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1976 and 1977 interviews, but not included in FU for 1976 (i.e., listing error)
368	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not included in a 1977 panel FU
107	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
67	0.4	7.	Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
42	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)
32,564	94.2	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1976 and 1977; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30197=51-59 and V30228=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30235 'MO MOVED IN OR OUT 77' TL0C= 22260-22261 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

126	0.3	01.	January
114	0.2	02.	February
121	0.2	03.	March
130	0.2	04.	April
99	0.2	05.	May
109	0.2	06.	June
109	0.2	07.	July
98	0.3	08.	August
150	0.7	09.	September
90	0.3	10.	October
111	0.3	11.	November
102	0.2	12.	December
139	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,166	96.4	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (V30197=51-59 and V30228=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); stayed in main family (V30228=01-20 and V30234=0)

V30236 'YR MOVED IN OR OUT 77' TL0C= 22262-22263 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (V30197=51-59 and V30228=71-80); in an institution in both

1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); stayed in main family (V30228=01-20 and V30234=0); splitoff (V30234=1 and V30235=00)

V30237 'STOP SCHOOL? 77' TLOC= 22264 MD=9

- A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?
 A3. Who was that?

307	1.6	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,643	98.3	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1977 (V30228=01-20 and V30229=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30230=25-98)
48	0.1	9.	NA; DK
15,666	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30238 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77' TLOC= 22265-22266 MD=99

- COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:
 A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1977 (V30228=01-20 and V30229=01 or 02); individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30237=5 or 9)

V30239 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 77' TLOC= 22267-22268 MD=99

- G32. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
 G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
 G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
 G36. Who is that?
 G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30228=51-89)

V30240 'NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77' TLOC= 22269 MD=9

- H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
 H57. Who is that?

1,737	10.2	1.	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,399	86.3	5.	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled

502 - 1977 INDIVIDUAL DATA

89 0.4 9. NA; DK
 16,439 3.2 0. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30228=51-89)

V30241 'RESPONDENT? 77' TLOC= 22270 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

5,988 38.0 1. This individual was respondent
 13,001 62.0 5. This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (V30228=51-89)
 10 0.1 9. NA; DK
 15,665 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000)

V30242 'TAXABLE Y SOURCE 77' TLOC= 22271

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

6,846 37.5 1. Labor income only
 420 4.3 2. Asset income only
 1,608 14.0 3. Both labor and asset income
 25,690 44.3 0. Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0)

V30243 'TOTAL TAXABLE Y 77' TLOC= 22272-22276

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no taxable income (V30242=0)

V30244 'ACC TAXABLE Y 77' TLOC= 22277

Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

130 0.7 1. Minor assignment
 274 1.3 2. Major assignment
 34,260 98.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no taxable income (V30242=0)

V30245 'HRS WORKED LAST YR 77' TLOC= 22278-22281

WORK HOURS IN 1976:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); did not work (V30242=0 or 2)

V30246 'ACC WORK HRS 77' TLOC= 22282

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

386	2.3	1.	Minor assignment
258	1.6	2.	Major assignment
34,020	96.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); did not work (V30242=0 or 2)

V30247 'HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77' TLOC= 22283-22286

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0)

V30248 'ACC UNEMP HRS 77' TLOC= 22287

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

12	0.0	1.	Minor assignment
15	0.1	2.	Major assignment
34,637	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30247=0000)

V30249 'TRANSFER Y SOURCE 77' TLOC= 22288-22289

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

287	0.7	01.	ADC. AFDC only
121	0.3	02.	Other welfare only
825	6.1	03.	Social Security only
214	1.6	04.	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
523	3.0	05.	Unemployment only
81	0.5	06.	Workmen's compensation only
124	0.8	07.	Child support only
174	0.9	08.	Help from relatives only
114	0.4	09.	Supplemental Security Income only
184	0.9	10.	Other transfers only
1,002	6.6	15.	Any combination
31,015	78.3	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by

1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0)

V30250 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 77' TLOC= 22290-22294

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no transfer income (V30249=00)

V30251 'ACC TRANSFER Y 77' TLOC= 22295

Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

68	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
79	0.2	2.	Major assignment
34,517	99.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (V30228=51-59 and V30234=0); no transfer income (V30249=00)

V30252 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 77' TLOC= 22296-22297 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

61	0.2	01.	January
37	0.1	02.	February
26	0.1	03.	March
38	0.1	04.	April
42	0.2	05.	May
55	0.2	06.	June
26	0.1	07.	July
36	0.2	08.	August
31	0.2	09.	September
36	0.1	10.	October
45	0.2	11.	November
31	0.1	12.	December
41	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
92	0.1	99.	NA; DK
34,067	97.8	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30234≠1 or V30234=1 and V30235≠00)

V30253 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 77' TLOC= 22298-22299 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family

nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30234#1 or V30234=1 and V30235#00)

V30254 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 77' TL0C= 22300-22303

1977 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1977 ID Numbers (0001-6007) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1977 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); not a splitoff in 1977 (V30234#1 or V30234=1 and V30235#00)

V30255 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 77' TL0C= 22304-22305 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1977

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1977 have 1977 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1977, but have nonzero data values for their 1976 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1977 have nonzero data for 1977 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1977 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

201	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
108	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
65	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1976 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1977.
9	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1976 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1977.
310	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1977 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1977 interview.
108	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
84	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
279	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
8,241	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview.
7,039	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
18,220	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1977 (V30228=01-20).

V30256 'WHY NONRESPONSE 77' TL0C= 22306-22307 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1977

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

208	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
20	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
18	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
93	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.

506 - 1977 INDIVIDUAL DATA

	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
113	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
145	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
13	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
18	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
26	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
104	41.	This individual died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
16	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
23	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
8	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
2	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
338	92.	Individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
8,241	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00)
7,038	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30196=0000 and V30227=0000 or V30196>0000 and V30197=71-89 and V30227=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
18,220	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1977.

V30257 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 77' TL0C= 22308-22309

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1977

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1977 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1977 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30227>0000 and V30228=00); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (V30227=0000); nonsample individual (V30232=170-226)

1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1978 weight (V30296) for the percents.

V30258 '1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER 78' TLOC= 22310-22313

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977

V30259 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 78' TLOC= 22314-22315

1978 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

18,403	97.1	01-20.	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
320	2.3	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
374	0.4	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse.
47	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
15,520		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30260 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78' TLOC= 22316-22317

1978 Relationship to Head

6,229	37.9	01.	Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
3,690	22.4	02.	Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
8,073	37.7	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
111	0.3	04.	Brother or sister of Head
87	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
497	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
254	0.3	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
186	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
17	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
15,520		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30261 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 78' TLOC= 22318-22319 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

508 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30262 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 78' TL0C= 22320 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1978

9,198	48.1	1.	Male
9,946	51.9	2.	Female
		9.	NA
15,520		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30263 'PERSON NUMBER 78' TL0C= 22321-22323

1978 Person Number

17,839	84.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	13.9	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30264 'MARITAL PAIR 78' TL0C= 22324

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

- 0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30265 'MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 78' TL0C= 22325

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,425	4.2	1.	Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
7	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1977 and 1978 interviews, but not included in FU for 1977 (i.e., listing error)
341	0.3	5.	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not included in a 1978 panel FU
107	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
47	0.3	7.	Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
35	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)

32,702 94.4 0. Inap.; in main family in both 1977 and 1978; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30228=51-59 and V30259=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30266 'MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT 78' TL0C= 22326-22327 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

116	0.3	01.	January
86	0.2	02.	February
79	0.1	03.	March
85	0.2	04.	April
101	0.3	05.	May
127	0.3	06.	June
119	0.2	07.	July
132	0.4	08.	August
145	0.6	09.	September
115	0.2	10.	October
91	0.1	11.	November
111	0.3	12.	December
66	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,291	96.7	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (V30228=51-59 and V30259=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); stayed in main family (V30259=01-29 and V30265=0)

V30267 'YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78' TL0C= 22328-22329 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (V30228=51-59 and V30259=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); stayed in main family (V30259=01-29 and V30265=0); splitoff (V30265=1 and V30266=00)

V30268 'STOP SCHOOL? 78' TL0C= 22330 MD=9

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?

A3. Who was that?

308	1.5	1.	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,779	98.4	5.	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1978 (V30259=01-20 and V30260=01 or 02); was age 25 or older (V30261=25-98)
55	0.1	9.	NA; DK
15,522	0.0	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30259=00)

V30269 'HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78' TL0C= 22331-22332 MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/sne) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the

eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); Head or Wife in 1978 (V30259=01-20 and V30260=01 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (V30268=5 or 9)

V30270 'HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 78' TL0C= 22333-22334 MD=99

G39. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G43. Who is that?

G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)

V30271 'LOOKING FOR WORK? 78' TL0C= 22335 MD=9

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work?

H54. Who is that?

970 3.7 1. Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1 or if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "Yes" to F22

18,120 96.2 5. No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "No" to F22; institutionalized or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)

32 0.1 9. NA; DK

15,542 0.0 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30272 'LOOKING LAST 4 WKS? 78' TL0C= 22336 MD=9

E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

709 2.6 1. Yes

245 1.0 5. No

10 0.0 9. NA; DK

33,700 96.3 0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000) in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); not looking for work

or Head who was employed at D1 or who answered "No" to F22
(V30271=5)

V30273 'WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT 78' TLOC= 22337 MD=9

H65. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
 H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?
 H74. Who is that?
 H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?
 H83. Who is that?

1,971	11.5	1.	This person has a physical or nervous condition
16,302	84.9	5.	This person does <u>not</u> have a physical or nervous condition
121	0.5	9.	NA; DK
16,270	3.1	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)

V30274 'HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78' TLOC= 22338 MD=9

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
 H75. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
 H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1,038	6.0	1.	A lot
449	2.8	3.	Somewhat
454	2.5	5.	Just a little
42	0.3	9.	NA; DK
32,681	88.4	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30275 '# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78' TLOC= 22339-22340 MD=99

H67. How long have you had this condition?
 H75a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?
 H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual number of years the individual has had the physical or nervous condition.

01.	One year or less
98.	Ninety-eight years or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30276 'CONDITN BETTER OR 78' TLOC= 22341 MD=9

H68. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
 H76. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
 H85. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

446	2.2	1.	Better
1,051	6.4	3.	Same
412	2.5	5.	Worse
72	0.4	9.	NA; DK

512 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

32,683 88.4 0. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30277 'NEED EXTRA CARE? 78' TL0C= 22342 MD=9

H69. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?
 H77. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?
 H86. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

358	2.0	1.	Yes
1,603	9.5	5.	No
16	0.1	9.	NA
32,687	88.5	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9)

V30278 'MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78' TL0C= 22343 MD=9

H70. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
 H78. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
 H87. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

197	1.1	1.	Yes
156	0.8	5.	No
12	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,299	98.0	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (V30277=5 or 9)

V30279 'ARE COSTS SMALL OR 78' TL0C= 22344 MD=9

H71. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
 H79. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
 H88. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

33	0.2	1.	Small
76	0.4	3.	Moderate
85	0.5	5.	Large
15	0.1	9.	NA; DK
34,455	98.8	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (V30273=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (V30277=5 or 9); no extra costs for the family (V30278=5 or 9)

V30280 'RESPONDENT? 78' TL0C= 22345 MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

6,126	38.5	1.	This individual was respondent
12,994	61.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (V30259=51-89)
10	0.0	9.	NA; DK

15,534 0.0 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000)

V30281 'TYPE TAXABLE INCOM 78' TLOC= 22346

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

7,200	37.4	1.	Labor income only
416	4.3	2.	Asset income only
1,708	14.8	3.	Both labor and asset income
25,340	43.4	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0)

V30282 'TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM 78' TLOC= 22347-22351

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no taxable income (V30281=0)

V30283 'ACC TOT TAXBL INC 78' TLOC= 22352

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

90	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
353	1.3	2.	Major assignment
34,221	98.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no taxable income (V30281=0)

V30284 'HOURS WORKED IN 77 78' TLOC= 22353-22356

WORK HOURS IN 1977:

H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H39. About how many hours a week was that?

H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); did not work (V30281=0 or 2)

V30285 'ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78' TLOC= 22357

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

282	1.6	1.	Minor assignment
400	2.2	2.	Major assignment

514 - 1978 INDIVIDUAL DATA

33,982 96.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); did not work (V30281=0 or 2)

V30286 'TOT HRS UNEMPLD 77 78' TL0C= 22358-22361

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:

H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?

H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0)

V30287 'ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78' TL0C= 22362

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

13	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
17	0.0	2.	Major assignment
34,634	99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); was not unemployed or on strike (V30286=0000)

V30288 'TYPE TRANSFR INCOM 78' TL0C= 22363-22364

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

261	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.4	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
122	0.3	03.	Other welfare only
835	6.3	04.	Social Security only
197	1.4	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
419	2.4	06.	Unemployment compensation only
105	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
140	0.8	08.	Child support only
162	0.9	09.	Help from relatives only
232	1.2	10.	Other transfers only
1,044	6.9	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
31,021	77.9	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0)

V30289 'TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM 78' TL0C= 22365-22369

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977

(V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978
(V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no transfer income
(V30288=00)

V30290 'ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78' TL0C= 22370

Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

63	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
54	0.2	2.	Major assignment
34,547	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30259=51-59 and V30265=0); no transfer income (V30288=00)

V30291 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 78' TL0C= 22371-22372 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

31	0.2	01.	January
32	0.1	02.	February
42	0.2	03.	March
33	0.1	04.	April
42	0.1	05.	May
53	0.2	06.	June
45	0.2	07.	July
62	0.3	08.	August
37	0.1	09.	September
21	0.1	10.	October
27	0.1	11.	November
42	0.1	12.	December
41	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
73	0.2	99.	NA; DK
34,083	97.8	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30265≠1 or V30266≠00)

V30292 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 78' TL0C= 22373-22374 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30265≠1 or V30266≠00)

V30293 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 78' TL0C= 22375-22378

1978 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1978 ID Numbers (0001-6154) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997.	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1978 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
-------	---

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); not a splitoff in 1978 (V30265*1 or V30265=1 and V30266*00)

V30294 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 78' TL0C= 22379-22380 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1978

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1978 have 1978 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1978, but have nonzero data values for their 1977 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1978 have nonzero data for 1978 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1978 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

191	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
97	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
59	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1977 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1978.
6	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1977 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1978.
320	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1978 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1978 interview.
72	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
62	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
287	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
7,367	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview.
7,800	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
18,403	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1978 (V30259=01-20).

V30295 'WHY NONRESPONSE 78' TL0C= 22381-22382 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1978

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

188	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
10	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
7	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
116	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
110	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
153	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
21	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
16	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
30	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 1 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 14 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 3 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 76 41. This individual died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
- 2 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 8 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 1 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 2 59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 335 92. Individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 7,366 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00)
- 7,801 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30227=0000 and V30258=0000 or V30227>0000 and V30228=71-89 and V30258=0000)
- 1 99. NA; DK
- 18,403 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1978.

V30296 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 78' TL0C= 22383-22384

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1978

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1978 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1978 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30258>0000 and V30259=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30258=0000); nonsample individual (V30263=17C-226)

1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1979 weight (V30328) for the percents.

V30297 '1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER 79' TLOC= 22385-22388

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978

V30298 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 79' TLOC= 22389-22390

1979 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

18,597	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview
316	2.2	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview
466	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse.
64	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
15,221		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30299 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 79' TLOC= 22391-22392

1979 Relationship to Head

6,455	38.9	01.	Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
3,821	22.7	02.	Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
8,043	36.6	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
97	0.3	04.	Brother or sister of Head
77	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
480	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
265	0.3	07.	Other relative, includes in-laws
189	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
16	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
15,221		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30300 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 79' TLOC= 22393-22394 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01.	Newborn up to second birthday
98.	98 years old or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30301 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 79' TLOC= 22395 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1979

9,354	47.9	1.	Male
10,089	52.1	2.	Female

9. NA
 15,221 0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30302 'PERSON NUMBER 79' TL0C= 22396-22398

1979 Person Number

17,840	83.1	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	15.0	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,429	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30303 'MARITAL PAIR 79' TL0C= 22399

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30304 'WTR MOVED-IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 22400

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,559	4.5	1.	Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979
69	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1978 and 1979 interviews, but not included in FU for 1978 (i.e., listing error)
429	0.6	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews and was not included in a 1979 panel FU
108	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
64	0.4	7.	Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
42	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)
32,393	93.8	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1978 and 1979; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30259=51-59 and V30298=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30305 'MO MOVED-IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 22401-22402 MD=98

Month Moved In or Out

135	0.3	01.	January
96	0.3	02.	February
116	0.3	03.	March
127	0.2	04.	April
107	0.3	05.	May
119	0.3	06.	June

520 - 1979 INDIVIDUAL DATA

120	0.3	07.	July
132	0.3	08.	August
170	0.7	09.	September
112	0.3	10.	October
122	0.3	11.	November
96	0.2	12.	December
91	0.2	99.	NA; DK
33,121	96.3	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (V30259=51-59 and V30298=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30297=0000); stayed in main family (V30298=01-20 and V30304=0)

V30306 'YR MOVED-IN/OUT 79' TL0C= 22403-22404 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move in the year 1979.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (V30259=51-59 and V30298=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (V30297=0000); stayed in main family (V30298=01-20 and V30304=0); splitoff (V30304=1 and V30305=00)

V30307 'HRS HSWRK 79' TL0C= 22405-22406 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution at time of 1979 interview or mover-cut nonresponse from 1979 (V30298=51-89)

V30308 'RESPONDENT? 79' TL0C= 22407 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

6,331	39.8	1.	This individual was respondent
13,041	60.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (V30298=51-89)
68	0.2	9.	NA; DK
15,224		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000)

V30309 'EMPL STATUS 79' TL0C= 22408

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,500	42.8	1.	Working now
149	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
648	2.1	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
899	7.4	4.	Retired
459	2.1	5.	Permanently disabled
2,019	12.2	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,284	5.7	7.	Student
165	0.7	8.	Other; mover-out nonresponse from 1979 only if deceased; NA, DK
21,537	26.1	0.	Inap.; in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15)

V30310 'K4 STUDENT? 79' TL0C= 22409 MD=8

- K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,552	7.5	1.	Full-time student
164	0.6	3.	Part-time student
1,198	4.2	5.	Not enrolled in school
34	0.1	9.	NA; DK
31,716	87.6	0.	Inap.; in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30298=01-20 and V30299=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15)

V30311 'K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL 79' TL0C= 22410-22411 MD=99

- K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Inap.; in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30298=01-20 and V30299=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1978 (V30310=5 or 9)

V30312 'K49 EDUCATION 79' TL0C= 22412-22413 MD=99

- K49. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1979 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978

(V30297=0000); Head or Wife in 1979 (V30298=01-20 and V30299=01 or 02); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30300=01-15)

V30313 'TYPE TAXABLE INCOME 79' TL0C= 22414

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

7,471	37.6	1.	Labor income only
472	5.0	2.	Asset income only
2,071	16.6	3.	Both labor and asset income
24,650	40.8	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0)

V30314 'TOT TAXABLE INCOME 79' TL0C= 22415-22419

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no taxable income (V30313=0)

V30315 'ACC TOT TXBL INC 79' TL0C= 22420

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

99	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
554	2.2	2.	Major assignment
34,011	97.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no taxable income (V30313=0)

V30316 'TOT HRS WRKD 78 79' TL0C= 22421-22424

WORK HOURS IN 1978:

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); did not work (V30313=0 or 2)

V30317 'ACC TOT HRS WRKD 78' TL0C= 22425

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

392	1.9	1.	Minor assignment
-----	-----	----	------------------

478	3.1	2.	Major assignment
33,794	95.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); did not work (V30313=0 or 2)

V30318 'TOT HRS UNEMP 78 79' TL0C= 22426-22429

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:

K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
 K46. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0)

V30319 'ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 79' TL0C= 22430

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

39	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
45	0.1	2.	Major assignment
34,580	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); was not looking for work (V30318=0000)

V30320 'TYPE TRANSFER INC 79' TL0C= 22431-22432

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K43. What was that from?

258	0.7	01.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
146	0.4	03.	Other welfare only
867	6.6	04.	Social Security only
221	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
375	2.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only
98	0.6	07.	Workmen's compensation only
148	0.8	08.	Child support only
206	1.2	09.	Help from relatives only
263	1.3	10.	Other transfers only
1,071	7.2	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
30,885	77.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0)

V30321 'TOT TRANSFER INC 79' TL0C= 22433-22437

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K43. What was that from?
 K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no transfer income (V30320=00)

V30322 'ACC TOT TRANS INC 79' TL0C= 22438

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

51	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
102	0.4	2.	Major assignment
34,511	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (V30298=51-59 and V30304=0); no transfer income (V30320=00)

V30323 'MO S/D FAM FORMED 79' TL0C= 22439-22440 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

37	0.1	01.	January
32	0.1	02.	February
55	0.3	03.	March
46	0.2	04.	April
43	0.1	05.	May
58	0.2	06.	June
52	0.2	07.	July
52	0.1	08.	August
55	0.1	09.	September
47	0.2	10.	October
46	0.2	11.	November
41	0.1	12.	December
50	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
100	0.3	99.	NA; DK
33,950	97.6	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30304#1 or V30304=1 and V30305#00)

V30324 'YR S/D FAM FORMED 79' TL0C= 22441-22442 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move during the year 1979. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30304#1 or V30304=1 and V30305#00)

V30325 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/D 79' TL0C= 22443-22446

1979 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1979 ID Numbers (0001-6373) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or

others who appeared for the first time in the 1979 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); not a splitoff in 1979 (V30304#1 or V30304=1 and V30305#00)

V30326 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 79' TL0C= 22447-22448 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1979

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1979 have 1979 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1979, but have nonzero data values for their 1978 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1979 have nonzero data for 1979 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1979 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

200	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
109	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
84	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1978 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1979.
5	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1978 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1979.
315	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1979 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1979 interview.
110	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
98	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
323	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
6,320	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview.
8,503	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
18,597	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1979 (V30298=01-20).

V30327 'WHY NONRESPONSE 79' TL0C= 22449-22450 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1979

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

242	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
6	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
128	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
111	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
155	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
10	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
16	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
27	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife,

- whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 18 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 6 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 92 41. This individual died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
- 12 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 8 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 10 59. Other office error
91. This sample individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 399 92. Individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 6,320 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00)
- 8,503 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30258=0000 and V30297=0000 or V30258>0000 and V30259=71-89 and V30297=0000)
99. NA; DK
- 18,594 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1979.

V30328 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 79' TLOC= 22451-22452

1979 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1979 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1979 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1974 but present by 1978 or who were main family nonresponse in 1974 and moved back into the panel in 1978, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview (V30297>0000 and V30298=00); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (V30297=0000); nonsample individual (V30302=170-226)

1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1980 weight (V30360) for the percents.

V30329 '1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER 80' TLOC= 22453-22456
1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979

V30330 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 80' TLOC= 22457-22458
1980 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

18,919	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
305	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
453	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse.
69	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
14,918		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30331 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 80' TLOC= 22459-22460
1980 Relationship to Head

6,642	39.6	01.	Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
3,915	22.9	02.	Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
8,013	35.8	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
120	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
83	0.2	05.	Mother or father of Head
491	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
269	0.2	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
199	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
14	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)
14,918		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30332 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 80' TLOC= 22461-22462 MD=89
Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday

98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30333 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 80' TLOC= 22463 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1980

9,513	48.0	1.	Male
10,233	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
14,918		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30334 'PERSON NUMBER 80' TL0C= 22464-22466

1980 Person Number

17,839	81.5	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	16.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30335 'MARITAL PAIR 80' TL0C= 22467

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30336 'MOVED IN/OUT? 80' TL0C= 22468

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,658	4.8	1.	Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980
92	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1979 and 1980 interviews, but not included in FU for 1979 (i.e., listing error)
436	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not included in a 1980 panel FU.
103	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
69	0.4	7.	Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview
17	0.0	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)
32,289	93.5	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1979 and 1980; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30298=51-59 and V30330=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30337 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 80' TL0C= 22469-22470 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

150	0.3	01.	January
-----	-----	-----	---------

126	0.2	02.	February
122	0.3	03.	March
122	0.2	04.	April
127	0.3	05.	May
130	0.3	06.	June
125	0.3	07.	July
140	0.3	08.	August
184	0.7	09.	September
103	0.2	10.	October
151	0.3	11.	November
140	0.2	12.	December
81	0.1	99.	NA; DK
32,963	96.0	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (V30298=51-59 and V30330=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); stayed in main family (V30330=01-20 and V30336=0)

V30338 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80' TL0C= 22471-22472 MD=99

Year Moved in or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (V30298=51-59 and V30330=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); stayed in main family (V30330=01-20 and V30336=0); splitoff (V30336=1 and V30337=00)

V30339 'HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80' TL0C= 22473-22474 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution at time of 1980 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (V30330=51-89)

V30340 'RESPONDENT? 80' TL0C= 22475 MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

6,499	40.8	1.	This individual was respondent
13,227	59.1	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent: includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (V30330=51-89)

530 - 1980 INDIVIDUAL DATA

20 0.1 9. NA; DK
 14,918 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000)

V30341 '1980 EMPL STATUS 80' TL0C= 22476 MD=9

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,722	43.7	1.	Working now
206	1.1	2.	Only temporarily laid off
707	2.5	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
929	7.6	4.	Retired
488	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
2,043	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,146	5.4	7.	Student
45	0.1	8.	Other
58	0.0	9.	NA; DK
21,320	25.5	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1980 only if deceased (V30330=81-89); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15)

V30342 'IND A STUDENT? 80' TL0C= 22477 MD=9

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,455	7.3	1.	Full-time student
182	0.6	3.	Part-time student
1,301	4.5	5.	Not enrolled in school
33	0.1	9.	NA; DK
31,693	87.5	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30330=01-20 and V30331=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15)

V30343 'WEEKS IN SCHOOL(K51)? 80' TL0C= 22478-22479 MD=99

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30330=01-20 and V30331=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1979 (V30342=5 or 9)

V30344 'EDUCATION ATTAINED 80' TL0C= 22480-22481 MD=99

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); Head or Wife in 1980 (V30330=01-20 and V30331=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30332=01-15)

V30345 'TYPE TAXABLE Y 1979 80' TL0C= 22482

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

7,728	38.0	1.	Labor income only
482	5.0	2.	Asset income only
2,139	17.3	3.	Both labor and asset income
24,315	39.7	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0)

V30346 '1979 TOT TAXABLE Y 80' TL0C= 22483-22487

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); no taxable income (V30345=0)

V30347 'ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 79 80' TL0C= 22488

Accuracy of 1979 Taxable Income for This Individual

111	0.6	1.	Minor assignment
623	2.2	2.	Major assignment
33,930	97.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); no taxable income (V30345=0)

V30348 'HOURS WORKED IN 1979 80' TL0C= 22489-22492

WORK HOURS IN 1979:

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); did not work (V30345=0 or 2)

V30349 'ACC HOURS WORKED 1979 80' TL0C= 22493

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

493	2.5	1.	Minor assignment
353	1.7	2.	Major assignment
33,818	95.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); did not work (V30345=0 or 2)

V30350 'HOURS UNEMP IN 1979 80' TL0C= 22494-22497

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:

K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K49. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0)

V30351 'ACC HOURS UNEMP 1979 80' TL0C= 22498

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

60	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
55	0.1	2.	Major assignment
34,549	99.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); was not looking for work (V30350=0000)

V30352 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 79 80' TL0C= 22499-22500

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

250	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
126	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
139	0.3	03.	Other welfare only
865	6.4	04.	Social Security only
229	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
463	2.7	06.	Unemployment compensation only
96	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
150	1.0	08.	Child support only
211	1.2	09.	Help from relatives only
261	1.6	10.	Other transfers only
1,140	7.5	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
30,734	76.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0)

V30353 'TOTAL TRANSFER Y 79 80' TL0C= 22501-22505

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K46. What was that from?
 K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more
 00000 Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=0); no transfer income (V30352=00)

V30354 'ACC TRANSFER Y 79 80' TLOC= 22506

Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

83	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
95	0.4	2.	Major assignment
34,485	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (V30330=51-59 and V30336=00); no transfer income (V30352=00)

V30355 'MO S/O FAM FORMED 80' TLOC= 22507-22508 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

54	0.1	01.	January
42	0.1	02.	February
25	0.1	03.	March
34	0.2	04.	April
53	0.2	05.	May
71	0.2	06.	June
36	0.2	07.	July
58	0.2	08.	August
39	0.2	09.	September
53	0.1	10.	October
41	0.2	11.	November
26	0.1	12.	December
48	0.4	98.	Moved out of an institution
86	0.1	99.	NA; DK
33,998	97.5	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30336#1 or V30336=1 and V30337#00)

V30356 'YR S/O FAM FORMED 80' TLOC= 22509-22510 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98.	Moved out of an institution
99.	NA year
00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30336#1 or V30336=1 and V30337#00)

V30357 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 80' TL0C= 22511-22514

1980 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1980 ID Numbers (0001-6533) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1980 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); not a splitoff in 1980 (V30336#1 or V30336=1 and V30337#00)

V30358 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 80' TL0C= 22515-22516 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1980

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1980 have 1980 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1980, but have nonzero data values for their 1979 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1980 have nonzero data for 1980 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1980 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | | |
|--------|-----|--|
| 219 | 01. | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979. |
| 119 | 02. | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979. |
| 80 | 03. | This nonsample individual had been in the 1979 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1980. |
| 6 | 04. | This sample member had been in an institution in 1979 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1980. |
| 305 | 05. | This sample member, although connected with a 1980 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1980 interview. |
| 108 | 06. | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews. |
| 85 | 07. | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews. |
| 329 | 08. | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews. |
| 5,165 | 09. | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview. |
| 9,329 | 10. | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview. |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 18,919 | 00. | Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1980 (V30330=01-20). |

V30359 'WHY NONRESPONSE 80' TL0C= 22517-22518 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1980

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 168 | 01. | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 15 | 02. | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 32 | 03. | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 147 | 04. | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| | 05. | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 105 | 11. | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 150 | 12. | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 27 | 13. | This individual was in a health care facility |

12	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
25	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
3	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
16	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
105	41.	This individual died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
15	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.
18	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.
2	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
395	92.	Individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
5,165	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00)
9,329	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30297=0000 and V30329=0000 or V30297>0000 and V30298=71-89 and V30329=0000)
11	99.	NA; DK
18,919	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1980.

V30360 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 80' TL0C= 22519-22520

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1980

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1980 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1980 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had

in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview (V30329>0000 and V30330=00); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (V30329=0000); nonsample individual (V30334=170-226)

1981 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1981 weight (V30392) for the percents.

V30361 '1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER 81' TLOC= 22521-22524

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980

V30362 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 81' TLOC= 22525-22526

1981 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

18,948	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
340	2.3	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
463	0.5	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse.
44	0.3	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview
14,869	0.0	00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30363 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 81' TLOC= 22527-22528

1981 Relationship to Head

6,732	40.2	01.	Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
3,896	22.6	02.	Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
7,976	35.3	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
127	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
95	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
502	0.6	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
267	0.2	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
182	0.2	08.	Nonrelative
18	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
14,869	0.0	00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30364 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 81' TLOC= 22529-22530 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30365 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 81' TLOC= 22531 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1981

9,486	48.0	1.	Male
10,309	52.0	2.	Female
		9.	NA
14,869	0.0	0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30366 'PERSON NUMBER 81' TLOC= 22532-22534

1981 Person Number

17,839	80.2	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	17.8	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430	0.0	170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30367 'MARITAL PAIR 81' TLOC= 22535

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30368 'MOVED IN/OUT 81' TLOC= 22536

1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,357	3.9	1.	Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981
83	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1980 and 1981 interviews, but not included in FU for 1980 (i.e., listing error)
434	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not included in a 1981 panel FU
123	0.8	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
44	0.3	7.	Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
33	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
32,590	94.4	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1980 and 1981; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30330=51-59 and V30362=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the

1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30369 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 22537-22538 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

124	0.3	01.	January
119	0.3	02.	February
104	0.2	03.	March
70	0.2	04.	April
99	0.2	05.	May
159	0.4	06.	June
137	0.3	07.	July
145	0.4	08.	August
173	0.7	09.	September
102	0.2	10.	October
126	0.3	11.	November
122	0.3	12.	December
87	0.1	99.	NA; DK
33,097	96.2	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (V30330=51-59 and V30362=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); stayed in main family (V30362=01-20 and V30368=0)

V30370 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 81' TL0C= 22539-22540 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (V30330=51-59 and V30362=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); stayed in main family (V30362=01-20 and V30368=0); splitoff (V30368=1 and V30369=00)

V30371 'HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 81' TL0C= 22541-22542 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution at time of 1981 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (V30362=51-89)

V30372 'RESPONDENT?' 81' TL0C= 22543 MD=9

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

6,589	41.8	1.	This individual was respondent
13,189	58.1	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (V30362=51-89)
17	0.1	9.	NA; DK
14,869	0.0	0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000)

V30373 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 81' TLOC= 22544 MD=9

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?			
F2. We would like to know what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?			
K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?			
7,587	43.2	1.	Working now
176	0.7	2.	Only temporarily laid off
837	2.7	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
985	8.0	4.	Retired
487	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
2,054	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,213	6.1	7.	Student
34	0.1	8.	Other
61	0.1	9.	NA; DK
21,230	25.1	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1981 only if deceased (V30362=81-89); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30364=01-15)

V30374 'WHETHER STUDENT 81' TLOC= 22545 MD=9

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?			
1,407	7.2	1.	Full-time student
174	0.8	3.	Part-time student
1,426	4.7	5.	Not enrolled in school
36	0.0	9.	NA; DK
31,621	87.3	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30362=01-20 and V30363=01 or 02); not a person age 16 or older (V30364=01-15)

V30375 '# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 81' TLOC= 22546-22547 MD=99K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30362=01-20 and V30363=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); not a person age 16 or older

(V30364=01-15); not enrolled in school during 1980
(V30374=5 or 9)

V30376 'COMPLETED EDUC 81' TL0C= 22548-22549 MD=99

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); Head or Wife in 1981 (V30362=01-20 and V30363=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30364=01-15)

V30377 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 1980 81' TL0C= 22550

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

7,718	38.1	1.	Labor income only
496	5.0	2.	Asset income only
2,139	17.2	3.	Both labor and asset income
24,311	39.7	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0)

V30378 'TOT TXBL INCOME 80 81' TL0C= 22551-22555

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no taxable income (V30377=0)

V30379 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 80 81' TL0C= 22556

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

132	0.8	1.	Minor assignment
650	2.0	2.	Major assignment
1,149	7.6	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
32,733	89.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no taxable income (V30377=0)

V30380 'ANN WORK HRS 80 81' TL0C= 22557-22560

WORK HOURS IN 1980:

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); did not work (V30377=0 or 2)

V30381 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 80 81' TL0C= 22561

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

521	2.4	1.	Minor assignment
387	1.9	2.	Major assignment
33,756	95.7	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); did not work (V30377=0 or 2)

V30382 'ANN UNEMP HRS 80 81' TL0C= 22562-22565

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:

K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K43. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0)

V30383 'ACC ANN UNEMP HR 80 81' TL0C= 22566

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

35	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
53	0.1	2.	Major assignment
34,576	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); was not looking for work (V30382=0000)

V30384 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 80 81' TL0C= 22567-22568

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K40. What was that from?

278	0.9	01.	ADC, AFDC only
132	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
154	0.4	03.	Other welfare only
904	6.6	04.	Social Security only
230	1.6	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
561	3.1	06.	Unemployment compensation only
97	0.5	07.	Workmen's compensation only
146	1.0	08.	Child support only
272	1.5	09.	Help from relatives only
294	1.4	10.	Other transfers only
1,180	7.7	15.	More than one of the above; any combination

542 - 1981 INDIVIDUAL DATA

30,416 74.7 00. Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0)

V30385 'TOT TRANSFER Y 80 81' TL0C= 22569-22573

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K40. What was that from?
 K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no transfer income (V30384=00)

V30386 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 80 81' TL0C= 22574

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

72	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
116	0.5	2.	Major assignment
34,476	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (V30362=51-59 and V30368=0); no transfer income (V30384=00)

Please refer to Section I, Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data for a full explanation of V's 8417 and 8418.

V30387 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 81' TL0C= 22575-22576 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

54	0.2	01.	January
29	0.1	02.	February
24	0.1	03.	March
14	0.1	04.	April
31	0.1	05.	May
61	0.2	06.	June
17	0.1	07.	July
51	0.2	08.	August
33	0.1	09.	September
30	0.1	10.	October
34	0.1	11.	November
44	0.2	12.	December
37	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
38	0.0	99.	NA; DK
34,167	98.2	00.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30368≠1 or V30368=1 and V30369≠00)

V30388 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 81' TL0C= 22577-22578 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30368#1 or V30368=1 and V30369#00)

V30389 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 81' TL0C= 22579-22582

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 ID Numbers (0001-6620) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); not a splitoff in 1981 (V30368#1 or V30368=1 and V30369#00)

V30390 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 81' TL0C= 22583-22584 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1981

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1981 have 1981 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1981, but have nonzero data values for their 1980 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1981 have nonzero data for 1981 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1981 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 213 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
- 113 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
- 121 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1980 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1981.
- 4 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1980 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1981.
- 340 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1981 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1981 interview.
- 76 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 68 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 364 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
- 4,236 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview.
- 10,181 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 18,948 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1981 (V30362=01-20).

V30391 'WHY NONRESPONSE 81' TL0C= 22585-22586 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1981

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

228	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
4	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
147	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
2	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
114	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
158	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
19	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
27	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
25	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
89	41.	This individual died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
29	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
8	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
419	92.	Individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
4,236	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00)
10,181	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30329=0000 and V30361=0000 or V30329>0000 and V30330=71-89 and V30361=0000)
2	99.	NA; DK

18,948 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1981.

V30392 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 81' TLOC= 22587-22588

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1981

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1981 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1981 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview (V30361>0000 and V30362=00); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (V30361=0000); nonsample individual (V30366=170-226)

1982 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1982 weight (V30420) for the percents.

V30393 '1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER 82' TLOC= 22589-22592

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981

V30394 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 82' TLOC= 22593-22594

1982 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

19,172	96.7	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
328	2.3	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
538	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
14,552		00.	Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1982 interview; main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30395 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 82' TLOC= 22595-22596

1982 Relationship to Head

6,873	40.9	01.	Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
3,926	22.5	02.	Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
8,035	34.7	03.	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
134	0.4	04.	Brother or sister of Head
106	0.3	05.	Father or mother of Head
520	0.7	06.	Grandchild or great-grandchild
261	0.3	07.	Other relative; includes in-laws
237	0.1	08.	Nonrelative
19	0.1	09.	Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

14,552 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30396 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 82' TL0C= 22597-22598 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30397 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 82' TL0C= 22599 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1982

9,644	47.8	1.	Male
10,468	52.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA
14,552		0.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30398 'PERSON NUMBER 82' TL0C= 22600-22602

1982 Person Number

17,839	78.8	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.9	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	19.2	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30399 'MARITAL PAIR 82' TL0C= 22603

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here.

- 0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30400 'MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 22604

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,407	4.1	1.	Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982
-------	-----	----	---

95	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1981 and 1982 interviews, but not included in FU for 1981 (i.e., listing error)
497	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not included in a 1982 panel FU
79	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
74	0.4	7.	Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
43	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)
32,469	94.2	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1981 and 1982; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30362=51-59 and V30394=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30401 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 22605-22606 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

131	0.3	01.	January
108	0.2	02.	February
158	0.4	03.	March
154	0.3	04.	April
135	0.3	05.	May
134	0.3	06.	June
97	0.3	07.	July
157	0.4	08.	August
159	0.6	09.	September
131	0.2	10.	October
107	0.2	11.	November
129	0.3	12.	December
85	0.1	99.	NA; DK
32,979	96.3	00.	Inap.; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (V30362=51-59 and V30394=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); stayed in main family (V30394=01-20 and V30400=0)

V30402 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 82' TL0C= 22607-22608 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (V30362=51-59 and V30394=71-80); individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); stayed in main family (V30394=01-20 and V30400=0); splitoff (V30400=1 and V30401=00)

V30403 'RESPONDENT?' 82' TL0C= 22609 MD=99

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

6,716	42.9	1.	This individual was respondent
13,370	57.0	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1982 (V30394=51-89)
26	0.1	9.	NA; DK

548 - 1982 INDIVIDUAL DATA

14,552 0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000)

V30404 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS 82' TL0C= 22610 MD=9

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,495	42.2	1.	Working now
217	1.2	2.	Only temporarily laid off
1,040	3.8	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
950	7.4	4.	Retired
495	2.2	5.	Permanently disabled
2,063	11.9	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,303	6.5	7.	Student
23	0.1	8.	Other
57	0.1	9.	NA; DK

21,021 24.6 0. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1982 only if deceased (V30394=81-89); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30396=01-15)

V30405 'WHETHER STUDENT 82' TL0C= 22611 MD=9

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,404	7.1	1.	Full-time student
171	0.7	3.	Part-time student
1,496	4.8	5.	Not enrolled in school
54	0.2	9.	NA; DK

31,539 87.3 0. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); Head or Wife in 1982 (V30394=01-20 and V30395=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30396=01-15)

V30406 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 82' TL0C= 22612-22613 MD=99

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); Head or Wife in 1982 (V30394=01-20 and V30395=01 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30396=01-15)

V30407 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 81 82' TL0C= 22614

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

7,663	37.8	1.	Labor income
601	5.9	2.	Asset income
2,156	17.2	3.	Both labor and asset income
24,244	39.0	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0)

V30408 'TOT TXBL INCOME 81 82' TL0C= 22615-22619

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no taxable income (V30407=0)

V30409 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 81 82' TL0C= 22620

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

114	0.7	1.	Minor assignment
621	2.2	2.	Major assignment
1,142	7.5	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
32,787	89.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no taxable income (V30407=0)

V30410 'ANN WORK HRS 81 82' TL0C= 22621-22624

WORK HOURS IN 1981:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); did not work (V30407=0 or 2)

V30411 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 81 82' TL0C= 22625

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

448	2.2	1.	Minor assignment
362	1.8	2.	Major assignment
33,854	96.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); did not work (V30407=0 or 2)

V30412 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 81 82' TL0C= 22626-22627

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

281	0.8	01.	ADC, AFDC only
139	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
152	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
958	6.7	04.	Social Security only
241	1.5	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
602	3.2	06.	Unemployment compensation only
81	0.5	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
156	1.1	08.	Child support only
285	1.7	09.	Help from relatives only
253	1.3	10.	Other transfers only
1	0.0	11.	This code value is erroneous
1,207	8.1	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
30,308	74.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0)

V30413 'TOT TRANSFER Y 81 82' TL0C= 22828-22632

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no transfer income (V30412=00)

V30414 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 81 82' TL0C= 22633

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

96	0.5	1.	Minor assignment
103	0.3	2.	Major assignment
34,465	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (V30394=51-59 and V30400=0); no transfer income (V30412=00)

V30415 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 82' TL0C= 22634-22635 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

37	0.1	01.	January
38	0.1	02.	February
34	0.1	03.	March
33	0.1	04.	April
29	0.2	05.	May
42	0.2	06.	June
26	0.1	07.	July
40	0.2	08.	August
35	0.2	09.	September
40	0.1	10.	October
38	0.2	11.	November
31	0.1	12.	December
39	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution

37 0.0 99. NA; DK
 34,165 98.0 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30400#1 or V30400=1 and V30401#00)

V30416 'YEAR S/D FAM FORMED 82' TL0C= 22636-22637 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30400#1 or V30400=1 and V30401#00)

V30417 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/D 82' TL0C= 22638-22641

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID Numbers (0001-6742) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); not a splitoff in 1982 (V30400#1 or V30400=1 and V30401#00)

V30418 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 82' TL0C= 22642-22643 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1982

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1982 have 1982 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1982, but have nonzero data values for their 1981 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1982 have nonzero data for 1982 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1982 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

156 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
 57 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
 56 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1981 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1982.
 2 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1981 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1982.
 328 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1982 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1982 interview.
 100 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
 114 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
 398 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.

552 - 1982 INDIVIDUAL DATA

3,224 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview.

11,057 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview.

99. NA; DK

19,172 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1982 (V30394=01-20).

V30419 'WHY NONRESPONSE 82' TLOC= 22644-22645 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1982

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

174 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.

02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

3 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.

58 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.

05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.

118 11. This individual was in the armed forces.

154 12. This individual was in an educational institution.

16 13. This individual was in a health care facility

18 14. This individual was in jail or prison

27 19. This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

21. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

22. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

23. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

24. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

3 29. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

13 31. This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

2 32. This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.

114 41. This individual died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.

16 42. This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

51. This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

9 52. This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

2 53. This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

59. Other office error

91. This sample individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

- 485 92. Individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
93. The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 3,224 97. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00)
- 11,057 98. This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30361=0000 and V30393=0000 or V30361>0000 and V30362=71-89 and V30393=0000)
99. NA; DK
- 19,171 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1982.

V30420 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 82' TLOC= 22646-22647

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1982

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1982 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1982 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1982 interview (V30393>0000 and V30394=00); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (V30393=0000); nonsample individual (V30398=170-226)

1983 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1983 weight (V30452) for the percents.

V30421 '1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER 83' TLOC= 22648-22651

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982

V30422 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 83' TLOC= 22652-22653

1983 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.

- 19,424 96.9 01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview
- 325 2.3 51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview
- 511 0.5 71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse.
- 67 0.3 81-89. Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
- 14,337 00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1983 interview; main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30423 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 83' TLOC= 22654-22655

1983 Relationship to Head

554 - 1983 INDIVIDUAL DATA

Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (V30422) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30422)=01.

6,980	41.2	10.	Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
3,830	22.4	20.	Legal wife in 1983; 1982 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
184	0.4	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
7,271	32.1	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
662	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
99	0.1	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
30	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
133	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
53	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
1		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
100	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
53	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
475	0.7	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
18	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
73	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
18	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
14	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
14		74.	Cousin of Head
4		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
32		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
162	0.0	88.	First-year cohabitor of Head

21	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
11		95.	Other relative of Head
1		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
5	0.0	97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
46	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
14,337		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30424 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 83' TLOC= 22656-22657 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age reported of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30449 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30424 with V30425-V30426 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30425 'MONTH IND BORN 83' TLOC= 22658-22659 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,765	8.5	01.	January
1,540	7.4	02.	February
1,687	8.3	03.	March
1,500	7.4	04.	April
1,601	8.4	05.	May
1,596	8.2	06.	June
1,677	8.1	07.	July
1,791	9.1	08.	August
1,796	9.1	09.	September
1,696	8.3	10.	October
1,669	8.4	11.	November
1,644	7.8	12.	December
365	0.9	99.	NA; DK
14,337		00.	Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30426 'YEAR IND BORN 83' TLOC= 22660-22663 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30427 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 83' TLOC= 22664 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1983

9,750	47.8	1.	Male
10,577	52.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA

556 - 1983 INDIVIDUAL DATA

14,337 0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30428 'PERSON NUMBER 83' TL0C= 22665-22667

1983 Person Number

17,839	77.6	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.8	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	20.5	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,430		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30429 'MARITAL PAIR 83' TL0C= 22668

1983 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1983 interview. The Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0. Inap.; not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1983 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30430 'MOVED IN/OUT 83' TL0C= 22669

1983 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,544	4.4	1.	Moved in or born between the 1982 and 1983 interviews; splitoff in 1983
95	0.0	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1982 and 1983 interviews, but not included in FU for 1982 (i.e., listing error)
496	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not included in a 1983 panel FU
103	0.7	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews
67	0.3	7.	Living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview
22	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1982 interview, but included in FU for 1982 (usually a listing error)
32,337	94.1	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1982 and 1983; in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30394=51-59 and V30422=51-59); individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30431 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 83' TL0C= 22670-22671 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

134	0.3	01.	January
109	0.2	02.	February
99	0.2	03.	March
131	0.2	04.	April
158	0.4	05.	May
163	0.4	06.	June

136	0.3	07.	July
162	0.4	08.	August
193	0.7	09.	September
134	0.3	10.	October
152	0.3	11.	November
146	0.3	12.	December
78	0.1	99.	NA; DK
32,869	96.0	00.	Inap.; splitoff; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (V30394=51-59 and V30422=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); stayed in main family (V30422=01-20 and V30430=0)

V30432 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 83' TL0C= 22672-22673 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 83 indicates a move during the year 1983.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (V30394=51-59 and V30422=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); stayed in main family (V30422=01-20 and V30430=0); splitoff (V30430=1 and V3043!=00)

V30433 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 83' TL0C= 22674-22675 MD=99

- J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J9. Who is that?
- J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1983 (V30422=51-89)

V30434 'RESPONDENT?' 83' TL0C= 22676 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

6,829	43.5	1.	This individual was respondent
13,477	56.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1983 (V30422=51-89)
21	0.1	9.	NA; DK
14,337		0.	This individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30435 'EMPLOYMENT STATUS 83' TLOC= 22677

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
 K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,613	42.9	1.	Working now
181	0.9	2.	Only temporarily laid off
1,173	4.0	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,043	8.3	4.	Retired
416	1.7	5.	Permanently disabled
2,116	12.1	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,164	5.6	7.	Student
51	0.2	8.	Other
101	0.2	9.	NA; DK
20,806	24.2	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1983 only if deceased (V30422=81-89); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30424=01-15)

V30436 'WHETHER STUDENT 83' TLOC= 22678 MD=9

- K46. During 1982 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,353	6.8	1.	Full-time student
181	0.7	3.	Part-time student
1,546	4.7	5.	Not enrolled in school
56	0.2	9.	NA; DK
31,528	87.6	0.	Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); Head or Wife in 1983 (V30422=01-20 and V30423=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30424=01-15)

V30437 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 83' TLOC= 22679-22680 MD=99

- K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-17) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1983 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some post graduate work.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); Head or Wife in 1983 (V30422=01-20 and V30423=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30424=01-15)

V30438 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 82 83' TLOC= 22681

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

- K38. During 1982 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

- K44. What was that from?

7,531	36.8	1.	Labor income
706	6.9	2.	Asset income

2,294 18.1 3. Both labor and asset income
 24,133 38.2 0. Inap.; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0)

V30439 'TOT TXBL INCOME 82 83' TL0C= 22682-22687

TOTAL 1982 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no taxable income (V30438=0)

V30440 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 82 83' TL0C= 22688

Accuracy of 1982 Taxable Income for This Individual

194	0.9	1.	Minor assignment
630	2.4	2.	Major assignment
1,132	7.5	9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
32,708	89.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no taxable income (V30438=0)

V30441 'ANN WORK HRS 82 83' TL0C= 22689-22692

WORK HOURS IN 1982:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1982. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); did not work (V30438=0 or 2)

V30442 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 82 83' TL0C= 22693

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1982

497	2.4	1.	Minor assignment
319	1.6	2.	Major assignment
33,848	96.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); did not work (V30438=0 or 2)

V30443 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 82 83' TL0C= 22694-22695

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

273	0.9	01.	ADC, AFDC only
135	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
172	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
969	6.9	04.	Social Security only
243	1.6	05.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
758	4.0	06.	Unemployment compensation only
74	0.4	07.	Workmen's Compensation only
156	0.9	08.	Child support only
285	1.4	09.	Help from relatives only
267	1.5	10.	Other transfers only
1,265	8.4	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
30,067	73.3	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); did not work (V30438=0 or 2)

V30444 'TOT TRANSFER Y 82 83' TLDC= 22696-22700

TOTAL 1982 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K44. What was that from?
 K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no transfer income (V30442=00)

V30445 'ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 82 83' TLDC= 22701

Accuracy of 1982 Transfer Income for This Individual

85	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
139	0.5	2.	Major assignment
34,440	99.1	0.	Inap.; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30422=51-59 and V30430=0); no transfer income (V30442=00)

V30446 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 83' TLDC= 22702-22703 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

24	0.1	01.	January
23	0.1	02.	February
37	0.1	03.	March
47	0.2	04.	April
52	0.2	05.	May
60	0.2	06.	June
38	0.1	07.	July
26	0.1	08.	August
28	0.1	09.	September
48	0.2	10.	October
25	0.1	11.	November
25	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
49	0.0	99.	NA; DK

34,136 98.0 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30430≠1 or V30430=1 and V30431≠00)

V30447 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 83' TL0C= 22704-22705 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 83 indicates a move during the year 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

- 98. Moved out of an institution
- 99. NA year
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30430≠1 or V30430=1 and V30431≠00)

V30448 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 83' TL0C= 22706-22709

1983 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1983 ID Numbers (0001-6852) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

- 9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1983 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
- 0000. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); not a splitoff in 1983 (V30430≠1 or V30430=1 and V30431≠00)

V30449 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 83' TL0C= 22710-22711 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30425-V30426) and the date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30425=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30424, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30426=9999)
- 00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000)

V30450 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 83' TL0C= 22712-22713 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1983

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1983 have 1983 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1983, but have nonzero data values for their 1982 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1983 have nonzero data for 1983 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1983 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below

apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

199	01.	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
97	02.	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
62	03.	This nonsample individual had been in the 1982 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1983.
8	04.	This sample member had been in an institution in 1982 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1983.
325	05.	This sample member, although connected with a 1983 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1983 interview.
96	06.	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
76	07.	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
406	08.	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
2,164	09.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview.
11,807	10.	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview.
	99.	NA; DK
19,424	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1983 (V30422=01-20).

V30451 'WHY NONRESPONSE 83' TLOC= 22714-22715 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1983

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

247	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
8	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
13	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
58	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
112	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
151	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
18	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
21	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
28	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

11	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
103	41.	This individual died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
20	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample; office error.
12	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not; office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
462	92.	Individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
2,164	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00)
11,806	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30393=0000 and V30421=0000 or V30393>0000 and V30394=71-89 and V30421=0000)
1	99.	NA; DK
19,424	00.	Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1983.

V30452 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 83' TLOC= 22716-22717

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1983

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1983 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1983 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

00. Inap.; individual was born or moved in after the 1983 interview (V30421>0000 and V30422=00); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (V30421=0000); nonsample individual (V30428=170-226)

1984 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1984 weight (V30488) for the percents.

V30453 '1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER 84' TLOC= 22718-22721

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983

V30454 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 84' TLOC= 22722-22723

1984 Sequence Number

564 - 1984 INDIVIDUAL DATA

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.

19,510	96.9	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview
321	2.4	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview
502	0.4	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
14,271		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30455 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 84' TLOC= 22724-22725

1984 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (V30454) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30454)=01.

7,041	41.7	10.	Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
3,845	22.2	20.	Legal wife in 1984; 1983 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
204	0.5	22.	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1983 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
7,261	31.8	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
655	1.9	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
111	0.1	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
34	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
125	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
46	0.2	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
2	0.0	48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
93	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
49	0.1	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
478	0.7	60.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
15	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)

3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
62	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
16	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
17	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
17		74.	Cousin of Head
6		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
43		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
147		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
11		95.	Other relative of Head
2		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
4		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
44	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
14,271		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30456 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 84' TL0C= 22726-22727 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age reported of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. See V30485 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30456 with V30457-V30458 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30457 'MONTH IND BORN 84' TL0C= 22728-22729 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,818	8.6	01.	January
1,566	7.6	02.	February
1,712	8.4	03.	March
1,521	7.5	04.	April
1,625	8.4	05.	May
1,605	8.3	06.	June
1,696	8.3	07.	July
1,796	8.9	08.	August
1,812	9.2	09.	September
1,731	8.6	10.	October
1,680	8.2	11.	November
1,684	7.8	12.	December
147	0.3	99.	NA; DK
14,271		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30458 'YEAR IND BORN 84' TL0C= 22730-22733 MD=9999

Year of Birth

566 - 1984 INDIVIDUAL DATA

The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK

0000. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30459 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 84' TLOC= 22734 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1984

9,792	47.8	1.	Male
10,601	52.2	2.	Female
		9.	NA
14,271		0.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30460 'PERSON NUMBER 84' TLOC= 22735-22737

1984 Person Number

17,839	76.5	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.8	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	21.7	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,429		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30461 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 84' TLOC= 22738

1984 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1984 interview. The Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0. Inap.; not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1984 interview; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30462 'MOVED IN/OUT 84' TLOC= 22739

1984 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,451	4.2	1.	Moved in or born between the 1983 and 1984 interviews; splitoff in 1984
93	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1983 and 1984 interviews, but not included in FU for 1983 (i.e., listing error)
485	0.4	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not included in a 1984 panel FU
81	0.6	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	0.4	7.	Living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
23	0.1	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1983 interview, but included in FU for 1983 (usually a listing error)
32,471	94.3	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1983 and 1984; in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30422=51-59 and V30454=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30463 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 84' TLOC= 22740-22741 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

143	0.3	01.	January
108	0.2	02.	February
147	0.4	03.	March
130	0.3	04.	April
155	0.3	05.	May
128	0.3	06.	June
131	0.2	07.	July
140	0.3	08.	August
170	0.7	09.	September
138	0.3	10.	October
127	0.2	11.	November
89	0.2	12.	December
61	0.1	99.	NA; DK
32,997	96.3	00.	Inap.; splitoff; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (V30394=51-59 and V30454=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); stayed in main family (V30454=01-20 and V30462=0)

V30464 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 84' TLOC= 22742-22743 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1984.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (V30422=51-59 and V30454=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); stayed in main family (V30454=01-20 and V30462=0); splitoff (V30462=1 and V30463=00)

V30465 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 84' TLOC= 22744-22745 MD=99

- J2. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
- J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
- J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
- J6. Who is that?
- J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1984 (V30454=51-89)

V30466 'RESPONDENT?' 84' TLOC= 22746 MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

6,890	44.2	1.	This individual was respondent
13,460	55.4	5.	This individual was <u>not</u> respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1984 (V30454=51-89)
41	0.3	9.	NA; DK
14,273	0.0	0.	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30467 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 84' TL0C= 22747 MD=9

- C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
 K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

7,977	44.3	1.	Working now
124	0.6	2.	Only temporarily laid off
924	3.2	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,057	8.5	4.	Retired
463	1.9	5.	Permanently disabled
2,053	11.3	6.	Housewife; keeping house
1,114	5.8	7.	Student
72	0.3	8.	Other
76	0.1	9.	NA; DK
20,804	24.0	0.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1984 only if deceased (V30454=81-89); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30456=01-15)

V30468 'WHETHER STUDENT 84' TL0C= 22748 MD=9

- K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1,273	6.8	1.	Full-time student
153	0.5	3.	Part-time student
1,535	4.9	5.	Not enrolled in school
60	0.1	9.	NA; DK
31,643	87.7	0.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); Head or Wife in 1984 (V30454=01-20 and V30455=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30456=01-15)

V30469 'COMPLETED EDUC 84' TL0C= 22749-22750 MD=99

- K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-17) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1984 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some post graduate work.

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); Head or Wife in 1984 (V30454=01-20 and V30455=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30456=01-15)

V30470 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 84' TL0C= 22751

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

- K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

- K77. What was that from?

7,438	35.9	1.	Labor income
733	7.1	2.	Asset income
2,424	18.7	3.	Both labor and asset income
24,069	38.2	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0)

V30471 'TOT TXBL INCOME 84' TL0C= 22752-22757

TOTAL 1983 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no taxable income (V30470=0)

V30472 'ACC TOT TXBL Y 84' TLOC= 22758

Accuracy of 1983 Taxable Income for This Individual

233	1.0	1.	Minor assignment
637	2.7	2.	Major assignment
		9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
33,794	96.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no taxable income (V30470=0)

V30473 'ANN WORK HRS 84' TLOC= 22759-22762

WORK HOURS IN 1983:

K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1983. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); did not work (V30470=0 or 2)

V30474 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 84' TLOC= 22763

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1983

360	1.7	1.	Minor assignment
250	1.2	2.	Major assignment
34,054	97.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); did not work (V30470=0 or 2)

V30475 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 22764-22765

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K76. Did (he/she) have any other income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

299	1.0	01.	ADC, AFDC only
129	0.5	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
163	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
1,005	7.2	04.	Social Security only
94	0.5	05.	Veterans pension
149	1.0	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
631	3.3	07.	Unemployment compensation only
78	0.4	08.	Workmen's Compensation only
204	1.3	09.	Child support only
306	1.7	10.	Help from relatives only
352	1.9	11.	Other transfers only
1,256	8.4	15.	More than one of the above; any combination

570 - 1984 INDIVIDUAL DATA

29,998 72.4 00. Inap.; no transfer income; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); did not work (V30470=0 or 2)

V30476 'F33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 84' TL0C= 22766 MD=9

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

297	1.5	1.	Disability
1,064	9.1	2.	Retirement
302	2.1	3.	Survivor's benefits
17	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
37	0.3	7.	Other
66	0.3	9.	NA; DK
32,881	86.7	0.	Inap.; no Social Security income; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfers (V30475=00)

V30477 'F34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 84' TL0C= 22767-22771

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

K32. How much was it?

99999.	\$99,999 or more
00000.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfers (V30475=00); no Social Security (V30476=0)

V30478 'F34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 84' TL0C= 22772

Accuracy of 1983 Social Security Income for This Individual

44	0.3	1.	Minor assignment
60	0.3	2.	Major assignment
34,560	99.4	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfers (V30475=00); no Social Security (V30476=0)

V30479 'TOT TRANSFER EXC SS 84' TL0C= 22773-22777

OTHER 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

K77. What was that from?

K78. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999.	\$99,999 or more
00000.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30475=00 or Q4)

V30480 'ACC TOT TRANSFER Y 84' TL0C= 22778

Accuracy of 1983 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

60	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
125	0.4	2.	Major assignment
34,479	99.2	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30475=00 or 04)

V30481 'SUM SS+TRANSFER Y 84' TLOC= 22779-22783

TOTAL 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K44. What was that from?
 K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30477 and V30479.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (V30454=51-59 and V30462=0); no transfer income (V30475=00)

V30482 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 84' TLOC= 22784-22785 MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

27	0.1	01.	January
38	0.1	02.	February
35	0.2	03.	March
25	0.1	04.	April
42	0.2	05.	May
57	0.2	06.	June
21	0.1	07.	July
46	0.1	08.	August
45	0.2	09.	September
27	0.1	10.	October
33	0.1	11.	November
24	0.1	12.	December
37	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
60	0.1	99.	NA; DK
34,147	98.1	00.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30462≠1 or V30462=1 and V30463≠00)

V30483 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 84' TLOC= 22786-22787 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30462≠1 or V30462=1 and V30463≠00)

V30484 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 84' TLOC= 22788-22791

1984 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1984 ID Numbers (0001-6918) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1984 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); not a splitoff in 1984 (V30462*1 or V30462=1 and V30463*00)

V30485 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 84' TLOC= 22792-22793 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30457-V30458) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30457=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30456, reported age, has not been forced.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
 98. 98 years old or more
 99. NA; DK (V30458=9999)
 00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000)

V30486 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 84' TLOC= 22794-22795 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1984

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1984 have 1984 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1984, but have nonzero data values for their 1983 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1984 have nonzero data for 1984 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1984 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 250 | 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983. |
| 113 | 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983. |
| 86 | 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1983 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1984. |
| 11 | 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1983 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1984. |
| 321 | 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1984 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1984 interview. |
| 68 | 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |
| 87 | 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |
| 407 | 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |
| 1,167 | 09. This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview. |
| 12,643 | 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview. |
| | 99. NA; DK |
| 19,511 | 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1984 (V30454=01-20). |

V30487 'WHY NONRESPONSE 84' TLOC= 22796-22797 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1984

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

297	01.	Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
6	02.	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
60	03.	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
41	04.	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
	05.	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
96	11.	This individual was in the armed forces.
169	12.	This individual was in an educational institution.
12	13.	This individual was in a health care facility
19	14.	This individual was in jail or prison
26	19.	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
	21.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
	22.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
	23.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
	24.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
	29.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	31.	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	32.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
110	41.	This individual died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
14	42.	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
	51.	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
3	52.	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	53.	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
	59.	Other office error
	91.	This sample individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
476	92.	Individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
	93.	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
1,167	97.	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview (V30453>0000 and V30454=00)
12,642	98.	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000 and V30453=0000 or V30453>0000 and V30422=71-89 and V30453=0000)
	99.	NA; DK

19,511 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1984.

V30488 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 84' TLOC= 22798-22799

1984 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1984 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1984 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1983 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1983, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (V30453=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30460=170-226)

1985 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES: Distributions are calculated for all cases using the 1985 weight (V30525) for the percents.

V30489 '1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER 85' TLOC= 22800-22803

1985 Interview Number (1985 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the 1985 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1985.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984

V30490 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 85' TLOC= 22804-22805

1985 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1985 interview.

19,717	97.0	01-20.	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1985 interview
281	2.1	51-59.	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1985 interview
612	0.6	71-80.	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
70	0.4	81-89.	Individuals who were living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
13,984		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30491 'RELATION TO HEAD 85' TLOC= 22806-22807

1985 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1984 Head for any individual whose 1985 sequence number (V30490) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1984 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1985 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1985 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (V30490)=01.

7,156	41.9	10.	Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
3,914	22.3	20.	Legal wife in 1985; 1984 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
184	0.5	22.	"wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for a year or more <u>or</u> who was present in the 1984 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview

7,305	31.1	30.	Son or daughter of <u>Head</u> (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
641	2.0	33.	Stepson or stepdaughter of <u>Head</u> (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
100	0.2	35.	Son or daughter of " <u>wife</u> " but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
42	0.0	37.	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
16	0.0	38.	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
135	0.4	40.	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
34	0.1	47.	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.
1		48.	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
99	0.2	50.	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
50	0.0	57.	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4		58.	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
465	0.8	50.	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	0.0	65.	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only <u>legal</u> wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	0.0	66.	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3		67.	Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20)
		68.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of Head
		69.	Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother of legal wife (code 20)
93	0.1	70.	Nephew or niece of Head
9	0.0	71.	Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)
20	0.0	72.	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3		73.	Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)
24	0.0	74.	Cousin of Head
6		75.	Cousin of legal wife (code 20)
56		83.	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
177		88.	First-year cohabitor of Head
20	0.1	90.	Legal husband of Head
14		95.	Other relative of Head
4		96.	Other relative of legal wife (code 20)
6		97.	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)
56	0.1	98.	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
13,984		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30492 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 85' TL0C= 22808-22809 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age reported of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. See

576 - 1985 INDIVIDUAL DATA

V30522 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of V30492 with V30493-V30494 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30493 'MONTH IND BORN 85' TL0C= 22810-22811 MD=99

Month of Birth

1,815	8.6	01.	January
1,551	7.4	02.	February
1,723	8.3	03.	March
1,575	7.7	04.	April
1,658	8.4	05.	May
1,632	8.3	06.	June
1,760	8.4	07.	July
1,792	8.9	08.	August
1,848	9.1	09.	September
1,766	8.5	10.	October
1,722	8.3	11.	November
1,705	7.8	12.	December
133	0.3	99.	NA; DK
13,984		00.	Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30494 'YEAR IND BORN 85' TL0C= 22812-22815 MD=9999

Year of Birth

The actual year of birth is coded here.

- 9999. NA; DK
- 0000. Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30495 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 85' TL0C= 22816 MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1985

9,932	47.7	1.	Male
10,748	52.3	2.	Female
		9.	NA
13,984		0.	Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30496 'PERSON NUMBER 85' TL0C= 22817-22819

1985 Person Number

17,840	74.8	001-019.	Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
19	0.1	020.	Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
366	1.8	021-026.	Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
6,972	23.3	030-169.	Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
9,428		170-226.	Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
18		227.	Husband or Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
20		228.	Husband or Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.

V30497 'MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 85' TLOC= 22820

1985 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1985 interview. The Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter G for further information.

0. Inap.; not married or cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1985 interview; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30498 'MOVED IN/OUT 85' TLOC= 22821

1985 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1,707	4.8	1.	Moved in or born between the 1984 and 1985 interviews; splitoff in 1985
133	0.1	2.	Appeared; did not move in between the 1984 and 1985 interviews, but not included in FU for 1984 (i.e., listing error)
562	0.5	5.	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not included in a 1985 panel FU
73	0.5	6.	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
70	0.4	7.	Living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
56	0.2	8.	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1984 interview, but included in FU for 1984 (usually a listing error)
32,063	93.6	0.	Inap.; in main family in both 1984 and 1985; in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30454=51-59 and V30490=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30499 'MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 85' TLOC= 22822-22823 MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

144	0.3	01.	January
127	0.3	02.	February
137	0.2	03.	March
177	0.4	04.	April
191	0.4	05.	May
181	0.3	06.	June
151	0.2	07.	July
160	0.4	08.	August
145	0.4	09.	September
127	0.3	10.	October
147	0.3	11.	November
151	0.4	12.	December
82	0.1	99.	NA; DK
32,744	96.0	00.	Inap.; splitoff; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (V30454=51-59 and V30490=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); stayed in main family (V30490=01-20 and V30498=0)

V30500 'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 85' TLOC= 22824-22825 MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1985.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (V30454=51-59 and V30490=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and

V30498=0); stayed in main family (V30490=01-20 and
V30498=0); splitoff (V30498=1 and V30499=00)

V30501 'WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 85' TL0C= 22826-22827 MD=99

- H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your wife/friend) help with the housework?
H4. Who is that?
H5. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=51-89)

V30502 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 85' TL0C= 22828 MD=9

- B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

8,277	44.8	1.	Working now
169	0.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
917	3.3	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
1,158	9.1	4.	Retired
424	2.0	5.	Permanently disabled
1,845	10.2	6.	Housewife; keeping house
949	5.0	7.	Student
80	0.2	8.	Other
119	0.3	9.	NA; DK
20,726	24.2	0.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (V30490=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30492=01-15)

V30503 'F88 MO LAST IN SCH 85' TL0C= 22829-22830 MD=99

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-MONTH

30	0.1	01.	January; "winter"
16	0.1	02.	February
29	0.1	03.	March
280	1.5	04.	April; "spring"
522	2.7	05.	May
557	2.2	06.	June
9	0.0	07.	July; "summer"
22	0.1	08.	August
17	0.1	09.	September
10	0.0	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	0.0	11.	November
39	0.2	12.	December
478	1.0	98.	DK
901	3.2	99.	NA
31,745	88.6	00.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (V30490=81-89); in an

institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30492=01-15)

V30504 'F88 YR LAST IN SCH 85' TLOC= 22831-22832 MD=99

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?-YEAR

The last two digits of the year this individual last attended school are coded here. For example, a value of 85 indicates the year 1985.

- 97. Before 1901
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (V30490=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30492=01-15)

V30505 'WHETHER STUDENT 85' TLOC= 22833 MD=9

F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

1,138	5.9	1.	Full-time student
128	0.5	3.	Part-time student
		5.	Not enrolled in school
28	0.1	9.	NA; DK
33,370	93.6	0.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); Head or Wife in 1985 (V30490=01-20 and V30491=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30492=01-15); last attended school before 1984 (V30504=01-83, 97 or 99)

V30506 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 85' TLOC= 22834-22835 MD=99

F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-17) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1985 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some post graduate work.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); Head or Wife in 1985 (V30490=01-20 and V30491=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); not a person age 16 or older (V30492=01-15)

V30507 'TYPE TXBL INCOME 85' TLOC= 22836

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

F84. What was that from?

7,711	37.2	1.	Labor income
724	7.0	2.	Asset income
2,494	18.8	3.	Both labor and asset income
23,735	37.0	0.	Inap.; no taxable income; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0)

V30508 'TOT TXBL INCOME 85' TLOC= 22837-22842

TOTAL 1984 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

F85. How much was that last year?

580 - 1985 INDIVIDUAL DATA

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

999999. \$999,999 or more

000000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no taxable income (V30507=0)

V30509 'ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 85' TL0C= 22843

Accuracy of 1984 Taxable Income for This Individual

115	0.4	1.	Minor assignment
585	2.1	2.	Major assignment
		9.	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
33,964	97.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no taxable income (V30507=0)

V30510 'ANN WORK HRS 85' TL0C= 22844-22847

WORK HOURS IN 1984:

F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1984. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); did not work (V30507=0 or 2)

V30511 'ACC ANN WRK HRS 85' TL0C= 22848

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1984

391	2.0	1.	Minor assignment
213	0.7	2.	Major assignment
34,060	97.3	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); did not work (V30507=0 or 2)

V30512 'TYPE TRANSFER Y 85' TL0C= 22849-22850

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

304	0.9	01.	ADC, AFDC only
118	0.4	02.	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
174	0.4	03.	Other Welfare only
1,060	7.5	04.	Social Security only
126	0.6	05.	Veterans pension
158	1.1	06.	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
498	2.5	07.	Unemployment compensation only
105	0.5	08.	Workmen's Compensation only
214	1.3	09.	Child support only
261	1.4	10.	Help from relatives only
265	1.4	11.	Other transfers only
1,185	7.9	15.	More than one of the above; any combination
30,196	74.1	00.	Inap.; no transfer income; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); did not work (V30507=0 or 2)

V30513 'K31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 85' TLOC= 22851 MD=9

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

281	1.4	1.	Disability
1,090	9.1	2.	Retirement
329	2.1	3.	Survivor's benefits
19	0.1	4.	Any combination of the above
23	0.1	7.	Other
69	0.4	9.	NA; DK
32,851	86.6	0.	Inap.; no Social Security income; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no transfers (V30512=00)

V30514 'K33 AMT SOC SEC RCD 85' TLOC= 22852-22856

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

F34. How much was it?

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no transfers (V30512=00); no Social Security (V30513=0)

V30515 'K33 ACC SOC SEC AMT 85' TLOC= 22857

Accuracy of 1984 Social Security Income for This Individual

30	0.2	1.	Minor assignment
59	0.3	2.	Major assignment
34,572	99.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no transfers (V30512=00); no Social Security (V30513=0)

V30516 'TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 85' TLOC= 22858-22862

OTHER 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

F85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30512=00 or 04)

V30517 'ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 85' TLOC= 22863

Accuracy of 1984 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

21	0.1	1.	Minor assignment
53	0.1	2.	Major assignment
34,590	99.8	0.	Inap.; no assignment; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an

institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (V30512=00 or 04)

V30518 'TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 85' TL0C= 22864-22868

TOTAL 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing V30514 and V30516.

99999. \$99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (V30490=51-59 and V30498=0); no transfer income (V30512=00)

V30519 'MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 85' TL0C= 22869-22870 MD=98

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

39	0.1	01.	January
43	0.1	02.	February
56	0.2	03.	March
39	0.1	04.	April
56	0.2	05.	May
52	0.2	06.	June
75	0.2	07.	July
46	0.2	08.	August
28	0.1	09.	September
53	0.1	10.	October
36	0.1	11.	November
33	0.1	12.	December
46	0.3	98.	Moved out of an institution
73	0.1	99.	NA; DK
33,989	97.7	00.	Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); not a splitoff in 1985 (V30498#1 or V30498=1 and V30499#00)

V30520 'YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 85' TL0C= 22871-22872 MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 84 indicates a move during the year 1985. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details of this variable's generation.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); not a splitoff in 1985 (V30498#1 or V30498=1 and V30499#00)

V30521 'MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 85' TL0C= 22873-22876

1985 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1985 ID Numbers (0001-7032) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1985 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); not a splitoff in 1985 (V30498#1 or V30498=1 and V30499#00)

V30522 'AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 85' TLOC= 22877-22878 MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (V30493-V30494) and the date of interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (V30493=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V11600=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with V30492, reported age, has not been forced.

- 01. Newborn up to second birthday
- 98. 98 years old or more
- 99. NA; DK (V30494=9999)
- 00. Inap.; main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000)

V30523 'TYPE OF IND RECORD 85' TLOC= 22879-22880 MD=99

Type of Individual Data Record in 1985

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1985 have 1985 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1985, but have nonzero data values for their 1984 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1985 have nonzero data for 1985 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1985 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

- 265 01. This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.
- 86 02. This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.
- 112 03. This nonsample individual had been in the 1984 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1985.
- 5 04. This sample member had been in an institution in 1984 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1985.
- 281 05. This sample member, although connected with a 1985 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1985 interview.
- 88 06. This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
- 129 07. This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
- 465 08. This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
- 13,516 10. This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview.
- 99. NA; DK
- 19,717 00. Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1985 (V30490=01-20).

V30524 'WHY NONRESPONSE 85' TLOC= 22881-22882 MD=99

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1985

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

- 304 01. Refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
- 1 02. No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
- 14 03. Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
- 94 04. Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
- 97 05. FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
- 137 11. This individual was in the armed forces.
- 19 12. This individual was in an educational institution.
- 13. This individual was in a health care facility

- | | | |
|--------|-----|--|
| 25 | 14. | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 7 | 19. | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| | 21. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| | 22. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| | 23. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| | 24. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 1 | 29. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 14 | 31. | This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 6 | 32. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 120 | 41. | This individual died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews. |
| 20 | 42. | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| | 51. | This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| | 52. | This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| | 53. | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| 1 | 59. | Other office error |
| | 91. | This sample individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 571 | 92. | Individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| | 93. | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 13,516 | 98. | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000 and V30489=0000 or V30489>0000 and V30454=71-89 and V30489=0000) |
| | 99. | NA; DK |
| 19,717 | 00. | Inap.; this individual was in a panel family in 1985. |

V30525 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 85' TL0C= 22883-22884

1985 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1985 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1985 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these tape locations. Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on the weights themselves.

00. Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (V30489=0000); individual was not a sample member (V30496=170-226)

SUMMARY VARIABLES

V32001 'WTR ALWAYS IN RESP FU / TLOC= 22885

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.

- | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 8,457 | 0. Always present in an FU |
| 26,207 | 1. Not always present in an FU |

V32002 'WTR EVER IN INSTITUTION / TLOC= 22886

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968.) If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family from whence they departed. In years following their move, no income questions were asked until they rejoined the family or split off.

- | | |
|--------|--|
| 2,092 | 1. This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study. |
| 32,572 | 0. All others |

V32003 'WTR BORN IN/MOVED IN / TLOC= 22887

Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the 1968 Wave

This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in 1968, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing in 1968. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have moved into the panel at any time subsequent to 1968.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| 16,402 | 1. This individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. |
| 32 | 2. This individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes. |
| 18,230 | 0. In 1968, this individual was present, institutionalized, or a spouse who had moved out or died; the data for 1968 are nonzero. |

V32004 'WTR MOVED OUT/DIED / TLOC= 22888

Whether Individual Died or Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution

This variable is generated by selecting any individuals whose sequence numbers have ever been in the range 71-89 from 1969 through the present, or those spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228. If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family from whence they departed.

586 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

- 6,541 1. This individual has moved out of a responding main family or out of an institution and was not included in another responding family in that year.
- 1,202 2. This individual has died while connected with a responding main family.
- 26,921 0. This individual has never moved out or died

V32005 'WTR OUT FOR 1 YR+ ' TLOC= 22889

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting individuals with any year's ID number equalling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the tape.

- 14,416 1. This individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this individual was main family nonresponse.
- 20,248 0. This individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. In the case of deceased individuals, they can only have died between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable.

V32006 'WHETHER SAMPLE ' TLOC= 22890

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable is simply a bracketing of person number.

- 25,196 1. This individual is sample (V30002=001-026, 030-169)
- 9,468 0. This individual is not sample (V30002=227-228, 170-226)

V32007 'YEAR OF MOST RECENT NR ' TLOC= 22891-22892

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The last two digits of the most recent year of nonresponse are coded here. For example, a value of 85 indicates that nonresponse occurred most recently for the 1985 wave. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 85 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1980 have values of 80 for this variable and values of 72 for V32008.

- 40 68. Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
- 100 69. Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
- 91 70. Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
- 97 71. Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
- 59 72. Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
- 82 73. Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
- 55 74. Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
- 88 75. Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
- 70 76. Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
- 86 77. Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
- 97 78. Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
- 112 79. Was nonresponse most recently in 1979
- 106 80. Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
- 107 81. Was nonresponse most recently in 1981
- 168 82. Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
- 154 83. Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
- 259 84. Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
- 14,947 85. Was nonresponse most recently in 1985
- 17,946 00. Was never nonresponse

V32008 'YEAR OF FIRST NR ' TLOC= 22893-22894

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The last two digits of the first year of nonresponse are coded here. For example, a value of 72 indicates that nonresponse first occurred for the 1972 wave. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next year's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that year or remained in an institution. If the individual has become nonresponse only once, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (V32007).

423	68.	Was first nonresponse in 1968
2,219	69.	Was first nonresponse in 1969
866	70.	Was first nonresponse in 1970
702	71.	Was first nonresponse in 1971
743	72.	Was first nonresponse in 1972
843	73.	Was first nonresponse in 1973
775	74.	Was first nonresponse in 1974
795	75.	Was first nonresponse in 1975
912	76.	Was first nonresponse in 1976
873	77.	Was first nonresponse in 1977
819	78.	Was first nonresponse in 1978
939	79.	Was first nonresponse in 1979
952	80.	Was first nonresponse in 1980
972	81.	Was first nonresponse in 1981
867	82.	Was first nonresponse in 1982
934	83.	Was first nonresponse in 1983
985	84.	Was first nonresponse in 1984
1,099	85.	Was first nonresponse in 1985
17,946	00.	Was never nonresponse

The following variables (V32009-V32059) were generated from the ego-alter dataset. See Section I, part 6 for a description of this dataset.

V32009 '1968 ID OF MOTHER / TL0C= 22895-22898

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID Number of the individual's natural mother is coded. Values in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the mother was part of a cross-section family; values of 5001-6872 indicate that the mother was part of a Census family. These data were coded for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984; maternal information was also added to both response and nonresponse individuals based on 1985 birth history data.

0000. Mother has never been listed in any panel family; no information on who mother is

V32010 'PERSON # OF MOTHER / TL0C= 22899-22901

Person Number of Individual's Mother

11,457	001-019.	Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
50	021-026.	Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
8	030-169.	Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
2,801	170-226.	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members
	227.	Mother was Wife who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
	228.	Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
5	999.	Mother is not ascertained, although she has most probably been in a panel family.
20,343	000.	Inap.; mother has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who mother is (V32009=0000)

V32011 'YEAR MOTHER BORN / TL0C= 22902-22905 MD=9999

588 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

Year of Birth for Individual's Mother

This variable contains information transferred directly from the mother's data record. The actual year of birth is coded here.

- 9999. NA; DK year mother was born
- 0000. Inap.; mother has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who mother is (V32009=0000); no direct link with 1985 family history data

V32012 'TOTAL # KIDS OF MOTHER ' TLOC= 22906-22907 MD=99

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO THIS INDIVIDUAL'S MOTHER:

- M1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you (FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE") ever given birth to?
- Q24. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children has (INDIVIDUAL) ever had?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of children, including this individual, born to the mother. The code value here is taken from data records on the ego-alter dataset.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; mother has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who mother is (V32001=0000); mother did not respond or refused in 1985

V32013 'BIRTH ORDER WITH MOTHER ' TLOC= 22908-22909 MD=99

Birth Order with Mother

This variable was generated from birthdate information given by the mother about all of her children. For other FU members, the report was made by the Head or Wife/"Wife". If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was ordered by 1 for first birth, etc. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then an attempt at determination of birth order was made according to these rules: those with no missing data on birthdates were assigned birth order codes beginning with 31 for the first known birth, 32 for the second, etc. All those who had missing data for birth dates were assigned the remaining values in the series after these known births. If there were multiple missing data, then the order of assignment within these cases was random.

- 12,166 01-25. All children are mentioned, and there are no missing data in any of their birthdates. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
- 327 31-55. All children are mentioned, but there are some missing data on birth month or year.
- 99. NA; DK
- 22,171 00. Inap.; mother has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who mother is (V32009=0000); mother did not respond or refused in 1985

V32014 'BIRTH WEIGHT OF THIS KID' TLOC= 22910 MD=9

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth.

- 1,012 1. Yes, less than 5 1/2 lbs
- 12,102 5. No, 5 1/2 lbs or more
- 217 8. Don't know
- 190 9. NA
- 21,143 0. Inap.; mother has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who mother is (V32009=0000); mother did not respond or refused in 1985

V32015 '1968 ID OF FATHER ' TLOC= 22911-22914

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID Number of the individual's natural father is coded. Values in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the father was part of a cross-section family; values of 5001-6872 indicate that the father was part of a Census family. These data were taken from 1985 birth history information only.

0000. Father has never been listed in any panel family; no information on who father is

V32016 'PERSON # OF FATHER ' TLOC= 22915-22917

Person Number of Individual's Father

6,116	001-019.	Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
13	020.	Father was husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
262	021-026.	Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
	030-169.	Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview <u>and</u> had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
1,928	170-226.	Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview <u>or</u> had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members
10	227.	Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
	228.	Father was Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview. These individuals are nonsample.
	999.	Father is not ascertained, although he has most probably been in a panel family.
26,335	000.	Inap.; father has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who father is (V32015=0000)

V32017 'YEAR FATHER BORN ' TLOC= 22918-22921 MD=9999

Year of Birth for Individual's Father

This variable contains information transferred directly from the father's data record. The actual year of birth is coded here.

9999. NA; DK year father was born

0000. Inap.; father has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who father is (V32015=0000); no direct link with 1985 family history data

V32018 'TOTAL # KIDS OF FATHER ' TLOC= 22922-22923 MD=99

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN TO THIS INDIVIDUAL'S FATHER:

E2. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (MALE HEAD) ever had?

Q24. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children has (INDIVIDUAL) ever had?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of children, including this individual, born to the father. The code value here is taken from data records on the ego-alter dataset.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; father has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who father is (V32015=0000); did not respond or refused in 1985

V32019 'BIRTH ORDER WITH FATHER ' TLOC= 22924-22925 MD=99

Birth Order with Father

This variable was generated from birthdate information given by the male Head/father if he was not married to this individual's mother at the time of the 1985 interview. Otherwise, the birthdate information was taken from the Wife's reports for those children she said they had in common. For other FU members, the report was made by the Head or Wife/"Wife". If no birthdates

590 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

contained missing data, then each child was ordered by 1 for first birth, etc. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then an attempt at determination of birth order was made according to these rules: those with no missing data on birthdates were assigned birth order codes beginning with 31 for the first known birth, 32 for the second, etc. All those who had missing data for birth dates were assigned the remaining values in the series after these known births. If there were multiple missing data, then the order of assignment within these cases was random.

7,982	01-25.	All children are mentioned, and there are no missing data in any of their birthdates. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
338	31-55.	All children are mentioned, but there are some missing data on birth month or year.
9	61-85.	Not all children are mentioned. For example, the male Head's and the Wife's reports as to which children are theirs do not agree.
	99.	NA; DK
26,335	00.	Inap.; father has never been listed in any sample family or no information on who father is (V32015=0000); father did not respond or refused in 1985

V32020 '# KIDS OF THIS IND ' TLOC= 22926-22927 MD=99

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

E1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (MALE HEAD) ever had?
 M1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE") ever given birth to?
 Q24. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children nas (INDIVIDUAL) ever had?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of children born to this individual. The values here are identical with V11844 or V12208 if this individual is a Head/Wife/"Wife", except for missing data.

99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; this individual refused; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

Since the questions about births were not asked with respect to birth order, the data contained in the following variables (V32021-V32036) were generated by selecting from the full complement of responses to all of the following questions: E15, E22, E29, ES2, and ES9 for male Heads; M13, M30, M47, and MS2 for Female Heads/Wives/"Wives"; and Q30, Q37, Q44, Q51, Q58, Q65, Q72 and Q79 for Other FU Members.

Data for up to eight children are included in this series of variables. If there are more than eight children, the data contain information for the seven youngest and the eldest. The ego-alter dataset contains complete information on all children.

V32021 'MONTH LAST/ONLY KID BORN' TLOC= 22928-22929 MD=99

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST/ONLY CHILD WAS BORN

782	01.	January; "winter"
629	02.	February
730	03.	March
682	04.	April; "spring"
683	05.	May
697	06.	June
757	07.	July; "summer"
776	08.	August
765	09.	September
767	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
729	11.	November

714	12.	December
105	98.	DK
33	99.	NA
25,815	00.	Inap.; no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32022 'YEAR LAST/ONLY KID BORN ' TLOC= 22930-22931 MD=99

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST/ONLY CHILD WAS BORN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; no children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32023 'MONTH LAST-1 KID BORN ' TLOC= 22932-22933 MD=99

Month of Birth--SECND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

354	01.	January; "winter"
247	02.	February
342	03.	March
249	04.	April; "spring"
315	05.	May
312	06.	June
314	07.	July; "summer"
331	08.	August
313	09.	September
290	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
321	11.	November
282	12.	December
61	98.	DK
11	99.	NA
30,922	00.	Inap.; less than three children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-02 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32024 'YEAR LAST-1 KID BORN ' TLOC= 22934-22935 MD=99

Year of Birth--SECND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; less than three children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-02 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32025 'MONTH LAST-2 KID BORN ' TLOC= 22936-22937 MD=99

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

157	01.	January; "winter"
164	02.	February
162	03.	March
143	04.	April; "spring"
145	05.	May

592 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

178	06.	June
178	07.	July; "summer"
168	08.	August
172	09.	September
179	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
166	11.	November
187	12.	December
50	98.	DK
10	99.	NA
32,605	00.	Inap.; less than four children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-03 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32026 'YEAR LAST-2 KID BORN / TLOC= 22938-22939 MD=99

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; less than four children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-03 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32027 'MONTH LAST-3 KID BORN / TLOC= 22940-22941 MD=99

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

85	01.	January; "winter"
78	02.	February
87	03.	March
60	04.	April; "spring"
99	05.	May
86	06.	June
91	07.	July; "summer"
127	08.	August
95	09.	September
69	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
91	11.	November
92	12.	December
35	98.	DK
10	99.	NA
33,559	00.	Inap.; less than five children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-04 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32028 'YEAR LAST-3 KID BORN / TLOC= 22942-22943 MD=99

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; less than five children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-04 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32029 'MONTH LAST-4 KID BORN / TLOC= 22944-22945 MD=99

Month of Birth--FIFTH YOUNGEST OF SIX OR MORE CHILDREN

68	01.	January; "winter"
53	02.	February
56	03.	March
41	04.	April; "spring"
53	05.	May
47	06.	June
59	07.	July; "summer"
60	08.	August
54	09.	September
32	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
60	11.	November
52	12.	December
24	98.	DK
1	99.	NA
34,004	00.	Inap.; less than six children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-05 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32030 'YEAR LAST-4 KID BORN ' TL0C= 22946-22947 MD=99

Year of Birth--FIFTH YOUNGEST OF SIX OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; less than six children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-05 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32031 'MONTH LAST-5 KID BORN ' TL0C= 22948-22949 MD=99

Month of Birth--SIXTH YOUNGEST OF SEVEN OR MORE CHILDREN

38	01.	January; "winter"
34	02.	February
34	03.	March
38	04.	April; "spring"
38	05.	May
29	06.	June
38	07.	July; "summer"
33	08.	August
39	09.	September
26	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
38	11.	November
36	12.	December
19	98.	DK
2	99.	NA
34,222	00.	Inap.; less than seven children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-06 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32032 'YEAR LAST-5 KID BORN ' TL0C= 22950-22951 MD=99

Year of Birth--SIXTH YOUNGEST OF SEVEN OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; less than seven children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-06 or 99); main

594 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32033 'MONTH LAST-6 KID BORN / TLOC= 22952-22953 MD=99

Month of Birth--SEVENTH YOUNGEST OF EIGHT OR MORE CHILDREN

15	01.	January; "winter"
24	02.	February
25	03.	March
11	04.	April; "spring"
21	05.	May
25	06.	June
23	07.	July; "summer"
21	08.	August
24	09.	September
32	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
30	11.	November
21	12.	December
12	98.	DK
3	99.	NA
34,377	00.	Inap.; less than eight children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-07 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32034 'YEAR LAST-6 KID BORN / TLOC= 22954-22955 MD=99

Year of Birth--SEVENTH YOUNGEST OF EIGHT OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; less than eight children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-07 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32035 'MONTH FIRST KID BORN / TLOC= 22956-22957 MD=99

Month of Birth--OLDEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

534	01.	January; "winter"
503	02.	February
515	03.	March
506	04.	April; "spring"
514	05.	May
516	06.	June
571	07.	July; "summer"
593	08.	August
597	09.	September
567	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
517	11.	November
574	12.	December
111	98.	DK
14	99.	NA
28,032	00.	Inap.; less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-01 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32036 'YEAR FIRST KID BORN / TLOC= 22958-22959 MD=99

Year of Birth--OLDEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable in the range 01-85 represent the last two digits of the year this child was born.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; less than two children or total number of children is not ascertained (V32020=00-01 or 99); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 58-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32037 '# MARRIAGES THIS IND / TLOC= 22960-22961 MD=99

NUMBER OF MARRIAGES OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

- D2. Now I'd like to ask about your (HEAD'S) family history. Altogether, how many times have you been married?
- L2. Altogether, how many times have you been married?
- Q11. Altogether, how many times has (he/she) been married?

The values for this variable in the range 01-10 represent the total number of marriages of this individual.

- 99. NA; DK
- 00. Inap.; never married; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32038 'MONTH LAST/ONLY MAR BEG / TLOC= 22962-22963 MD=99

D3/D17/L17/Q18. In what month and year (were you/was (INDIVIDUAL)) (last) married?-MONTH--(LAST/ONLY)

583	01. January; "winter"
562	02. February
615	03. March
694	04. April; "spring"
777	05. May
1,179	06. June
880	07. July; "summer"
1,016	08. August
851	09. September
739	10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
771	11. November
809	12. December
278	98. DK
108	99. NA
24,802	00. Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32039 'YEAR LAST/ONLY MAR BEG / TLOC= 22964-22965 MD=99

D3/D17/L17/Q18. In what month and year (were you/was (INDIVIDUAL)) (last) married?-YEAR--(LAST/ONLY)

The value for this variable represents the actual year that this individual's last/only marriage began.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32040 'HOW LAST/ONLY MAR END / TLOC= 22966 MD=9

- L1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (HEAD HAS WIFE IN FU NOW)
- L1b. Are you ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

596 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

Q10. Is (INDIVIDUAL) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has (he/she) never been married?

7,777	1. Still married
664	3. Widowed
937	4. Divorced, annulment
484	5. Separated
	9. NA; DK
24,802	0. Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

V32041 'MONTH LAST/ONLY MAR END ' TLOC= 22967-22968 MD=99

D20/L20/Q15. In what month and year (were you/was she) widowed?
D21/L21/Q16. In what month and year did (your/his/her) (divorce/annulment) become final?-MONTH--(LAST/ONLY)

105	01. January; "winter"
95	02. February
103	03. March
131	04. April; "spring"
99	05. May
121	06. June
108	07. July; "summer"
105	08. August
94	09. September
108	10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
93	11. November
105	12. December
257	98. DK
77	99. NA
33,063	00. Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); still married or separated (V32040=1, 5 or 9)

V32042 'YEAR LAST/ONLY MAR END ' TLOC= 22969-22970 MD=99

D20/L20/Q15. In what month and year (were you/was he/was she) widowed?
D21/L21/Q16. In what month and year did (your/his/her) (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR--(LAST/ONLY)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year this individual's last/only marriage ended.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); still married or separated (V32040=1, 5 or 9)

V32043 'MONTH LAST/ONLY MAR SEP ' TLOC= 22971-22972 MD=99

D22/L22/Q17. In what month and year did (you/he and his wife/she and her husband) stop living together?-MONTH--(LAST/ONLY)

106	01. January; "winter"
76	02. February
87	03. March
82	04. April; "spring"
93	05. May
94	06. June
94	07. July; "summer"
75	08. August
90	09. September
59	10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
52	11. November

- 83 12. December
- 317 98. DK
- 113 99. NA
- 33,243 00. Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); still married (V32040=1 or 9)

V32044 'YEAR LAST/ONLY MAR SEP ' TLOC= 22973-22974 MD=99

D22/L22/Q17. In what month and year did (you/he and his wife/she and her husband) stop living together?-YEAR--(LAST/ONLY)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year this individual became separated.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; never married (V32037=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); still married (V32040=1 or 9)

The following variables (V32045-V32051) contain data only for Heads and Wives/"Wives". For Other Family Unit Members, just their first and last marriages were coded.

V32045 'MONTH LAST-1 MAR BEG ' TLOC= 22975-22976 MD=99

D10/L10/MS1. In what month and year did you marry for the second time?-MONTH--(NEXT TO LAST)

- 15 01. January; "winter"
- 17 02. February
- 21 03. March
- 26 04. April; "spring"
- 12 05. May
- 23 06. June
- 23 07. July; "summer"
- 15 08. August
- 15 09. September
- 19 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
- 10 11. November
- 14 12. December
- 81 98. DK
- 19 99. NA
- 34,354 00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02 or 99)

V32046 'YEAR LAST-1 MAR BEG ' TLOC= 22977-22978 MD=99

D10/L10/MS1. In what month and year did you marry for the second time?-YEAR--(NEXT TO LAST)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year this Head or Wife/"Wife" married for the second time.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02 or 99)

V32047 'HOW LAST-1 MAR END ' TLOC= 22979 MD=9

598 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

D12/L12/MS3. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what? (NEXT TO LAST)

46	3.	Widowhood
253	4.	Divorce, annulment
2	5.	Separated
1	7.	Other
8	9.	NA; DK
34.354	0.	Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02 or 99)

V32048 'MONTH LAST-1 MAR END / TLOC= 22980-22981 MD=99

D13/L13/MS4. In what month and year were you widowed?
 D14/L14/MS5. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-MONTH (NEXT TO LAST)

13	01.	January; "winter"
11	02.	February
18	03.	March
14	04.	April; "spring"
15	05.	May
25	06.	June
15	07.	July; "summer"
16	08.	August
22	09.	September
13	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
14	11.	November
11	12.	December
100	98.	DK
12	99.	NA
34.365	00.	Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02 or 99); neither widowed nor divorced (V32047=5, 7 or 9)

V32049 'YEAR LAST-1 MAR END / TLOC= 22982-22983 MD=99

D13/L13/MS4. In what month and year were you widowed?
 D14/L14/MS5. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (NEXT TO LAST)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head or Wife/"Wife" married for the second time.

98.	DK
99.	NA
00.	Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02 or 99); neither widowed nor divorced (V32047=5, 7 or 9)

V32050 'MONTH LAST-1 MAR SEP / TLOC= 22984-22985 MD=99

D15/L15/MS6. In what month and year did you stop living together?-MONTH (NEXT TO LAST)

12	01.	January; "winter"
18	02.	February
16	03.	March
17	04.	April; "spring"
9	05.	May
22	06.	June
9	07.	July; "summer"
3	08.	August
12	09.	September
13	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
7	11.	November
10	12.	December

94 98. DK
 14 99. NA
 34,408 00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985
 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and
 V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02
 or 99); widowed (V32047=3)

V32051 'YEAR LAST-1 MAR SEP ' TLOC= 22986-22987 MD=99

D15/L15/MS6. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR (NEXT
 TO LAST)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year
 this Head or Wife/"Wife" stopped living with his/her spouse.

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985
 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member (V30490=02-20 and
 V30491 ≠ 10-22); less than three marriages (V32037=00-02
 or 99); widowed (V32047=3)

V32052 'MONTH FIRST MAR BEG ' TLOC= 22988-22989 MD=99

D3/L3/Q12. In what month and year did (you/he/she) marry for the first
 time?-MONTH (FIRST)

97	01. January; "winter"
105	02. February
115	03. March
102	04. April; "spring"
128	05. May
264	06. June
143	07. July; "summer"
148	08. August
148	09. September
121	10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
113	11. November
157	12. December
341	98. DK
64	99. NA
32,618	00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01- 11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01 or 99)

V32053 'YEAR FIRST MAR BEG ' TLOC= 22990-22991 MD=99

D3/L3/Q12. In what month and year did (you/he/she) marry for the first
 time?-YEAR (FIRST)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year
 this individual married for the first time.

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985
 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45
 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-
 11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01, or 99)

V32054 'HOW FIRST MAR END ' TLOC= 22992 MD=9

D5/L5/Q14. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what? (FIRST)

271	3. Widowhood
1,743	4. Divorce, annulment
14	5. Separated
2	7. Other
16	9. NA; DK

600 - INDIVIDUAL SUMMARY VARIABLES

32,618 0. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01 or 99)

V32055 'MONTH FIRST MAR END / TLOC= 22993-22994 MD=99

D6/L6/Q15. In what month and year (were you/was he/was she) widowed?
D7/L7/Q16. In what month and year did (your/his/her) (divorce/annulment) become final?-MONTH (FIRST)

120	01.	January; "winter"
107	02.	February
112	03.	March
107	04.	April; "spring"
94	05.	May
134	06.	June
117	07.	July; "summer"
112	08.	August
121	09.	September
113	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
107	11.	November
105	12.	December
594	98.	DK
71	99.	NA
32,650	00.	Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01 or 99); neither widowed nor divorced (V32054=5, 7 or 9)

V32056 'YEAR FIRST MAR END / TLOC= 22995-22996 MD=99

D6/L6/Q15. In what month and year (were you/was he/was she) widowed?
D7/L7/Q16. In what month and year did (your/his/her) (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (FIRST)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year this individual married for the second time.

	98.	DK
	99.	NA
	00.	Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01 or 99); neither widowed nor divorced (V32054=5, 7 or 9)

V32057 'MONTH FIRST MAR SEP / TLOC= 22997-22998 MD=99

D8/L8/Q17. In what month and year did you stop living together?-MONTH (FIRST)

115	01.	January; "winter"
92	02.	February
80	03.	March
100	04.	April; "spring"
81	05.	May
120	06.	June
110	07.	July; "summer"
73	08.	August
95	09.	September
75	10.	October; "fall"; "autumn"
73	11.	November
82	12.	December
573	98.	DK
90	99.	NA
32,905	00.	Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01 or 99); widowed (V32054=3 or 9)

V32058 'YEAR FIRST MAR SEP ' TLOC= 22999-23000 MD=99

DB/L8/Q17. In what month and year did (you/he and his wife/she and her husband) stop living together?-YEAR (FIRST)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year this individual and his/her spouse became separated.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap.; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98); married less than twice (V32037=00-01 or 99); widowed (V32054=3 or 9)

V32059 'MARITAL STATUS THIS IND ' TLOC= 23001 MD=9

MARITAL STATUS OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

L1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (HEAD HAS WIFE IN FU NOW)

L1b. Are you ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Q10. Is (INDIVIDUAL) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has (he/she) never been married?

This variable is identical with V32040 except that those who reported their current marital status as never married are coded in category 2 below, and those whose current marital status was not ascertained were coded with missing data codes.

7,777	1. Still married
1,556	2. Never married
664	3. Widowed
937	4. Divorced, annulment
484	5. Separated
18	9. NA; DK
23,228	0. Inap.; never married; main family or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (V30490=00, 51-89); other FU member under age 12 or age 45 or older (V30491=02-20 and V30491 ≠ 10-22 and V30492=01-11, 45-98)

SECTION III INDEXES

Three variable indexes which attempt to organize the data for easy reference are included in this volume. The first index is a list of the 1985 family-level data in order by 1985 variable number with comparable 1968-1984 variables. Next, there is an individual-level index similar in format to the one described above. Please note that all individual-level variable numbers are valid only for the seventeen- and eighteen-year merged tapes.¹ The third index compares questions from questionnaire Sections B and C (Head's employment), and Sections J and K (Wife's/"Wife's" employment) for the convenience of analysts. Although all of these indexes have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape codes.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found on the first file, preceding the data, on a standard OSIRIS data set) will provide a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number. In prior years, we have also included two other indexes in this section, one for family-level and one for individual-level data, that include all of the variables ever on the cross-year tapes, regardless of whether these data items were included in more recent waves. Due to space, and therefore price, considerations in the production of this volume, we have included those indexes under separate cover entitled "1968-1985 Alphabetical Indexes to the PSID." Tape locations and field widths are included in those indexes for all variables.

¹Do not use the variable numbers from this individual-level index on merged tapes for 1968-1984, 1968-1983, 1968-1982, etc.

Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:¹

Variables 1-439	1968 family data
Variables 441-909	1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)
Variables 910-989	1968-69 change variables ²
Variables 990-998, 1008-1014	1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)
Variables 999-1007	calculated in 1969 for responding 1969 families only. Values are for their 1968 data.
Variables 1101-1624	1970 family data
Variables 1625-1627	1969 labor market data, based on 1970 sample; i.e., gathered in 1970 for responding 1970 families, but values are for their 1969 data
Variables 1701-1748	1970 Census data on county. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 154-161, for details.
Variables 1749-1763	Consumer price indexes for each area for each year 1968-1972, based on 1974 sample, i.e., calculated in 1974 for responding 1974 families but values are for their 1968-1972 data. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 162-166, for details.
Variables 1801-2344	1971 family data
Variables 2401-2978	1972 family data
Variables 3001-3309	1973 family data
Variables 3401-3729, 1764-1765	1974 family data
Variables 3801-4230	1975 family data
Variables 4301-4707	1976 Head's interview data
Variables 4708-5027	1976 Wife's interview data
Variables 5028-5112	1976 other family data
Variables 5201-5671, 5680	1977 family data
Variables 5672-5679	Change in marital status variables, based on 1977 sample; i.e., their 1968-1976 data calculated in 1977 for responding 1977 families but values are for their 1968-1976 data.
Variables 5701-6219	1978 family data
Variables 6301-6813	1979 family data
Variables 6901-7455	1980 family data
Variables 7501-8109	1981 family data
Variables 8201-8739	1982 family data
Variables 8801-9433	1983 family data
Variables 10001-11079	1984 family data
Variables 11101-V12446	1985 family data

¹Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

²These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.

Part 1: Numerical Index of Eighteen-Year Family-Level Data

This index lists the 1985 family-level variables in numerical order with comparable 1968-1984 variables included. Note that the 1976 and 1985 heads' and wives' interview data are both listed in the 1976 and 1985 columns respectively.

Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item for that particular 1985 variable.² Data items not asked in 1985 are also not included in this concordance. Thus, this index does not contain all the cross-year family-level variables. Small differences, such as coding formats or field width variations, have been annotated; the lower case alphabetic characters appearing directly beneath the variables to which they refer indicate footnoted differences. These footnotes are identical with those used for the alphabetical family-level index (included in "1968-1985 Alphabetical Indexes to the PSID", a companion volume to this one). For convenience, a list of the footnotes is also located at the end of this index.

All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.

Please send information regarding errors to:

Tecla Loup
Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3273
The University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

²The exceptions are the employment-related variables that were coded for all heads (1968 and 1969 data) or all wives (1968-1975, 1977 and 1978 data) regardless of employment status. These are listed with the appropriate 1984 variables from the sections asked of the employed only.

	FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985																	
	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
STUDY NUMBER	11101	10001	8801	8201	7501	6901	6301	5701	5201	4301	3801	3401	3001	2401	1801	1101	441	1
1985 ID NUMBER	11102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CURRENT STATE	11103	10003	8803	8203	7503	6903	6303	5703	5203	4303	3803	3403	3003	2403	1803	1103	537	93
CURRENT COUNTY	11104	10004	8804	8204	7504	6904	6304	5704	5204	4304	3804	3404	3004	2404	1804	1104	..	94
CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY	11105	10005	8805	8205	7505	6905	6305	5705	5205	4305	3805	3405	3005	2405	1805	1105	538	..
SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA	11106	10006	8806	8206	7506	6906	6306	5706	5206	4306	3806	3406	3006	2406	1816	1506	539	95
															n	n	n	n
SPLITOFF INDICATOR	11107	10007	8807	8207	7507	6907	6307	5707	5207	4307	3807	3407	3007	2407	1806	1106	909	..
															b			
WHETHER HEAD REFUSED	11108	10008	8808	8208	7508	6908	6308	5708	5208	4308	3808	3408	3008	2408	1807	1107	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" REFUSED	11109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW-HEAD	11110	10009	8809	8209	7509	6909	6309	5709	5209	4309	3809	3409	3009	2409	1808	1108	..	..
																n		
WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW-WIFE/"WIFE"	11111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE	11112	10010	8810	8210	7510	6910	6310	5710	5210	4310	3810	3410	3010	2410	1809	1109	542	..
																	n	
NUMBER MOVED IN	11113	10011	8811	8211	7511	6911	6311	5711	5211	4311	3811	3411	3011	2411	1810	1110	543	128
																	d	d
																	e	e
MOVER-IN'S RELATION TO HEAD	11114	10012	8812	8212	7512	6912	6312	5712	5212	4312	3812	3412	3012	2412	1811	1111	544	129
										n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
NUMBER MOVED OUT	11115	10013	8813	8213	7513	6913	6313	5713	5213	4313	3813	3413	3013	2413	1812	1112	545	130
																	d	d
																	e	e
MOVER-OUT'S RELATION TO HEAD	11116	10014	8814	8214	7514	6914	6314	5714	5214	4314	3814	3414	3014	2414	1813	1113	546	131
										n	n	n	n				n	n
CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION	11117	10015	8815	8215	7515	6915	6315	5715	5215	4315	3815	3415	3015	2415	1814	1114	547	114
		n	n	n	n													n
1968 ID NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDER	11118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSON NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDER	11119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	11120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER	11121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF HOUSEHOLDER TO THIS FU	11122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
QUALITY OF MATCH	11123	10016	8816	8216	7516	6916	6316	5716	5216	4316	3816	3416	3016	2416	1815	1115	541	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION	11124	10017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOMEOWNER'S HOUSE VALUE	11125	10018	8817	8217	7517	6917	6319	5717	5217	4318	3817	3417	3021	2423	1823	1122	449	5
										5028	4153	3675	3255	2849	2223	1511	824	9
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE	11126	10019	8818	8218	7518	6918	6320	5718	5218	4319	3818	3418	3022	2424	1824	1123	450	7
REMAINING MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL	11127	10020	8819	..	7519	6919	6321	5719	5219	4320	..	..	..	2425	1825	1124	451	..
ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL	11128	10021	8820	..	7520	6920	6322	5720	5220	4321	..	..	..	2426	1826	1125	452	319
ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	11129	10022	8821	..	7521	6921	6323	5721	5221	4322	..	..	..	2427	1827	1126	453	8
															CC	CC		
														2847				
														CC				
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	11130	10023	8822	..	7522	6922	6324	5722	5222	4323	..	..	..	2428	1828	1127	454	9
ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES	11131	10024	8823	8219	7523	6923	6325	..	5224	4325	4152	3674	3254	2846	2221	1509	822	6
						e	e		e	e	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd	dd
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES	11132	10025	8824	8220	7524	6924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RENTER'S ANNUAL RENT	11133	10026	8825	8221	7525	6925	6326	5723	5225	4326	3819	3419	3023	2429	1829	1128	455	10
				g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL RENT	11134	10027	8826	8222	7526	6926	6327	5724	5226	4327	3820	3420	3024	2430	1830	1129	456	11
ANNUAL VALUE IF RENTED	11135	10028	8827	8223	7527	6929	6330	5727	5229	4330	3821	3421	3025	2431	1831	1130	457	12
ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED	11136	10029	8828	8224	7528	6930	6331	5728	5230	4331	3822	3422	3026	2432	1832	1131	458	13
ANNUAL UTILITIES	11137	10030	8998	8225	7699	6931	6332	5729	5231	..	..	..	..	2434	1834	1133	460	14
			g	g	g	g	g	g	e					g	g	g	g	g
			11		11			g	g									
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UTILITIES	11138	10031	..	8226	..	6932	6333	5730	..	..	..	..	..	2435	1835	1134	461	15
AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS	11139	10032	8829	8227	7529	6933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-HEAD	11140	10033	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-HEAD	11141	10034	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OVERTIME WORK HOURS-HEAD	11142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
ACCURACY OF OVERTIME WORK HOURS	11143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-HEAD	11144	10035	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-HEAD	11145	10036	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD	11146	10037	8830	8228	7530	6934	6336	5731	5232	4332	3823	3423	3027	2439	1839	1138	465	47
ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD	11147	10039	8832	8230	7532	6936	6338	5733	5234	4334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD	11148	10040	8833	8231	7533	6937	6339	5734	5235	4335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD	11149	10041	8834	8232	7534	6938	6340	5735	5236	4336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD	11150	10042	8835	8233	7535	6939	6341	5736	5237	4337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD	11151	10043	8836	8234	7536	6940	6342	5737	5238	4340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD	11152	10044	8837	8235	7537	6941	6343	5738	5239	4341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD	11153	10045	8838	8236	7538	6942	6344	5739	5240	4338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD	11154	10046	8839	8237	7539	6943	6345	5740	5241	4339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-HEAD	11155	10047	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-HEAD	11156	10048	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (E)	11157	10585	9085	..	7789	6944	6346	5741	5242	4342	3829	3429	3033	2447	1847	1146	473	..
		10645	9162	..	7855	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACCURACY OF HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (E)	11158	10586	9086	..	7790	6945	6347	5742	5243	4343	3830	3430	3034	2448	1848	1147	474	..
		10646	9163	..	7856	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JAN 84	11159	10061	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN FEB 84	11160	10062	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAR 84	11161	10063	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN APR 84	11162	10064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAY 84	11163	10065	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JUNE 84	11164	10066	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JULY 84	11165	10067	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN AUG 84	11166	10068	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN SEPT 84	11167	10069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN OCT 84	11168	10070	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN NOV 84	11169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN DEC 84	11170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JAN 85	11171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN FEB 85	11172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAR 85	11173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN APR 85	11174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN MAY 85	11175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JUNE 85	11176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN JULY 85	11177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN AUG 85	11178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN SEPT 85	11179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD WORKED IN OCT 85	11180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALITY CODE-HEAD'S WORK	11181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 84	11182	10083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 84	11183	10084	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 84	11184	10085	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS APR 84	11185	10086	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 84	11186	10087	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 84	11187	10088	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 84	11188	10089	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 84	11189	10090	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 84	11190	10091	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 84	11191	10092	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS NOV 84	11192	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS DEC 84	11193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 85	11194	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 85	11195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 85	11196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS APR 85	11197	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 85	11198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 85	11199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 85	11200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 85	11201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 85	11202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 85	11203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALITY CODE-HEAD'S POSITION CHANGES	11204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 84	11205	10105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 84	11206	10106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 84	11207	10107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 84	11208	10108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 84	11209	10109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 84	11210	10110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 84	11211	10111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 84	11212	10112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 84	11213	10113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 84	11214	10114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 84	11215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 84	11216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 85	11217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 85	11218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 85	11219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 85	11220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 85	11221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 85	11222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 85	11223	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 85	11224	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 85	11225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 85	11226	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALITY CODE-HEAD'S UNEMPLOYMENT	11227	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS JAN 84	11228	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS FEB 84	11229	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS MAR 84	11230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS APR 84	11231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS MAY 84	11232	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS JUNE 84	11233	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS JULY 84	11234	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS AUG 84	11235	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS SEPT 84	11236	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS OCT 84	11237	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS NOV 84	11238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS DEC 84	11239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS JAN 85	11240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS FEB 85	11241	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS MAR 85	11242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS APR 85	11243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS MAY 85	11244	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS JUNE 85	11245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS JULY 85	11246	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS AUG 85	11247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS SEPT 85	11248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS OCT 85	11249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALIY CODE-HEAD'S EXTRA JOBS	11250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU	11251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	11252	10127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	pp																	
ACCURACY OF WORK HOURS ON MAIN JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	11253	10128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	pp																	
OVERTIME WORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	pp																	
ACCURACY OF OVERTIME WORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	pp																	
WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11256	10129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	pp																	
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS ON EXTRA JOBS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11257	10130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	pp																	
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11258	10131	8840	8238	7540	6946	6348	5743	5244	4344	3831	3431	3035	2449	1849	1148	475	53
	pp									aa								
										4719								
										pp								
ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11259	10133	8842	8240	7542	6948	6350	5745	5246	4721	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										pp								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11260 pp	10134	8843	8241	7543	6949	6351	5746	5247	4722 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11261 pp	10135	8844	8242	7544	6950	6352	5747	5248	4723 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11262 pp	10136	8845	8243	7545	6951	6353	5748	5249	4724 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11263	10137	8846	8244	7546	6952	6354	5749	5250	4725 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11264 pp	10138	8847	8245	7547	6953	6355	5750	5251	4726 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11265	10139	8848	8246	7548	6954	6356	5751	5252	4727 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11266 pp	10140	8849	8247	7549	6955	6357	5752	5253	4728 pp	3834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-WIFE/"WIFE"	11267 pp	10141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-WIFE/"WIFE"	11268 pp	10142	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (E)	11269 pp	10790	9219	..	7911	6956	6358	5753	..	4729	3835	..	..	2453	1853	1152	479	..
		10843	9254	..	7936	o	o	o	..	o	o	..	..	o	o	o	o	..
ACCURACY OF HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK (E)	11270 pp	10791	9220	..	7912	6957	6359	5754	..	4730	3836	..	..	2454	1854	1153	480	..
		10844	9255	..	7937	o	o	o	..	pp	pp	..	..	o	o	o	o	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JAN 84	11271 pp	10155	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN FEB 84	11272 pp	10156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAR 84	11273 pp	10157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN APR 84	11274 pp	10158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAY 84	11275 pp	10159	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JUNE 84	11276 pp	10160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JULY 84	11277 pp	10161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN AUG 84	11278 pp	10162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN SEPT 84	11279 pp	10163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN OCT 84	11280 pp	10164	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN NOV 84	11281 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN DEC 84	11282 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JAN 85	11283 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN FEB 85	11284 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAR 85	11285 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN APR 85	11286 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN MAY 85	11287 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JUNE 85	11288 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN JULY 85	11289 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN AUG 85	11290 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN SEPT 85	11291 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" WORKED IN OCT 85	11292 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALITY CODE-WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" WORK	11293 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 84	11294 pp	10177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 84	11295 pp	10178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 84	11296 pp	10179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS APR 84	11297 pp	10180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 84	11298 pp	10181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 84	11299 pp	10182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 84	11300 pp	10183	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 84	11301 pp	10184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 84	11302 pp	10185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 84	11303 pp	10186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS NOV 84	11304 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS DEC 84	11305 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JAN 85	11306 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS FEB 85	11307 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAR 85	11308 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS APR 85	11309 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS MAY 85	11310 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JUNE 85	11311 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS JULY 85	11312 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS AUG 85	11313 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS SEPT 85	11314 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" CHANGED POSITIONS OCT 85	11315 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
DATA QUALITY CODE-WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" POSITION CHANGES	11316 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 84	11317 pp	10199	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 84	11318 pp	10200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 84	11319 pp	10201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 84	11320 pp	10202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 84	11321 pp	10203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 84	11322 pp	10204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 84	11323 pp	10205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 84	11324 pp	10206	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 84	11325 pp	10207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 84	11326 pp	10208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE NOV 84	11327 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE DEC 84	11328 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JAN 85	11329 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE FEB 85	11330 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAR 85	11331 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE APR 85	11332 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE MAY 85	11333 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JUNE 85	11334 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE JULY 85	11335 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE AUG 85	11336 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE SEPT 85	11337 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE/"WIFE" UNEMPLOYED/OUT OF LABOR FORCE OCT 85	11338 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALITY CODE-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" UNEMPLOYMENT	11339 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS JAN 84	11340 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS FEB 84	11341 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS MAR 84	11342 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS APR 84	11343 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS MAY 84	11344 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS JUNE 84	11345 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS JULY 84	11346 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS AUG 84	11347 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS SEPT 84	11348 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS OCT 84	11349 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS NOV 84	11350 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS DEC 84	11351 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS JAN 85	11352 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS FEB 85	11353 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS MAR 85	11354 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS APR 85	11355 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS MAY 85	11356 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS JUNE 85	11357 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS JULY 85	11358 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS AUG 85	11359 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS SEPT 85	11360 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS OCT 85	11361 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATA QUALITY CODE-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" EXTRA JOBS	11362 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MAJOR ADULTS	11363	10221	8850	8248	7550	6958	6360	5779	5280	4370	3855	3455	3043	2467	1867	1166	492	71 k
FAMILY SIZE	11364	10222	8851	8249	7551	6959	6361	5755	5254	4346	3837	3437	3017	2468	1868	1167	493	..
# ROOMS REQUIRED	11365	10223	8852	8250	7552	6960	6362	5756	5255	4347	3838	3438	3018	2469	1869	1168	591	124
ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11366	10226	8855	..	7555	6963	6365	5759	5260	4711 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11367 pp	10227	8856	..	7556	6964	6366	5760	5261	4712 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD	11368	10228	8857	..	7557	6965	6367	5761	5262	4350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD	11369	10229	8858	..	7558	6966	6368	5762	5263	4351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-OTHERS	11370	10230	8859	..	7559	6967	6369	5763	5264	4352	..	3453	3041	2459	1859	1158	485	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS-OTHERS	11371	10231	8860	..	7560	6968	6370	5764	5265	4353	..	3454	3042	2460	1860	1159	486	64 qq
# PERSONS FOR WHOM FOOD STAMPS ISSUED	11372	10232	8861	8253	7561	6969	6371	5765	5266	4356 n	3843 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH	11373	10233	8862	8254	7562	6970	6374	5768	5269	4359 g	3846 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH	11374	10234	8863	8255	7563	6971	6375	5769	5270	4360	3847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE	11375	10235	8864	8256	7564	6972	6376	5770	5271	4354	3841	3441	..	2476	1876	1175	500	37
														1	1	1	1	1
														z			621	166
																	m	m
ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE	11376	10236	8865	8257	7565	6973	6377	5771	5272	4355	3842	3442	..	2477	1877	1176	501	38
ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT	11377	10237	8866	8258	7566	6974	6378	5772	5273	4368	3853	3445	..	2480	1886	1185	506	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT	11378	10238	8867	8259	7567	6975	6379	5773	5274	4369	3854	3446	..	2481	1887	1186	507	..
AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR	11379	10239	8868	8260	7568	6976	6382	5776	5277	4364	3851	3443	..	2478	1884	1183	510	45
												1765			j	j	j	j
												yy						g
ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR	11380	10240	8869	8261	7569	6977	6383	5777	5278	4365	3852	3444	..	2479	1885	1184	511	46
							j	j	j	j	j	j		j	j	j	j	j
# MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR	11381	10241	8870	8262	7570	6978	6384	5778	5279	4367	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								n	n									
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN JAN	11382	10242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN FEB	11383	10243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN MAR	11384	10244	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN APR	11385	10245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN MAY	11386	10246	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN JUNE	11387	10247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN JULY	11388	10248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN AUG	11389	10249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN SEPT	11390	10250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN OCT	11391	10251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN NOV	11392	10252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED FOOD STAMPS IN DEC	11393	10253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD OR WIFE/"WIFE" HAS TAXABLE INCOME	11394	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD	11395	10254	8871	8263	7571	6979	6389	5780	5281	4371	3856	3456	3044	2491	1890	1189	..	..
											g	g	g	g	g	g		
											m	m	m	m	m	m		
LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD	11396	10255	8872	8264	7572	6980	6390	5781	5282	4372	3857	3457	3045	2492	1891	1190	..	..
											m	m	m	m	m	m		
ANNUAL WAGES-HEAD	11397	10256	8873	8265	7573	6981	6391	5782	5283	4373	3858	3458	3046	2493	1892	1191	699	251
				g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES	11398	10257	8874	8266	7574	6982	6392	5783	5284	4374	3859	3459	3047	2494	1893	1192	..	..
BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS-HEAD	11399	10258	8875	8267	7575	6983	6393	5784	5285	4375	3860	3460	3048	2495	1894	1193	..	..
											m	m	m	m	m	m		
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE-HEAD	11400	10259	8876	8268	7576	6984	6394	5785	5286	4376	3861	3461	3049	2496	1895	1194	701	253
				g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING	11401	10260	8877	8269	7577	6985	6395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				g	g	g	g											
LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS	11402	10261	8878	8270	7578	6986	6396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				g	g	g	g											
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES	11403	10262	8879	8271	7579	6987	6397	5787	5288	4378	3864	3464	3052	2499	1898	1197	..	..
TOTAL LABOR INCOME-WIFE/"WIFE"	11404	10263	8881	8273	7580	6988	6398	5788	5289	4379	3865	3465	3053	2500	1899	1198	516	75
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
										5033	4157	3679	3259	2855	2229	1517	829	
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
ACCURACY OF WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" TOTAL LABOR INCOME	11405	10264	8882	8274	7581	6989	6399	5789	5290	4380	3866	3466	3054	2501	1900	1199	517	86
ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11406	10265	8883	8275	7582	6990	6400	5790	5291	4381	3867	3467	3055	2502	1901	1200	..	..
						g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g		
											m	m	m	m	m	m		
ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11407	10266	8884	8276	7583	6991	6401	5791	5292	4382	3868	3468	3056	2503	1902	1201	..	..
						g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m		
ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11408	10267	8885	8277	7584	6992	6402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						g	g											
ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11409	10268	8886	8278	7585	6993	6403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						g	g											
ASSET PART OF FARM, BUSINESS, MARKET GARDENING, ROOMERS-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" SHARE	11410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED RENT-HEAD	11411	10269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF RENT RECEIVED-HEAD	11412	10270	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# MONTHS RECEIVED INTEREST/ DIVIDENDS-HEAD	11413	10271	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF INTEREST/DIVIDENDS RECEIVED-HEAD	11414	10272	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED ALIMONY	11415	10273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ALIMONY-HEAD	11416	10274	8888	8280	7587	6995	6405	5793	5294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				g	g	g	g	g	g									
WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" OTHER ASSET INCOME	11417	10275	8889	8281	7588	6996	6406	5795	5296	4385	3871	3471	3059	2506	1905	1204	..	..
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m		
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S & WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" ASSET INCOME	11418	10276	8890	8282	7589	6997	6407	5797	5298	4387	3873	3473	3061	2508	1907	1206	..	..
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11419	10277	8891	8283	7590	6998	6408	5796	5297	4386	3872	3472	3060	2507	1906	1205	518	76
						g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
										5034	4158	3680	3260	2856	2230	1518	830	234
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	11420	10278	8892	8284	7591	6999	6409	5798	5299	4388	3874	3474	3062	2509	1908	1228	530	82
																g	g	g
CHILD SUPPORT PAID OUT	11421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ALIMONY PAID OUT	11422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# DEPENDENTS	11423	10279	8893	8285	7592	7000	6410	5799	5300	4389	3875	3475	3063	2510	1909	1207	..	..
TOTAL EXEMPTIONS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11424	10280	8894	8286	7593	7001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED- HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11425	10281	8895	8287	7594	7002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD OR WIFE/"WIFE" RECEIVED TRANSFER INCOME	11426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11427	10282	8896	8288	7595	7003	6413	5802	5303	4392	3877	3477	3065	2512	1911	1209	523	..
										5036	4160	3682	3262	2858	2232	1520	704	..
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	n
																	832	m
ACCURACY OF HEAD & WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS	11428	10283	8897	8289	7596	7004	6414	5803	5304	4393	3878	3478	3066	2513	1912	1210	524	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED SSI-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11429	10284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME- HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11430	10285	8898	8290	7597	7005	6415	5804	5312	4400	3884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	5042	4166					
										m	m							

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
OTHER WELFARE-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	11431	10286	8899	8291	7598	7006	6416	5805	5305	4394 5037	3879 4161	3479 3683	3067 3263	2514 2859	1913 2233	1211 1521	.. 705	.. 257
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	e m n	e m n
# MONTHS RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11432	10287	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	11433	10288	8900	8292	7599	7007	6417	5806	5306	4395 5038	3880 4162	3480 3684	3068 3264	2515 2860	1914 2234	1212 1522	.. 706	.. 258
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	e m n	e m n
TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11434	10289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED VA PENSION- HEAD	11435	10290	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION PENSION-HEAD	11436	10291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED OTHER RETIREMENT-HEAD	11437	10292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER RETIREMENT-HEAD	11438	10293	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OTHER PENSIONS RECEIVED-HEAD	11439	10294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-HEAD	11440	10295	8902	8294	7601	7009	6419	5808	5308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKER'S COMPENSATION-HEAD	11441	10296	8903	8295	7602	7010	6420	5809	5309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD	11442	10297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD	11443	10298	8904	8296	7603	7011	6421	5810	5310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED HELP FROM RELATIVES-HEAD	11444	10299	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HELP FROM RELATIVES-HEAD	11445	10300	8905	8297	7604	7012	6422	5811	5311	4399	3885	3484	3072	2519	1918	1216	710	262
				g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
# MONTHS RECEIVED OTHER TRANSFER INCOME-HEAD	11446	10301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER TRANSFERS-HEAD	11447	10302	8906	8298	7605	7013	6423	5812	5313	4401	3886	3485	3073	2520	1919	1217	711	..
				g	g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
																	713	..
																	m	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED VA PENSION- WIFE/"WIFE"	11448	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION PENSION-WIFE/"WIFE"	11449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED OTHER RETIREMENT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11450	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER RETIREMENT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11451	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-WIFE/ "WIFE"	11452	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKER'S COMPENSATION-WIFE/ "WIFE"	11453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11454	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11455	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED HELP FROM RELATIVES-WIFE/"WIFE"	11456	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HELP FROM RELATIVES-WIFE/"WIFE"	11457	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS RECEIVED OTHER TRANSFER INCOME-WIFE/"WIFE"	11458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER TRANSFERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	11459	10303	8907	8299	7606	7014	6424	5813	5314	4402	3887	3486	3074	2521	1920	1218	..	..
		r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	m	m	m	m	m	m		
											r	r	r	r	r	r		
ACCURACY OF TRANSFERS EXCEPT ADC-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11460	10304	8908	8300	7607	7015	6425	5814	5315	4403	3888	3487	3075	2522	1921	1219	526	..
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11461	10305	8909	8301	7608	7016	6426	5815	5316	4404	3889	3488	3076	2523	1922	1220	..	..
										5043	4167	3688	3268	2864	2238	1526		
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m		
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, JAN-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11462	10306	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, FEB-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11463	10307	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, MAR-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11464	10308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, APR-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11465	10309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, MAY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11466	10310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, JUNE-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11467	10311	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, JULY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11468	10312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, AUG-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11469	10313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, SEPT-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11470	10314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, OCT-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11471	10315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, NOV-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11472	10316	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED ADC/AFDC, DEC-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11473	10317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, JAN-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11474	10318	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, FEB-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11475	10319	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, MAR-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11476	10320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, APR-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11477	10321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, MAY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11478	10322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, JUNE-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11479	10323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, JULY-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11480	10324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, AUG-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11481	10325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, SEPT-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11482	10326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, OCT-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11483	10327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, NOV-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11484	10328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE, DEC-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	11485	10329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JAN-HEAD	11486	10330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, FEB-HEAD	11487	10331	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAR-HEAD	11488	10332	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, APR-HEAD	11489	10333	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAY-HEAD	11490	10334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JUNE-HEAD	11491	10335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JULY-HEAD	11492	10336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, AUG-HEAD	11493	10337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, SEPT-HEAD	11494	10338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, OCT-HEAD	11495	10339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, NOV-HEAD	11496	10340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, DEC-HEAD	11497	10341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JAN-WIFE/"WIFE"	11498	10342	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, FEB-WIFE/"WIFE"	11499	10343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	11500	10344	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, APR-WIFE/"WIFE"	11501	10345	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, MAY-WIFE/"WIFE"	11502	10346	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JUNE-WIFE/"WIFE"	11503	10347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, JULY-WIFE/"WIFE"	11504	10348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, AUG-WIFE/"WIFE"	11505	10349	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, SEPT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11506	10350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, OCT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11507	10351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, NOV-WIFE/"WIFE"	11508	10352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, DEC-WIFE/"WIFE"	11509	10353	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JAN-HEAD	11510	10354	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, FEB-HEAD	11511	10355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, MAR-HEAD	11512	10356	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, APR-HEAD	11513	10357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, MAY-HEAD	11514	10358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JUNE-HEAD	11515	10359	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JULY-HEAD	11516	10360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, AUG-HEAD	11517	10361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, SEPT-HEAD	11518	10362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, OCT-HEAD	11519	10363	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, NOV-HEAD	11520	10364	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, DEC-HEAD	11521	10365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JAN-WIFE/"WIFE"	11522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, FEB-WIFE/"WIFE"	11523	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, MAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	11524	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, APR-WIFE/"WIFE"	11525	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, MAY-WIFE/"WIFE"	11526	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JUNE-WIFE/"WIFE"	11527	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, JULY-WIFE/"WIFE"	11528	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, AUG-WIFE/"WIFE"	11529	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, SEPT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, OCT-WIFE/"WIFE"	11531	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, NOV-WIFE/"WIFE"	11532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RECEIVED WORKERS COMPENSATION, DEC-WIFE/"WIFE"	11533	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER FU MEMBERS RECEIVED TAXABLE INCOME	11534	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEQUENCE NUMBER-FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11535	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PRORATION OF TAXABLE INCOME-FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11536	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11537	10366	8910	8302	7609	7017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11538	10367	8911	8303	7610	7018	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-1ST OTHER	11539	10368	8912	8304	7611	7019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEQUENCE NUMBER-SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11540	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PRORATION OF TAXABLE INCOME-SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11541	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11542	10369	8913	8305	7612	7020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11543	10370	8914	8306	7613	7021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED- 2ND OTHER	11544	10371	8915	8307	7614	7022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEQUENCE NUMBER-THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11545	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PRORATION OF TAXABLE INCOME- THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11547	10372	8916	8308	7615	7023	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11548	10373	8917	8309	7616	7024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED- 3RD OTHER	11549	10374	8918	8310	7617	7025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEQUENCE NUMBER-FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PRORATION OF TAXABLE INCOME- FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11552	10375	8919	8311	7618	7026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11553	10376	8920	8312	7619	7027	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED- 4TH OTHER	11554	10377	8921	8313	7620	7028	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEQUENCE NUMBER-FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11555	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
% PRORATION OF TAXABLE INCOME- FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11556	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11557	10378	8922	8314	7621	7029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# EXEMPTIONS OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	11558	10379	8923	8315	7622	7030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED- 5TH OTHER	11559	10380	8924	8316	7623	7031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-ALL OTHER EARNERS	11560	10381	8925	8317	7624	7032	6427	5816	5317	4405	3890	3489	3077	2524	1923	1221	520	67 69 72
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-ALL OTHER EARNERS	11561	10382	8926	8318	7625	7033	6428	5817	5318	4406	3891	3490	3078	2525	1924	1222	521	79
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
										5035	4159	3681	3261	2857	2231	1519	831	
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME	11562	10383	8927	8319	7626	7034	6429	5818	5319	4407	3892	3491	3079	2526	1925	1223	522	88 89
ASSET PORTION OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME	11563	10384	8928	8320 m	7627 m	7035 m	6430 m	5819 m	5320 m	4408 m	3894 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER FU MEMBERS RECEIVED TRANSFER INCOME	11564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADC, AFDC INCOME-OTHERS	11565	10385	8929	8321	7628	7036	6432	5821	5322	4410	3896	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-OTHERS	11566	10386	8930	8322	7629	7037	6433	5822	5329	4416	3902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER WELFARE-OTHERS	11567	10387	8931	8323	7630	7038	6434	5823	5323	4411	3897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOCIAL SECURITY-OTHERS	11568	10388	8932	8324	7631	7039	6435	5824	5324	4412	3898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION-OTHERS	11569	10389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER RETIREMENT-OTHERS	11570	10390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT-OTHERS	11571	10391	8934	8326	7633	7041	6437	5826	5326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKER'S COMPENSATION-OTHERS	11572	10392	8935	8327	7634	7042	6438	5827	5327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-OTHERS	11573	10393	8936	8328	7635	7043	6439	5828	5328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HELP FROM RELATIVES-OTHERS	11574	10394	8937	8329	7636	7044	6440	5829	5330	4417 g	3903 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-OTHERS	11575	10395	8938	8330	7637	7045	6441	5830	5331	4418 g	3904 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNPRORATED TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-OTHERS	11576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-OTHERS	11577	10396	8939	8331	7638	7046	6442	5831	5332	4419 5046 m	3905 4170 m	3493 3691 m	3081 3271 m	2528 2867 m	1927 2241 m	1225 1529 m	527 834 m	..
ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TRANSFER INCOME	11578	10397	8940	8332	7639	7047	6443	5832	5333	4420	3906	3494	3082	2529	1928	1226	528	..
# INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE")	11579	10398	8941	8333	7640	7048	6444	5833	5334	4421	3907	3495	3083	2530	1929	1227	717 e	265 e
# LABOR INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE")	11580	10399	8942	8334	7641	7049	6445	5834	5335	4422	3908	3496	3084	2531	1930	..	..	..
1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11581	10400	8943	8335	7642	7050	6446	5835	5336	4423 4731 pp	3909	3497	3085	2533	1932	1230	534	3

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11582	10401	8944	8336	7643	7051	6447	5836	5337	4424 4732 PP	3910	3498	3086	2534	1933	1233	442	..
1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11583	10402	8945	8337	7644	7052	6448	5837	5338	4425 4733 PP	3911	3499	3087	2535	1934	1102	..	..
1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11584	10403	8946	8338	7645	7053	6449	5838	5339	4426 4734 PP	3912	3500	3088	2536	1802	..	..	..
1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11585	10404	8947	8339	7646	7054	6450	5839	5340	4427 4735 PP	3913	3501	3089	2402	..	..	..	..
1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11586	10405	8948	8340	7647	7055	6451	5840	5341	4428 4736 PP	3914	3502	3002	..	..	..	..	..
1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11587	10406	8949	8341	7648	7056	6452	5841	5342	4429 4737 PP	3915	3402	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11588	10407	8950	8342	7649	7057	6453	5842	5343	4430 4738 PP	3802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11589	10408	8951	8343	7650	7058	6454	5843	5344	4302 4708 PP	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11590	10409	8952	8344	7651	7059	6455	5844	5202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11591	10410	8953	8345	7652	7060	6456	5702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11592	10411	8954	8346	7653	7061	6302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11593	10412	8955	8347	7654	6902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11594	10413	8956	8348	7502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11595	10414	8957	8202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER	11596	10415	8802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1984 ID (INTERVIEW) NUMBER	11597	10002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER-HEAD	11598	..	..	..	..	7062	6457	5845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER-HEAD	11599	..	..	..	..	7063	6458	5846	5346	4432	3917	3504	3091	2538	1938	1235	552	98
DATE OF INTERVIEW	11600	10416	8958	8349	7655	7064	6459	5847	5347	4433	3918	3505	3092	2539	1939	1236	553	99
							m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	l	l	l
																m	m	m

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-HEAD	11601	10417	8959	8350	7656	7065	6460	5848	5348	4434	3919	3506	3093	2540	1940	1237	554	100
INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER-WIFE/ "WIFE"	11602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4740 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DATE OF INTERVIEW-WIFE/"WIFE"	11603	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4741 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-WIFE/"WIFE"	11604	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4742 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER IN FAMILY	11605	10418	8960	8351	7657	7066	6461	5849	5349	4435	3920	3507	3094	2541	1941	1238	549	115 e
AGE OF HEAD	11606	10419	8961	8352	7658	7067	6462	5850	5350	4436	3921	3508	3095	2542	1942	1239	1008	117
SEX OF HEAD	11607	10420	8962	8353	7659	7068	6463	5851	5351	4437	3922	3509	3096	2543	1943	1240	1010	119
AGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	11608	10421	8963	8354	7660	7069	6464	5852	5352	4438 4743 pp	3923	3510	3097	2544	1944	1241	1011	118
# CHILDREN IN FU	11609	10422	8964	8355	7661	7070	6465	5853	5353	4439	3924	3511	3098	2545	1945 d	1242 d	550 d	398 d
AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD	11610	10423	8965	8356	7662	7071	6466	5854	5354	4440	3925	3512	3099	2546	1946	1243	1013 m	120 m
# NONFU MEMBERS SHARING HU	11611	10424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	11612	10426	9276	8603	7952	7261	6659	6034	5502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	11613	10433	8970	..	7672	7081	6478	5863	5363	4449	3938	..	..	2837 n	2211 n	1499 n	810 n	190 n
ACTUAL # ROOMS	11614	10432	8969	8360	7671	7080	6477	5862	5362	4448	3937	3521	3107	2565	1966	1263	592	102 g
TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--1ST MENTION	11615	10434	8971	8361	7673	7082	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		q	q	q	n	n												
TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--2ND MENTION	11616	10435	8972	8362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		q	q	q														
WHETHER RECEIVED GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS	11617	10436	8973	8363	7674	7083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS	11618	10437	8974	8364	7675	7084	6479	5864	5364	4450	3939	3522	3108	2566	1967	1264	593	103
WHETHER MORTGAGE	11619	10438	8975	..	7676	7085	6480	..	..	..	..	..	..	2567	1968	1265	594	104 n
# YEARS REMAINING ON MORTGAGE	11620	10439	8976	..	7677	7086	6481	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					n	n												
WHETHER SECOND MORTGAGE	11621	10440	8977	..	7678	7087	6482	..	..	..	..	..	..	2570	1971	1266	595	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER PROPERTY TAX IN MORTGAGE PAYMENTS	11622	10441	..	..	..	..	..	..	5223	4324	..	..	..	2568	1969	..	..	..
WHETHER HU RENTED FULLY FURNISHED	11623	10442	8978	..	7679	6927	6328	5725	5227	4329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAY UTILITIES	11624	10443	..	8365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAT INCLUDED WITH RENT	11625	10444	..	8366	..	6928	6329	5726	5228	4328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR FREE RENT	11626	10445	8979	8367	7680	7088	6483	5865	5365	4451	3940	3523	3109	2571	1972	1267	596	105
																n	n	n
WHETHER PAY UTILITIES-FREE HOUSING	11627	10446	..	8368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED SINCE SPRING	11628	10447	8999	8369	7700	7089	6484	5866	5366	4452	3941	3524	3110	2577	1979	1274	603	..
MONTH MOVED	11629	10448	9000	..	7701	7090	6485	5867	5367	4453	3942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY MOVED	11630	10449	9001	8370	7702	7091	6486	5868	5368	4454	3943	3525	3111	2578	1980	1275	604	..
												n	n	n	n	n	n	n
WHETHER MIGHT MOVE	11631	10450	9002	8371	7703	7092	6487	5869	5369	4455	3944	3526	3112	2579	1981	1276	605	111
																	n	n
CERTAINTY OF FUTURE MOVE	11632	10451	9003	8372	7704	7093	6488	5870	5370	4456	3945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY MIGHT MOVE	11633	10452	9004	8373	7705	7094	6489	5871	5371	4457	3946	3527	3113	2580	1982	1277	606	112
									5372			n	n	n	n	n	n	n
WHETHER OWNS CAR OR TRUCK	11634	10429	8966	8357	7668	7077	6472	5859	5359	4445	3930	3517	3104	2554	1954	1251	578	140
																		n
# CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED	11635	10430	8967	8358	7669	7078	6473	5860	5360	4446	3931	..	..	2557	1957	1254	581	143
TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR	11636	10431	8968	8359	7670	7079	6474	5861	5361	4447	3932	3520	..	..	..	..	..	..
EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HEAD	11637	10453	9005	8374	7706	7095	6492	5872	5373	4458	3967	3528	3114	2581	1983	1278	639	196
											n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
																1325		
																n		
YEAR RETIRED-HEAD	11638	10657	9174	8524	7864	7178	6576	6009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY-HEAD	11639	10454	9180	8530	7870	7184	6582	6022	5486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10663																
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)	11640	10456	9006	8375	7707	7096	6493	5875	5376	4461	3970	3532	3117	2584	1986	1280	641	198
WHETHER BUSINESS IS INCORPORATED (E)	11641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4472	3972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										4475	3976							
WHETHER OTHERS EMPLOYED (E)	11642	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5393	4473	3973	..	..	..	..	..	..
										5395	4476	3977						

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# OF OTHERS EMPLOYED (E)	11643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5394	4474	3974 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SUPERVISES OTHERS (E)	11644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5379 5387 5457	4463 4468 4555	3979 ee 4025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OTHERS SUPERVISED (E)	11645	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5380 5388	4464 4469	3980 ee m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS SAY ABOUT PAY/ PROMOTION (E)	11646	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5381 5389	4465 4470	3981 ee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BOSS HAS SUPERVISOR (E)	11647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4466 4471	3982 ee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)	11648	10457	9007	8376	7708	7097	6494	5876 5879	5377 5385	4462 4467	3971 3975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)	11649	10458	9008	8377	7709	7098	6495	5877 5880	5382 5390	4478 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)	11650	10459	9009	8378	7710	7099	6496	5878 5881	5383 5391	4479 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION CODE-HEAD (E)	11651	10460	9011	8380	7712	..	..	..	..	..	..	3529	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY CODE-HEAD (E)	11652	10461	9012	8381	7713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)	11653	10462	9013	8382	7714	7121	6518	5907	5420	4509	4002 hh n	3548 hh n	3133 hh n	2600 hh n	2002 hh n	1296 hh n	..	..
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	11654	10463	9014	8383	7715	7122	6519	5908	5421	4510	.. g	.. g	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID FOR OVERTIME (SALARIED) (E)	11655	10464	9015	8384	7716	7123	6520	5909	5422	4511	4000 hh	3546 hh	3131 hh	2598 hh	2000 hh	1294 hh	..	..
SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	11656	10465	9016	8385	7717	7124	6521	5910	5423	4512	4001 g hh	3547 g hh	3132 g hh	2599 g hh	2001 g hh	1295 g hh	..	..
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	11657	10466	9017	8386	7718	7125	6522	5911	5424	4513	4003 g	3549 g	3134 g	2601 g	2003 g	1297 g	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	11658	10467	9018	8387	7719	7126	6523	5912	5425	4514	.. g	.. g	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)	11659	10468	9019	8388	7720	7127	6524	5913	5426	4515	.. n	.. n	.. n	.. n	.. n	.. n	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES	11660	10469	9020	8389	7721	7128	6525	5914	5427	4516	.. g	.. g	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# MILES TO WORK (E)	11661	10587	9087	8454	7791	7142	6539	5926	5439	4530	4015	3560	3145	2612	2014	1309	674	..
																	o	
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)	11662	10588	9088	..	7792	7143	6540	5927	5440	4531	4016	3561	3146	2613	2015	1308	673	..
									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	o
WHETHER FORMAL EDUCATION REQUIRED (E)	11663	..	..	..	..	..	..	5882	..	4481	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								m		m								
WHETHER SPECIAL TRAINING REQUIRED (E)	11664	..	..	..	..	..	..	5883	..	4482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF MONTHS UNTIL TRAINED (E)	11665	..	..	..	..	..	..	5885	..	4484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB (E)	11666	10589	9089	8455	7793	7144	6541	..	..	..	4017	3562	3147	2618	2020	1314	680	208
											4045	3590	3173	2660	2062	1355		
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB (E)	11667	10590	9090	8456	7794	7145	6542	..	..	..	..	..	..	2622	2024	1318	..	..
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER-HEAD (E)	11668	10519	9010	8379	7711	..	..	5941	5384	4480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200
									5392									m
																		n
																		ff
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	11669	10520	9021	8390	7722	7102	6499	5888	5397	4488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										g								
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	11670	10521	..	..	7726	7103	6500	5889	5398	4489	3985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	11671	10522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-HEAD (E)	11672	10523	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB-HEAD (E)	11673	10524	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB-HEAD (E)	11674	10525	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN-HEAD (E)	11675	10526	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	11676	10532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-HEAD (E)	11677	10535	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON LAST POSITION-HEAD (E)	11678	10536	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHAT HAPPENED TO LAST JOB-HEAD (E)	11679	10539	9022	8391	7727	7104	6501	5890	5399	4490	3986	3534	3119	2586	1988	1282	643	201 o
MONTH ENDED LAST POSITION-HEAD (E)	11680	10533 10537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED LAST POSITION-HEAD (E)	11681	10534 10538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (E)	11682	10541	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAST 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE-HEAD (E)	11683	10542	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAST 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE-HEAD (E)	11684	10543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR ON LAST JOB-HEAD (E)	11685	10544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON LAST JOB-HEAD (E)	11686	10545	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN LAST POSITION-HEAD (E)	11687	10546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN LAST POSITION-HEAD (E)	11688	10547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LAST POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT (E)	11689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HR ON LAST JOB-HEAD (E)	11690	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON LAST JOB (E)	11691	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (E)	11692	10548	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL LAST YEAR (E)	11693	10549	9024	8393	7731	7108	6505	5894	5403	4494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS LAST YEAR (E)-HEAD	11694	10550	9025	8394	7732	7109	6506	5895	5405	4496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL LAST YEAR (E)	11695	10551	9026	8395	7733	7110	6507	5896	5406	4497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF LAST YEAR (E)-HEAD	11696	10552	9027	8396	7734	7111	6508	5897	5407	4498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION LAST YEAR (E)	11697	10553	9028	8397	7735	7112	6509	5898	5409	4500	3991	3538	3123	2590	1992	1286	652	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# WEEKS OF VACATION LAST YEAR (E)-HEAD	11698	10554	9029	8398	7736	7113	6510	5899	5410	4501	3992	3539	3124	2591	1993	1287	653 m	222 m
WHETHER ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (E)	11699	10555	9030	8399	7737	7114	6511	5900	5411	4502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (E)-HEAD	11700	10556	9031	8400	7738	7115	6512	5901	5412	4503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (E)	11701	10557	9032	8401	7739	7116	6513	5902	5413	4504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR-HEAD (E)	11702	10558	9033	8402	7740	7117	6514	5903	5414	4505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (E)	11703	10559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (E)	11704	10560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB LAST YEAR (E)	11705	10561	9034	8403	7741	7118	6515	5904	5417	4507	3998	3544	3129	2596	1998	1292	658 m o	223 m o
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB LAST YEAR (E)	11706	10562	9035	8404	7742	7119	6516	5905	5418	4508	3999	3545	3130	2597	1999	1293	659 m o	225 m o
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR (E)	11707	10563	9036	8405	7743	7120	6517	5906	5419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB LAST YEAR (E)	11708	10564	9037	8406	7744	7129	6526	5915	5428	4518	4005	3550	3135	2602	2004	1298	660	227 n
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR (E)	11709	10565	9039	8408	7746	7131	6528	5917	5430	4520	4007	3552	3137	2604	2006	1300	662 n	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	11710	10566	9038	8407	7745	7130	6527	5916	5429	4519	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	11711	10567	9040	8409	7747	7132	6529	5918	5431	4521	4008	3553	3138	2605	2007	1301	663 g m	229 g m
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	11712	10568	9041	8410	7748	7133	6530	5919	5432	4522	4009	3554	3139	2606	2008	1302	664 m	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	11713	10569	9042	8411	7749	7134	6531	5920	5433	4523	4010	3555	3140	2607	2009	1303	665 m	..
OCCUPATION, EXTRA JOB #2 LAST YEAR-HEAD	11714	10570	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR BUT FIRST-HEAD (E)	11715	10571	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# WEEKS WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR BUT FIRST-HEAD (E)	11716	10572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR BUT FIRST-HEAD (E)	11717	10573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (E)	11718	10574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (E)	11719	10575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (E)	11720	10576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (E)	11721	10577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11723	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11724	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION, EXTRA JOB #1 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11726	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11728	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION, EXTRA JOB #2 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	11729	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR BUT FIRST (E)	11730	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR BUT FIRST (E)	11731	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE (E)	11732	10578	9078	8447	7782	7135	6532	5921	5434	4524	4011	3556	3141	2608	2010	1304	666	230
PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK (E)	11733	10579	9079	8448	7783	7136	6533	5922	5435	4525	..	..	..	..	..	..	667	..
									g	g							890	
																	m	

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)	11734	10580	9080	8449	7784	7137	6534	5924	5437	4528	4013	3558	3143	2610	2012	1306	669	232
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)	11735	10581	9081	8450	7785	7138	6535	5925	5438	4529	4014	3559	3144	2611	2013	1307	670	233
WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK (E)	11736	10582	9082	8451	7786	7139	6536	5923	5436	4527	4012	3557	3142	2609	2011	1305	668	231
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)	11737	10583	9083	8452	7787	7140	6537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)	11738	10584	9084	8453	7788	7141	6538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18-HEAD (E)	11739	10992	9345	8659	8035	7383	6750	6153	5604	4630	4141	3620	..	..	..	..	..	..
		JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-HEAD (E)	11740	10993	9346	8660	8036	7384	6751	6154	5605	4631	4142	3621	..	..	..	..	..	..
		JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-HEAD (E)	11741	10994	9347	8661	8037	7385	6752	6155	5606	4632	4143	3435	..	..	..	..	..	..
		JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK-HEAD (E)	11742	10995	9348	8662	8038	7386	6753	6156	5607	4633	4144	3436	..	..	..	..	..	..
		JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)	11743	10600	9100	8463	7802	7151	6548	5961	5444	4546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10668	9185	8535	7876	7190	6588	6028	5496	4586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)	11744	10601	9101	8464	7803	7152	6549	5962	5445	4547	4022	3567	3152	2635	2035	1330	685	235
						n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
		10669	9186	8536	7877	7191	6589	6029	5497	4597	4050	3595	3178	2665	2067	1360	650	236
						n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
																		g
																		o
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)	11745	10598	9098	8461	7799	7148	6545	5958	5441	4542	4018	3563	3148	2631	2031	1326	..	..
					7874	7188	6586	6026	5491	4590	4046	3591	3174	2661	2063	1356	..	..
									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)	11746	10599	9099	8462	7801	7150	6547	5960	5443	4545	4020	3565	3150	2633	2033	1328	..	..
									n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
		10667	9184	8534	7875	7189	6587	6027	5493	4593	4048	3593	3176	2663	2065	1358	648	..
						n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
RESERVATION WAGE	11747	10602	9102	8465	7804	7153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)	11748	10603	9103	8466	7805	7157	6555	5970	5453	4551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB (U)	11749	10665	9182	8532	7872	7186	6584	6024	5480	4576	4040	3584	3168	2655	2057	1351	693	..
									5488	4585	..	..	..	2668	2070	1363	..	..
									5490	4587	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									..	4599	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (U)	11750	10666	9183	8533	7873	7187	6585	6025	5481	4577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
									5489	4586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)	11751	10604	9104	8467	7806	7158	6556	5971	5454	4552	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH JOB ENDED (U)	11752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR JOB ENDED (U)	11753	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	11754	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	11755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	11756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	11757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)	11758	10605 10659	9105 9176	8468 8526	7807 7866	..	..	..	..	..	..	3568 3585	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)	11759	10606 10660	9106 9177	8469 8527	7808 7867	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF OR OTHERS (U)	11760	10607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (U)	11761	10608	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MILES TO WORK (U)	11762	10647	9164	..	7857	7175	6573	6000	5475	4572	4032	3576	3160	2643	2043	1338	..	..
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)	11763	10648	9165	..	7858	7176	6574	6001	5476	4573	4033	3577	3161	2644	2044	1337	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)	11764	10609	9107	8470	7809	7161	6559	5986	5458	4556	4026	3571	3155	2638	2038	1332	651	..
		10664	9181	8531	7871	7185	6583	6023	5487	4584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST WORKED (U)	11765	10610	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST WORKED (U)	11766	10611	9108	8471	7810	7162	6560	5987	5459	4557	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR-LAST JOB (U)	11767	10612	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED-LAST JOB (U)	11768	10613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH STARTED WORK, LAST JOB-HEAD (U)	11769	10614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR STARTED WORK, LAST JOB-HEAD (U)	11770	10615	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER POSITION TO BE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-LAST JOB (U)	11771	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HOUR ON LAST JOB (U)	11772	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL # OF HOURS/WEEK ON LAST JOB (U)	11773	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE LAST POSITION-HEAD (U)	11774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE LAST POSITION-HEAD (U)	11775	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON NEXT- TO-LAST POSITION-HEAD (U)	11776	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION-HEAD (U)	11777	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION-HEAD (U)	11778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT- HEAD (U)	11779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NEXT-TO-LAST 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE-HEAD (U)	11780	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NEXT-TO-LAST 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE-HEAD (U)	11781	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HOUR ON NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	11782	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	11783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH STARTED WORK ON NEXT-TO- LAST JOB (U)	11784	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR STARTED WORK ON NEXT-TO- LAST JOB (U)	11785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER POSITION TO BE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-NEXT-TO- LAST JOB (U)	11786	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HOUR ON NEXT-TO- LAST JOB (U)	11787	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL # OF HOURS/WEEK ON NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	11788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-HEAD (U)	11789	10616	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION LAST YEAR (U)	11790	10617	9109	8472	7811	7163	6561	5988	5460	4558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS VACATION LAST YEAR (U)	11791	10618	9110	8473	7812	7164	6562	5989	5461	4559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL LAST YEAR (U)	11792	10619	9111	8474	7813	7165	6563	5990	5462	4560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS LAST YEAR (U)	11793	10620	9112	8475	7814	7166	6564	5991	5464	4562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL LAST YEAR (U)	11794	10621	9113	8476	7815	7167	6565	5992	5465	4563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF LAST YEAR (U)	11795	10622	9114	8477	7816	7168	6566	5993	5466	4564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (U)	11796	10623	9115	8478	7817	7169	6567	5994	5467	4565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE LAST YEAR	11797	10624	9116	8479	7818	7170	6568	5995	5468	4566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	11798	10625	9117	8480	7819	7171	6569	5996	5469	4567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	11799	10626	9118	8481	7820	7172	6570	5997	5470	4568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (U)	11800	10627	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (U)	11801	10628	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED LAST YEAR (U)	11802	10629	9119	8482	7821	7173	6571	5998	5473	4570	4027	3572	3156	2639	2039	1333	..	..
		10661	9178	8528	7868	7182	6580	6020	5484	4580	4043	3588	3171	2658	2060	1353		
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED LAST YEAR (U)	11803	10630	9120	8483	7822	7174	6572	5999	5474	4571	4028	3573	3157	2640	2040	1334	..	..
		10662	9179	8529	7869	7183	6581	6021	5485	4581	4044	3589	3172	2659	2061	1354		
WHETHER EXTRA JOB LAST YEAR (U)	11804	10631	9121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR (U)	11805	10632	9123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	11806	10633	9122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	11807	10634	9124	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	11808	10635	9125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	11809	10636	9126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-SECOND EXTRA JOB LAST YEAR (U)	11810	10637	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST LAST YEAR (U)	11811	10638	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST LAST YEAR (U)	11812	10639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST LAST YEAR (U)	11813	10640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (U)	11814	10641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (U)	11815	10642	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	11816	10643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	11817	10644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (U)	11818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR-HEAD (U)	11819	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB THIS YEAR-HEAD (U)	11820	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR-HEAD (U)	11821	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #1 THIS YEAR (U)	11822	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 THIS YEAR (U)	11823	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 THIS YEAR (U)	11824	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #2 THIS YEAR (U)	11825	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST THIS YEAR (U)	11826	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST THIS YEAR (U)	11827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18- HEAD (U)	11828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-HEAD (U)	11829	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME- HEAD (U)	11830	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK-HEAD (U)	11831	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES-HEAD	11832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FIRST MARRIAGE BEGAN-HEAD	11833	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOW FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED-HEAD	11834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR WIDOWED-FIRST MARRIAGE OF HEAD	11835	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR DIVORCED-FIRST MARRIAGE OF HEAD	11836	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED-FIRST MARRIAGE OF HEAD	11837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN- HEAD	11838	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR WIDOWED-LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE OF HEAD	11839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR DIVORCED-LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE OF HEAD	11840	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED-LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE OF HEAD	11841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OWN CHILDREN BORN DURING LAST MARRIAGE-HEAD	11842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEX OF HEAD	11843	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF OWN CHILDREN-MALE HEAD	11844	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE IN FU	11845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY CHILD IS BY WOMAN OTHER THAN WIFE NOW-MALE HEAD	11846	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER WIFE IN FU	11847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ALL CHILDREN ARE BY WOMEN OTHER THAN WIFE NOW-MALE HEAD	11848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN BY WOMEN OTHER THAN WIFE NOW-MALE HEAD	11849	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OWN CHILDREN IN FU-MALE HEAD	11850	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY WIFE NOW- MALE HEAD	11851	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU BY WIFE NOW-MALE HEAD	11852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED LAST/ONLY CHILD- MALE HEAD	11853	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PREGNANCY FOR LAST/ONLY CHILD WAS AT RIGHT TIME-MALE HEAD	11854	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN-MALE HEAD	11855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN-MALE HEAD	11856	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED NEXT YOUNGEST CHILD-MALE HEAD	11857	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH NEXT YOUNGEST CHILD BORN- MALE HEAD	11858	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR NEXT YOUNGEST CHILD BORN- MALE HEAD	11859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED FIRST CHILD-MALE HEAD	11860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PREGNANCY FOR FIRST CHILD WAS AT RIGHT TIME-MALE HEAD	11861	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN-MALE HEAD	11862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN-MALE HEAD	11863	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE UNDER 45 IN FU- MALE HEAD	11864	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER WIFE IS PREGNANT NOW- MALE HEAD	11865	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS MORE CHILDREN- MALE HEAD	11866	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-MALE HEAD	11867	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS MORE CHILDREN- MALE HEAD	11868	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-MALE HEAD	11869	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS HAD FERTILITY PROBLEMS-MALE HEAD	11870	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1372	..	..
YEAR FERTILITY PROBLEMS BEGAN- MALE HEAD	11871	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE UNDER 45 IN FU- MALE HEAD	11872	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE IS PREGNANT NOW- MALE HEAD	11873	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS MORE CHILDREN- MALE HEAD	11874	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-MALE HEAD	11875	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS CHILDREN-MALE HEAD	11876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-MALE HEAD	11877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS HAD FERTILITY PROBLEMS-MALE HEAD	11878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FERTILITY PROBLEMS BEGAN- MALE HEAD	11879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS ADOPTED CHILDREN- MALE HEAD	11880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF ADOPTED CHILDREN- MALE HEAD	11881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF ADOPTED CHILDREN IN FU-MALE HEAD	11882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS RAISED OTHER CHILDREN-MALE HEAD	11883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
TOTAL # OF OTHER RAISED CHILDREN-MALE HEAD	11884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF OTHER RAISED CHILDREN IN FU-MALE HEAD	11885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD IS FARMER	11886	10870	9286	8606	7967	7275	6678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BKT TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS	11887	10871	9287	8607	7968	7276	6679	6075	5540	4611	4065	3625	3206	2694	2093	1381	695	249
				m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
WHETHER OWNS BUSINESS	11888	10872	9288	8608	7969	7277	6680	6076	5541	4612	4066	3626	3207	2695	2094	1382	696	250
																		n
INDUSTRY CODE-BUSINESS	11889	10873	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHO IN FAMILY OWNS BUSINESS	11890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED IN BY FAMILY	11891	10874	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BUSINESS INCORPORATED	11892	10875	9289	8609	7970	7278	6681	6077	5542	4613	4067	3627	3208	2696	2095	1383	697	..
																		n
WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	11893	10892	9301	8610	7991	7291	6688	6095	5553	4618	4074	3628	3209	2702	2096	1384	718	..
BKT LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	11894	10893	9302	8611	7992	7292	6689	6096	5554	4619	4075	3629	3210	2703	2097	1385	719	266
			m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
																	s	s
WHETHER ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS-FEDERAL INCOME TAX	11895	10876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	11896	10894	9303	8612	7993	7293	6690	6097	5555	4620	4076	3630	3211	2708	2111	1399	732	..
# OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	11897	10895	9304	8613	7994	7294	6691	6098	5556	4621	4077	3631	3212	2709	2112	1400	733	..
											d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD-DEPENDENT #1	11898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD-DEPENDENT #2	11899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD-DEPENDENT #3	11900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID CHILD SUPPORT	11901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID ALIMONY	11902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT, IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON	11903	10896	9305	8614	7995	7295	6692	6099	5557	4622	4078	3632	3213	..	..	..	734	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# DEPENDENTS SUPPORTED	11904	10897	9306	8615	7996	7296	6693	6100	5558	4623	4079	3633 d	3214 d	2710 d	2113 d	1401 d	735 d	278 d
WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT, IF ONLY ONE PERSON	11905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NEW HEAD	11906	10966	9319	8633	8009	7357	6724	6127	5578	4658	4114	3639	3217	2791	2165	1461	791 e,n	..
STATE WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	11907	10967	9320	8634	8010	7358	6725	6128	5579	4659	4115	3640	3218	2792	2166	1454	..	..
COUNTY WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	11908	10968	9321	8635	8011	7359	6726	6129	5580	4660	4116	3641	3219	2793	2167	1455	..	..
STATE WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	11909	10969	9322	8636	8012	7360	6727	6130	5581	4661	4117	3642	3220	2794	2168	1456	..	..
COUNTY WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	11910	10970	9323	8637	8013	7361	6728	6131	5582	4662	4118	3643	3221	2795	2169	1457	..	..
FATHER'S OCCUPATION-HEAD	11911	10971	9324	8638	8014	7362	6729	6132	5583	4663	4119	3644	3222	2796	2170	1458	..	..
OCCUPATION-FIRST FULL TIME JOB-HEAD	11912	10972	9325	8639	8015	7363	6730	6133	5584	4664	4120	3645	3223	2797	2171	1459	..	..
								5930 n										
								5974 n										
WHETHER HAS MOSTLY WORKED IN SAME OCCUPATION-HEAD	11913	10973	9326	8640	8016	7364	6731	6134	5585	4665	4121	3646	3224	2798	2172	1460	..	..
TYPE AREA GREW UP-HEAD	11914	10981	9334	8648	8024	7372	6739	6142	5593	4673	4130	3654	3232	2814	2188	1476	786	312 n
STATE WHERE GREW UP-HEAD	11915	10982	9335	8649	8025	7373	6740	6143	5594	4674	4131	3655	3233	2815	2189	1477	787	311 n
COUNTY WHERE GREW UP-HEAD	11916	10983	9336	8650	8026	7374	6741	6144	5595	4675	4132	3656	3234	2816	2190	1478	..	..
# REGIONS LIVED IN-HEAD	11917	10984	9337	8651	8027	7375	6742	6145	5596	4676	4133	3657	3235	2817	2191	1479	789	.. d
# STATES LIVED IN-HEAD	11918	10985	9338	8652	8028	7376	6743	6146	5597	4677	4134	3658	3236	2818	2192	1480	790	.. d
WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB-HEAD	11919	10986	9339	8653	8029	7377	6744	6147	5598	4678	4135	3659	3237	2819	2193	1481	797	204 t

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB-HEAD	11920 t JJ	10987 t JJ	9340 t JJ	8654 t JJ	8030 t JJ	7378 t JJ	6745 t JJ	6148 t JJ	5599 t JJ	4679 t JJ	4136 t JJ	3660 t JJ	3238 t JJ	2820 t JJ	2194 t JJ	1482 t JJ	798 t JJ	205 t
ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS- HEAD	11921 JJ	10988 JJ	9341 JJ	8655 JJ	8031 JJ	7379 JJ	6746 JJ	6149 JJ	5600 JJ	4680 JJ	4137 JJ	3661 JJ	3239 JJ	2821 JJ	2195 JJ	1483 JJ	792 JJ	317
EDUCATION OF FATHER-HEAD	11922 JJ	10989 JJ	9342 JJ	8656 JJ	8032 JJ	7380 JJ	6747 JJ	6150 JJ	5601 JJ	4681 JJ	4138 JJ	3662 JJ	3240 JJ	2822 JJ	2196 JJ	1484 JJ	793 JJ	318 n
EDUCATION OF MOTHER-HEAD	11923 JJ	10990 JJ	9343 JJ	8657 JJ	8033 JJ	7381 JJ	6748 JJ	6151 JJ	5602 JJ	4682 JJ	4139 JJ	3634	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BROTHERS-HEAD	11924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2805 JJ	2179 JJ	1468 JJ	568	..
TOTAL # OF BROTHERS-HEAD	11925	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY BROTHER IS LIVING- HEAD	11926	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY BROTHER IS OLDER THAN HEAD	11927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING-HEAD	11928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ANY LIVING BROTHERS ARE OLDER THAN HEAD	11929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SISTERS-HEAD	11930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2809 JJ	2183 JJ	1472 JJ	572	..
# OF SISTERS-HEAD	11931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY SISTER IS LIVING- HEAD	11932	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY SISTER IS OLDER THAN HEAD	11933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF SISTERS STILL LIVING-HEAD	11934	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ANY LIVING SISTERS ARE OLDER THAN HEAD	11935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LIVED WITH BOTH PARENTS WHILE GROWING UP-HEAD	11936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HISPANIC DESCENT-HEAD	11937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RACE (MENTION #1)-HEAD	11938 q	11055	9408	8723	8099	7447	6802	6209	5662	5096	4204	3720	3300	2828	2202	1490	801	181
RACE (MENTION #2)-HEAD	11939 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER VETERAN	11940	10991 JJ	9344 JJ	8658 JJ	8034 JJ	7382 JJ	6749 JJ	6152 JJ	5603 JJ	4683 JJ	4140 JJ	3665 JJ	3243 JJ	2825 JJ	2199 JJ	1487 JJ	796 JJ	315
MONTH BEGAN MILITARY SERVICE- HEAD	11941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN MILITARY SERVICE- HEAD	11942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED MILITARY SERVICE- HEAD	11943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED MILITARY SERVICE- HEAD	11944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL-HEAD	11945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL-HEAD	11946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL-HEAD	11947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRADE COMPLETED IF GED-HEAD	11948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED- HEAD	11949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED-HEAD	11950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED GED-HEAD	11951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED GED-HEAD	11952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRADE COMPLETED IF NO GED-HEAD	11953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NO GED- HEAD	11954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NO GED- HEAD	11955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ATTENDED COLLEGE-HEAD	11956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE- HEAD	11957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE-HEAD	11958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIGHEST YEAR OF COLLEGE COMPLETED-HEAD	11959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE-HEAD	11960	11002 JJ	9355 JJ	8669 JJ	8045 JJ	7393 JJ	6760 JJ	6163 JJ	5614 JJ	4690 JJ	4099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE RECEIVED-HEAD	11961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE-HEAD	11962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE-HEAD	11963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED NONACADEMIC TRAINING-HEAD	11964	10997 JJ 11000 JJ	9350 JJ 9353 JJ	8664 JJ 8667 JJ	8040 JJ 8043 JJ	7388 JJ 7391 JJ	6755 JJ 6758 JJ	6158 JJ 6161 JJ	5609 JJ 5612 JJ	4685 JJ 4688 JJ	4094 JJ	3664 n JJ	3242 n JJ	2824 n JJ	2198 n JJ	1486 n JJ	795 n JJ	314 n
TOTAL # OF OTHER CERTIFICATES RECEIVED-HEAD	11965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF CERTIFICATE #1-HEAD	11966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIELD OF CERTIFICATE #1-HEAD	11967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION FOR CERTIFICATE #1-HEAD	11968	10998 n JJ	9351 n JJ	8665 n JJ	8041 n JJ	7389 n JJ	6756 n JJ	6159 n JJ	5610 n JJ	4686 n JJ	4095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #1-HEAD	11969	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #1-HEAD	11970	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF CERTIFICATE #2-HEAD	11971	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIELD OF CERTIFICATE #2-HEAD	11972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION FOR CERTIFICATE #2-HEAD	11973	11001 n JJ	9354 n JJ	8668 n JJ	8044 n JJ	7392 n JJ	6759 n JJ	6162 n JJ	5613 n JJ	4689 n JJ	4098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #2-HEAD	11974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #2-HEAD	11975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF CERTIFICATE #3-HEAD	11976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIELD OF CERTIFICATE #3-HEAD	11977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION FOR CERTIFICATE #3-HEAD	11978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #3-HEAD	11979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
YEAR RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #3-HEAD	11980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-HEAD	11981	11005	9358	8672	8048	7396	6763	..	5617	4693	4129	3653	3231	2813	2187	1431	..	..
		c	c	c	c	c	c		JJ									
		JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ	JJ											
# HOURS/WEEK ON HOUSEWORK-HEAD	11982	10867	9281	..	7957	7266	6664	6073	5535	4609	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHERS IN FU	11983	10868	9282	..	7958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHERS HELP WITH HOUSEWORK	11984	10869	9283	..	7959	7267	6665	6074	5536	4610	..	3624	3205	2690	2089	1377	618	..
WHETHER CHILDCARE-HEAD	11985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILDCARE MODE #1-HEAD	11986	..	..	..	..	..	6669	..	5526	..	..	3614	3192	..	..	..	..	242
		q					q		q			q	q					n
CHILDCARE MODE #2-HEAD	11987	..	..	..	..	..	6670	..	5527	..	..	3615	3193	..	..	..	..	..
		q					q		q			q	q					
CHILDCARE MODE #3-HEAD	11988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3616	3194	..	..	..	..	..
		q										q	q					
WHETHER CHILDCARE IN HOME-HEAD	11989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COST OF CHILD CARE-HEAD	11990	..	..	..	..	..	6387	..	5259	4717	..	..	..	2465	1865	1164	..	..
										pp				a	a	a		
PRESENT STATE OF HEALTH-HEAD	11991	10877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEALTH NOW COMPARED WITH TWO YEARS AGO-HEAD	11992	10878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DISABILITY-HEAD	11993	10879	9290	8616	7974	7343	6710	6102	5560	4625	4145	3666	3244	2718	2121	1409	743	..
											JJ	JJ	JJ		n	n	n	
															2122	1410	744	
															n	n	n	
															2123	1411	745	
															n	n	n	
LIMITATION ON HEALTH-HEAD	11994	10880	9291	8617	7975	7344	6711	6103	5561	4626	4146	3667	3245	2719	..	..	..	216
										n	n	n	n	n				n
											JJ	JJ	JJ					
WHETHER IN HOSPITAL-HEAD	11995	10881	9292	..	7976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-HEAD	11996	10882	9293	..	7977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
WHETHER MEDICARE/MEDICAID	11997	10890	9299	..	7989	7289	6686	6081 nn 6083 nn 6087 nn 6089 nn 6091 nn	5546 nn 5548 nn 5550 nn 5552 nn	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF MEDICAL AID RECEIVED	11998	10891	9300	..	7990	7290	6687 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MALE HEAD w/WIFE/"WIFE" OR FRIEND IN FU	11999	10670	9187	8537	7878	7192	6590	6037 n	5505 n	..	4101 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WIFE/"WIFE"	12000 pp	10671	9188	8538	7879	7193	6591	..	..	4841 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RETIRED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12001 pp	10854	9265	8592	7941	7250	6648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12002 pp	10672 10860	9271	8598	7947	7256	6654	6053 o	5525 o	4776 pp o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)	12003	10674	9189	8539	7880	7194	6592	..	..	4844 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BUSINESS IS INCORPORATED (E)	12004 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4855 pp 4858 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHERS EMPLOYED (E)	12005 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4856 pp 4859 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OTHERS EMPLOYED (E)	12006 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4857 4860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SUPERVISES OTHERS (E)	12007 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4846 pp 4851 pp 4939 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OTHERS SUPERVISED (E)	12008 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4847 pp 4852 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER HAS SAY ABOUT PAY/ PROMOTION (E)	12009 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4848 pp 4853 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BOSS HAS SUPERVISOR (E)	12010 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4849 pp 4854 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)	12011 pp	10675	9190	8540	7881	7195	6593	..	..	4845 pp 4850 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)	12012 pp	10676	9191	8541	7882	7196	6594	..	..	4861 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)	12013 pp	10677	9192	8542	7883	7197	6595	..	..	4862 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12014	10678	9194	8544	7885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12015 pp	10679	9195	8545	7886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)	12016 pp	10680	9196	8546	7887	7216	6614	..	..	4892 pp 5065 m	4189 m	3710 m	3290 m	2925 m	2298 m	1586 m	..	..
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	12017 pp	10681	9197	8547	7888	7217	6615	..	..	4893 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID FOR OVERTIME (E)	12018 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4894 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	12019 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4895 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	12020 pp	10682	9198	8548	7889	7218	6616	..	..	4896 g pp 5105 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	12021 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4897 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)	12022	10683	9199	8549	7890	7219	6617	..	..	4898 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES	12023 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4899 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MILES TO WORK (E)	12024 pp	10792	9221	8569	7913	7224	6622	6054 o	..	4913 pp	4063 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)	12025 pp	10793	9222	..	7914	7225	6623	6055 o	..	4914 pp n	4064 o n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER FORMAL EDUCATION REQUIRED (E)	12026 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4864 m pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SPECIAL TRAINING REQUIRED (E)	12027 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4865 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF MONTHS UNTIL TRAINED (E)	12028 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4867 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB (E)	12029 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB (E)	12030 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER (E)	12031 pp	10733	9193	8543	7884	..	..	6057	..	4863 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)	12032 pp	10734	9200	8550	7891	7200	6598	..	..	4871 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12033 pp	10735	..	..	7892	7201	6599	..	..	4872 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12034 pp	10736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12035 pp	10737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12036 pp	10738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12037 pp	10739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12038 pp	10740	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12039 pp	10746	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12040 pp	10749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON LAST POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12041 pp	10750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12042 pp	10753	9201	8551	7893	7202	6600	..	..	4873 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED LAST POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12043 pp	10747 10751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED LAST POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12044 pp	10748 10752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12045 pp	10755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAST 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12046 pp	10756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LAST 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12047 pp	10757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR ON LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12048 pp	10758	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12049 pp	10759	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH BEGAN LAST POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12050 pp	10760	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN LAST POSITION-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12051 pp	10761	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LAST POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT (E)	12052 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HOUR ON LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12053 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON LAST JOB (E)	12054 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12055 pp	10762	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL LAST YEAR (E)	12056 pp	10763	9202	8552	7894	7203	6601	6041	5509	4877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								o	o	pp								
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS LAST YEAR (E)	12057 pp	10764	9203	8553	7895	7204	6602	6042	5511	4879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								o	o	pp								
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL LAST YEAR (E)	12058 pp	10765	9204	8554	7896	7205	6603	6043	5512	4880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								o	o	pp								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF LAST YEAR (E)	12059 pp	10766	9205	8555	7897	7206	6604	6044	5513	4881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION LAST YEAR (E)	12060	10767	9206	8556	7898	7207	6605	6045	5514	4883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION LAST YEAR (E)	12061 pp	10768	9207	8557	7899	7208	6606	6046	5515	4884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (E)	12062 pp	10769	9208	8558	7900	7209	6607	6047	5516	4885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (E)	12063 pp	10770	9209	8559	7901	7210	6608	6048	5517	4886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (E)	12064 o pp	10771	9210	8560	7902	7211	6609	6049	5518	4887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR- WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12065 o pp	10772	9211	8561	7903	7212	6610	6050	5519	4888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (E)	12066 pp	10773	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR (E)	12067 pp	10774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB LAST YEAR (E)	12068 pp	10775	9212	8562	7904	7213	6611	6051	5522	4607	4057	3603	3185	2674	2076	1368	610	244
										o	o	o	o	o	o	o	m	m
										4890							o	o
										pp								
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB LAST YEAR (E)	12069 pp	10776	9213	8563	7905	7214	6612	6052	5523	4608	4058	3604	3186	2675	2077	1369	611	245
										o	o	o	o	o	o	o	m	m
										4891							o	o
										pp								
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR (E)	12070 pp	10777	9214	8564	7906	7215	6613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB LAST YEAR (E)	12071 pp	10778	9215	8565	7907	7220	6618	..	..	4901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										pp								
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR (E)	12072 pp	10779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										pp								
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	12073 pp	10780	9216	8566	7908	7221	6619	..	..	4902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										pp								

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
PAY/HOUR ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	12074 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4904 pp 5106 m pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	12075 pp	10781	9217	8567	7909	7222	6620	..	..	4905 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (E)	12076	10782	9218	8568	7910	7223	6621	..	..	4906 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #2 LAST YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	12077 pp	10783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HOUR-ALL EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR BUT FIRST-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12078 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED, ALL EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR BUT FIRST-WIFE/"WIFE"	12079 pp	10784	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED, ALL EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR BUT FIRST-WIFE/"WIFE"	12080	10785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12081 o pp	10786 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12082 o pp	10787 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12083 pp	10788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12084 pp	10789	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	12085 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	12086 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB THIS YEAR (E)	12087 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR (E)	12088 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION, EXTRA JOB #1 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	12089 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	12090 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	12091 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION, EXTRA JOB #2 IN CURRENT YEAR (E)	12092 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR BUT FIRST (E)	12093 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED-ALL EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR BUT FIRST (E)	12094 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE (E)	12095 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4907 pp	4061	3605	3187	2676	2078	..	..	..
PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK (E)	12096 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4908 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)	12097 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4911 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)	12098 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4912 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK (E)	12099 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4910 pp	4062	3606	3188	2677	2079	..	..	..
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)	12100 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)	12101 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12102 pp	10962 jj	9315 jj	8629 jj	8005 jj	7353 jj	6720 jj	6123 jj	5574 jj	4989 pp	4110 jj	3610	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12103 pp	10963 jj	9316 jj	8630 jj	8006 jj	7354 jj	6721 jj	6124 jj	5575 jj	4990 pp	4111 jj	3611	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12104 pp	10964 jj	9317 jj	8631 jj	8007 jj	7355 jj	6722 jj	6125 jj	5576 jj	4991 pp	4112 jj	3433	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PERCENT PART TIME WORK-WIFE/"WIFE" (E)	12105 pp	10965 jj	9318 jj	8632 jj	8008 jj	7356 jj	6723 jj	6126 jj	5577 jj	4992 pp	4113 jj	3434	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)	12106 pp	10801 pp	9230 pp	8571 pp	7916 pp	7227 pp	6625 pp	..	..	4930 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10863 pp	9274 pp	8601 pp	7950 pp	7259 pp	6657 pp	..	..	4982 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)	12107 pp	10802 pp	9231 pp	8572 pp	7917 pp	7228 pp	6626 pp	..	..	4931 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10864 pp	9275 pp	8602 pp	7951 pp	7260 pp	6658 pp	..	..	4983 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)	12108 pp	10800	9229	8570	7915	7226	6624	..	..	4925 pp 4974 n pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)	12109 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4928 pp 4977 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESERVATION WAGE (U)	12110 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)	12111 pp	10803	9232	8573	7918	7229	6627	..	..	4935 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB (U)	12112 pp	10862	9273	8600	7949	7258	6656	..	..	4833 pp 4960 pp 4969 pp 4971 pp 4985 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (U)	12113 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4961 pp 4970 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)	12114 pp	10804	9233	8574	7919	7230	6628	..	..	4936 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH JOB ENDED (U)	12115 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR JOB ENDED (U)	12116 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	12117 o pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	12118 o pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	12119 o pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	12120 o pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)	12121 pp	10805 10856	9234 9267	8575 8594	7920 7943	..	..	..	..	..	..	3600 o	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)	12122 pp	10806 10857	9235 9268	8576 8595	7921 7944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF OR OTHERS (U)	12123 pp	10807	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12124 pp	10808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MILES TO WORK (U)	12125 pp	10845	9256	..	7938	7247	6645	..	..	4956 pp 4966 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)	12126 pp	10846	9257	..	7939	7248	6646	..	..	4957 pp n 4967 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)	12127 pp	10809 10861	9236 9272	8577 8599	7922 7948	7233 7257	6631 6655	..	..	4940 pp 4968 p	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST WORKED-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12128 pp	10810	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST WORKED (U)	12129 pp	10811	9237	8578	7923	7234	6632	..	..	4941 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HR. LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12130 pp	10812	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12131 pp	10813	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH STARTED WORK, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12132 pp	10814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR STARTED WORK, LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12133 pp	10815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER POSITION TO BE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-LAST JOB (U)	12134 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
INITIAL PAY/HOUR ON LAST JOB-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12135 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL # OF HOURS/WEEK ON LAST JOB (U)	12136 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE LAST POSITION (U)	12137 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE LAST POSITION (U)	12138 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION (U)	12139 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION (U)	12140 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION (U)	12141 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12142 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NEXT-TO-LAST 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE (U)	12143 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NEXT-TO-LAST 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE (U)	12144 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL PAY/HOUR-NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12145 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FINAL HOURS/WEEK WORKED-NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12146 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH STARTED WORK-NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12147 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR STARTED WORK-NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12148 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER POSITION TO BE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT-NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12149 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL PAY/HOUR ON NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12150 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INITIAL # OF HOURS/WEEK ON NEXT-TO-LAST JOB (U)	12151 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12152 pp	10816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER TOOK VACATION LAST YEAR (U)	12153	10817	9238	8579	7924	7235	6633	..	..	4942 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER WEEKS VACATION LAST YEAR (U)	12154	10818	9239	8580	7925	7236	6634	..	..	4943 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL LAST YEAR (U)	12155	10819	9240	8581	7926	7237	6635	..	..	4944 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS LAST YEAR (U)	12156	10820	9241	8582	7927	7238	6636	..	..	4946 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL LAST YEAR (U)	12157	10821	9242	8583	7928	7239	6637	..	..	4947 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF LAST YEAR (U)	12158	10822	9243	8584	7929	7240	6638	..	..	4948 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (U)	12159	10823	9244	8585	7930	7241	6639	..	..	4949 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE LAST YEAR (U)	12160	10824	9245	8586	7931	7242	6640	..	..	4950 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	12161	10825	9246	8587	7932	7243	6641	..	..	4951 o pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED LAST YEAR (U)	12162	10826	9247	8588	7933	7244	6642	..	..	4952 o pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12163	10827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12164	10828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED LAST YEAR (U)	12165	10829	9248	8589	7934	7245	6643	..	..	4954 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10858	9269	8596	7945	7254	6652		4964 pp								
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED LAST YEAR (U)	12166	10830	9249	8590	7935	7246	6644	..	..	4955 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10859	9270	8597	7946	7255	6653		4965 pp								
WHETHER EXTRA JOB LAST YEAR (U)	12167	10831	9250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS LAST YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12168	10832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	12169	10833	9251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
PAY/HOUR ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	12170 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	12171 pp	10834	9252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 LAST YEAR (U)	12172 pp	10835	9253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-SECOND EXTRA JOB LAST YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12173 pp	10836	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAY/HOUR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST LAST YEAR (U)	12174 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST LAST YEAR (U)	12175 pp	10837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST LAST YEAR (U)	12176 pp	10838	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12177 o pp	10839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12178 o pp	10840	o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	12179 pp	10841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE"	12180 pp	10842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12181 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN CURRENT YEAR (U)	12182 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB THIS YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12183 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # EXTRA JOBS THIS YEAR-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12184 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #1 THIS YEAR (U)	12185 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 THIS YEAR (U)	12186 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB #1 THIS YEAR (U)	12187 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB #2 THIS YEAR (U)	12188 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST THIS YEAR (U)	12189 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST THIS YEAR (U)	12190 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12191 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12192 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12193 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK-WIFE/"WIFE" (U)	12194 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE OR "WIFE" IN FU	12195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS OF "WIFE"	12196 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES-WIFE/"WIFE"	12197 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FIRST MARRIAGE BEGAN-WIFE/"WIFE"	12198 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4763 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOW FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12199 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR WIDOWED-FIRST MARRIAGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	12200 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR DIVORCED-FIRST MARRIAGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	12201 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED-FIRST MARRIAGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	12202 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN-WIFE/"WIFE"	12203 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR WIDOWED-LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE OF "WIFE"	12204 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR DIVORCED-LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE OF "WIFE"	12205 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED-LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE OF "WIFE"	12206 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# OF OWN CHILDREN BORN DURING LAST MARRIAGE-WIFE/"WIFE"	12207 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF OWN CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12208 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OWN CHILDREN IN FU-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12209 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER THIS IS WIFE IN FU	12210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY CHILD IS BY MAN OTHER THAN HEAD/HUSBAND-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12211 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER THIS IS WIFE IN FU	12212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ALL CHILDREN ARE BY MEN OTHER THAN HEAD/HUSBAND-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12213 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN BY MEN OTHER THAN HEAD/HUSBAND-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12214 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF CHILDREN IN FU BY MEN OTHER THAN HEAD/HUSBAND-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12215 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OWN CHILDREN BORN 1979- 1985-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12216 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES WITH PRENATAL DOCTOR VISITS-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/ "WIFE"	12217 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES PAID FOR BY PRIVATE INSURANCE-FEMALE HEAD/ WIFE/"WIFE"	12218 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES PAID FOR BY MEDICAID-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/ "WIFE"	12219 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES USING WIC PROGRAM-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12220 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES USING FOOD STAMPS-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12221 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES USING OTHER GOVERNMENT FREE FOOD-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12222 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF PREGNANCIES USING ADC/ AFDC-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12223 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
# OF PREGNANCIES USING OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12224 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED LAST/ONLY CHILD-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12225 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PREGNANCY FOR LAST/ONLY CHILD WAS AT RIGHT TIME-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12226 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12227 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST/ONLY CHILD BORN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12228 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME AS MALE HEAD'S LAST/ONLY CHILD-WIFE/"WIFE"	12229 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12230 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD BORN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12231 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD BORN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12232 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME AS MALE HEAD'S NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD-WIFE/"WIFE"	12233 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED FIRST CHILD-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12234 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PREGNANCY FOR FIRST CHILD WAS AT RIGHT TIME-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12235 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12236 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12237 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAME AS MALE HEAD'S FIRST CHILD-WIFE/"WIFE"	12238 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE UNDER 45 IN FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PREGNANT NOW-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12240 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS MORE CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12241 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12242 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS MORE CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12243 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12244 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS HAD FERTILITY PROBLEMS-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12245 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FERTILITY PROBLEMS BEGAN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12246 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE UNDER 45 IN FU-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PREGNANT NOW-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12248 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS MORE CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12249 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12250 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTS CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12251 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CHILDREN WANTED-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12252 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS HAD FERTILITY PROBLEMS-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12253 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FERTILITY PROBLEMS BEGAN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12254 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS ADOPTED CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12255 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF ADOPTED CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12256 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF ADOPTED CHILDREN IN FU-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12257 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS RAISED OTHER CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12258 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4795 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
TOTAL # OF OTHER RAISED CHILDREN-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12259 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4801 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF OTHER RAISED CHILDREN IN FU-FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE"	12260 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" IN FU	12261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
STATE WHERE FATHER GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12262 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4744 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COUNTY WHERE FATHER GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12263 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
STATE WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12264 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4745 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COUNTY WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12265 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FATHER'S OCCUPATION-WIFE/"WIFE"	12266 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-FIRST FULL TIME JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	12267 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4993 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS MOSTLY WORKED IN SAME OCCUPATION-WIFE/"WIFE"	12268 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE AREA WHERE GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12269 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
STATE WHERE GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12270 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4751 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COUNTY WHERE GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12271 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4752 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# REGIONS LIVED IN-WIFE/"WIFE"	12272 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# STATES LIVED IN-WIFE/"WIFE"	12273 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	12274 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB-WIFE/"WIFE"	12275 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS-WIFE/"WIFE"	12276 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
EDUCATION-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER	12277 pp	10960 jj	9313 jj	8627 jj	8003 jj	7351 jj	6718 jj	6121 jj	5572 jj	4753 pp	4108 jj	3608	..	..	..	..	..	..
EDUCATION-WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER	12278 pp	10961 jj	9314 jj	8628 jj	8004 jj	7352 jj	6719 jj	6122 jj	5573 jj	4754 pp	4109 jj	3609	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BROTHERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	12279 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF BROTHERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	12280 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY BROTHER IS LIVING- WIFE/"WIFE"	12281 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY BROTHER IS OLDER THAN WIFE/"WIFE"	12282 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING- WIFE/"WIFE"	12283 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ANY LIVING BROTHERS ARE OLDER THAN WIFE/"WIFE"	12284 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SISTERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	12285 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF SISTERS-WIFE/"WIFE"	12286 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY SISTER IS LIVING- WIFE/"WIFE"	12287 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ONLY SISTER IS OLDER THAN WIFE/"WIFE"	12288 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF SISTERS STILL LIVING-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12289 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ANY LIVING SISTER IS OLDER THAN WIFE/"WIFE"	12290 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LIVED WITH BOTH PARENTS WHILE GROWING UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12291 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HISPANIC DESCENT-WIFE/"WIFE"	12292 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RACE (MENTION #1)-WIFE/"WIFE"	12293 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RACE (MENTION #2)-WIFE/"WIFE"	12294 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER VETERAN-WIFE/"WIFE"	12295 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
MONTH BEGAN MILITARY SERVICE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12296 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR BEGAN MILITARY SERVICE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12297 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH ENDED MILITARY SERVICE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12298 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR ENDED MILITARY SERVICE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12299 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL-WIFE/"WIFE"	12300 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL-WIFE/"WIFE"	12301 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL-WIFE/"WIFE"	12302 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRADE COMPLETED IF GED-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12303 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED- WIFE/"WIFE"	12304 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED- WIFE/"WIFE"	12305 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED GED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12306 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED GED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12307 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRADE COMPLETED IF NO GED-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12308 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NO GED- WIFE/"WIFE"	12309 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NO GED- WIFE/"WIFE"	12310 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ATTENDED COLLEGE-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12311 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12312 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12313 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIGHEST YEAR OF COLLEGE COMPLETED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12314 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12315 pp	10958 jj	9311 jj	8625 jj	8001 jj	7349 jj	6716 jj	6119 jj	5570 jj	4698 jj 4761 pp	4105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE RECEIVED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12316 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12317 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE- WIFE/"WIFE"	12318 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" HAD NONACADEMIC TRAINING	12319 pp	10956 jj	9309 jj	8623 jj	7999 jj	7347 jj	6714 jj	6117 jj	5568 jj	4696 jj 4759 pp	4103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF OTHER CERTIFICATES RECEIVED-WIFE/"WIFE"	12320 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF CERTIFICATE #1-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12321 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIELD OF CERTIFICATE #1-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12322 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION FOR CERTIFICATE #1-WIFE/"WIFE"	12323 pp	10957 n jj	9310 n jj	8624 n jj	8000 n jj	7348 n jj	6715 n jj	6118 n jj	5569 n jj	4697 n jj 4757 n pp 4760 n pp	4104 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #1- WIFE/"WIFE"	12324 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #1- WIFE/"WIFE"	12325 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF CERTIFICATE #2-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12326 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIELD OF CERTIFICATE #2-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12327 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION FOR CERTIFICATE #2-WIFE/"WIFE"	12328 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #2- WIFE/"WIFE"	12329 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
YEAR RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #2-WIFE/"WIFE"	12330 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF CERTIFICATE #3-WIFE/"WIFE"	12331 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIELD OF CERTIFICATE #3-WIFE/"WIFE"	12332 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INSTITUTION FOR CERTIFICATE #3-WIFE/"WIFE"	12333 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #3-WIFE/"WIFE"	12334 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RECEIVED CERTIFICATE #3-WIFE/"WIFE"	12335 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-WIFE/"WIFE"	12336 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4765 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# HOURS/WEEK ON HOUSEWORK-WIFE/"WIFE"	12337 pp	10866	9280	..	7956	7265	6663	6072	5534	4768 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CHILDCARE-WIFE/"WIFE"	12338 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILDCARE MODE #1-WIFE/"WIFE"	12339 pp q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4777 pp q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILDCARE MODE #2-WIFE/"WIFE"	12340 pp q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4778 pp q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILDCARE MODE #3-WIFE/"WIFE"	12341 pp q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4779 pp q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CHILDCARE IN HOME-WIFE/"WIFE"	12342 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COST OF CHILD CARE-WIFE/"WIFE"	12343 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PRESENT STATE OF HEALTH-WIFE/"WIFE"	12344 pp	10884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HEALTH NOW COMPARED WITH TWO YEARS AGO-WIFE/"WIFE"	12345 pp	10885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DISABILITY-WIFE/"WIFE"	12346 pp	10886	9295	8619	7982	..	..	..	..	4766 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
LIMITATION ON HEALTH-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12347 pp	10887	9296	8620	7983	..	..	..	..	4767 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER IN HOSPITAL-WIFE/"WIFE"	12348	10888	9297	..	7984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12349	10889	9298	..	7985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER FU MEMBERS AGE 12-44	12350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ANY HAVE CHILDREN	12351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ANY HAVE BEEN MARRIED	12352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF OTHERS WITH CHILDREN OR MARRIAGES	12353	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESPONDENT FOR HEAD'S INTERVIEW	12354	11006	9359	8673	8049	7397	6764	6165	5618	4700	4149	3670	3248	2827 n	2201 n	1489 n	800 n	180 n
RESPONDENT FOR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" INTERVIEW	12355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5026 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL # OF CALLS	12356	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# PERSONS CODED FOR THIS INTERVIEW	12357	11008	9361	8675	8051	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TAXES-HEAD & WIFE/"WIFE"	12358	11009	9362	8676	8052	7399	6411 mm	5800 mm	5301 mm	4390 mm	3876 mm	3476 mm	3064 mm	2511 mm	1910 mm	1208 mm	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-HEAD & WIFE/ "WIFE"	12359	11010	9363	8677	8053	7400	6412 mm	5801 mm	5302 mm	4391 mm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	12360	11011	9364	8678	8054	7401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIRST HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	12361	11012	9365	8679	8055	7402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	12362	11013	9366	8680	8056	7403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-SECOND HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	12363	11014	9367	8681	8057	7404	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	12364	11015	9368	8682	8058	7405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-THIRD HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	12365	11016	9369	8683	8059	7406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	12366	11017	9370	8684	8060	7407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FOURTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	12367	11018	9371	8685	8061	7408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	12368	11019	9372	8686	8062	7409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIFTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	12369	11020	9373	8687	8063	7410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TAXES-OTHERS	12370	11021	9374	8688	8064	7411	6431 mm	5820 mm	5321 mm	4409 mm	3893 mm	3492 mm	3080 mm	2527 mm	1926 mm	1224 mm	..	..
TOTAL FU MONEY INCOME	12371	11022	9375	8689	8065	7412	6766 g	6173 g	5626 g	5029 g	4154 g	3676 g	3256 g	2852 g	2226 g	1514 g	529 g	81 g
										5030 m	4155 m	3677 m	3257 m	2853 m	2227 m	1515 m	827 m	339 m
TOTAL LABOR INCOME-HEAD	12372	11023	9376	8690	8066	7413	6767 g	6174 g	5627 g	5031 g	3863 g	3463 g	3051 g	2498 g	1897 g	1196 g	514 g	74 g
										5032 m	4156 m	3678 m	3258 m	2854 m	2228 m	1516 m	828 m	
WEEKLY FOOD NEED	12373	10224	8853	8251	7553	6961	6363	5757	5256	4348	3839	3439	3019	2470	1870	1169	..	..
ANNUAL NEED STANDARD	12374	10225	8854	8252	7554	6962	6364	5758	5257	4349	3840	3440	3020	2471	1871	1170	495	32
MONEY INCOME/NEEDS	12375	11024	9377	8691	8067	7415	6769	6176	5629	5047	4171	3692	3272	2868	2242	1530	835	325
										5048 m	4172 m	3693 m	3273 m	2869 m	2243 m	1531 m	836 m	351 m
																	407 m	
ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD	12376	11025	9378	8692	8068	7416	6770	6177	5630	5049	4173	3694	3274	2892	2317	1605	494	31
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-HEAD	12377	11026	9379	8693	8069	7417	6771	6178	5631	5050	4174	3695	3275	2906	2279	1567	871	337
										5051 m	4175 m	3696 m	3276 m	2907 m	2280 m	1568 m	872 m	355 m
															n	n	n	n
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-WIFE/ "WIFE"	12378	11027	9380	8694	8070	7418	6772	6179	5632	5052	4176	3697	3277	2908	2281	1569	873	338
										5053 m	4177 m	3698 m	3278 m	2909 m	2282 m	1570 m	874 m	356 m
															n	n	n	n
CURRENT REGION	12379	11028	9381	8695	8071	7419	6773	6180	5633	5054	4178	3699	3279	2911	2284	1572	876	361
															n	n	n	n
FIPS STATE CODE	12380	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIPS COUNTY CODE	12381	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FIPS URBANICITY CODE	12382	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
REGION GREW UP-HEAD	12383 JJ	11029 JJ	9382 JJ	8696 JJ	8072 JJ	7420 JJ	6774 JJ	6181 JJ	5634 JJ	5055 JJ	4179 JJ	3700 JJ	3280 JJ	2912 JJ	2285 JJ	1573 JJ	877	362 n
REGION WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	12384 JJ	11030 JJ	9383 JJ	8697 JJ	8073 JJ	7421 JJ	6775 JJ	6182 JJ	5635 JJ	5056 JJ	4180 JJ	3701 JJ	3281 JJ	2913 JJ	2286 JJ	1574	..	..
REGION WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	12385 JJ	11031 JJ	9384 JJ	8698 JJ	8074 JJ	7422 JJ	6776 JJ	6183 JJ	5636 JJ	5057 JJ	4181 JJ	3702 JJ	3282 JJ	2914 JJ	2287 JJ	1575	..	..
GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY-HEAD	12386	11032	9385	8699	8075	7423	6777	6184	5637	5058	4182	3703	3283	2915	2288	1576	878	363 n
REGION GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12387 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REGION WHETHER FATHER GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12388 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REGION WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-WIFE/"WIFE"	12389 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY-WIFE/"WIFE"	12390 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF MONEY INCOME COMPONENTS	12391	11033	9386	8700	8076	7424	6778	6185	5638	5059	4183	3704	3284	2916	2289	1577	879	364 w
# MINOR ASSIGNMENTS	12392	11034	9387	8701	8077	7425	6779	6186	5639	5060	4184	3705	3285	2919	2292	1580	882	..
# MAJOR ASSIGNMENTS	12393	11035	9388	8702	8078	7426	6780	6187	5640	5061	4185	3706	3286	2920	2293	1581	883	..
VALUE PER ROOM OF DU	12394	11036	9389	8703	8079	7427	6781	6188	5641	5062	4186	3707	3287	2921	2294	1582	884	373
		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
										5063	4187	3708	3288	2922	2295	1583	885	374
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
BKT. ACTUAL MINUS REQUIRED ROOMS	12395	11037	9390	8704	8080	7428	6782	6189	5642	5067	4191	3712	3292	2927	2300	1588	891	381
		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
PERSONS PER ROOM	12396	11038	9391	8705	8081	7429	6783	6190	5643	5068	4192	3713	3293	2928	2301	1589	892	382
		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
										5069	4193	3714	3294	2929	2302	1590	893	411
										m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
# ADULTS IN FAMILY	12397	11039	9392	8706	8082	7430	6784	6191	5644	5070	4194	3715	3295	2930	2303	1591	894	116 g
BKT. AGE OF HEAD	12398	11040	9393	8707	8083	7431	6785	6192	5645	5072	4196	3718	3298	2934	2319	..	1009	368
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	..	m	m
BKT. AGE OF WIFE/"WIFE"	12399	11041	9394	8708	8084	7432	6786	6193	5646	5073	4197	3719	3299	2935	2320	..	1012	369
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	..	m	m

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
BKT. EDUCATION OF HEAD	12400	11042	9395	8709	8085	7433	6787	6194	5647	5074	4198	3663	3241	2823	2197	1485	794	313
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj
BKT. EDUCATION OF WIFE/"WIFE"	12401	11043	9396	8710	8086	7434	6788	6195	5648	5075	4199	3638	3216	2687	..	..	..	246
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m				m
		jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		jj	jj					
									4755									
									pp									
DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME	12402	11044	9397	8712	8088	7436	6791	6198	5651	5077	4202	3722	3302	2951	2322	1610	990	999
DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME/ NEEDS	12403	11045	9398	8713	8089	7437	6792	6199	5652	5078	4203	3723	3303	2952	2323	1611	991	1002
# CHILDREN AGES 1-2	12404	11046	9399	8714	8090	7438	6793	6200	5653	5079	4207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# CHILDREN AGES 3-5	12405	11047	9400	8715	8091	7439	6794	6201	5654	5080	4208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# CHILDREN AGES 6-13	12406	11048	9401	8716	8092	7440	6795	6202	5655	5081	4209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# FEMALES AGES 14-17	12407	11049	9402	8717	8093	7441	6796	6203	5656	5082	4210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MALES AGES 14-17	12408	11050	9403	8718	8094	7442	6797	6204	5657	5083	4211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# FEMALES AGES 18-20	12409	11051	9404	8719	8095	7443	6798	6205	5658	5084	4212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MALES AGES 18-20	12410	11052	9405	8720	8096	7444	6799	6206	5659	5085	4213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# FEMALES AGES 21-29	12411	11053	9406	8721	8097	7445	6800	6207	5660	5086	4214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MALES AGES 21-29	12412	11054	9407	8722	8098	7446	6801	6208	5661	5087	4215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF INDIVIDUALS IN ARMED FORCES	12413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF INDIVIDUALS IN PRISONS	12414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF INDIVIDUALS IN HEALTH CARE FACILITIES	12415	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# OF INDIVIDUALS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12416	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPLIT SAMPLE	12417	11056	9409	8724	8100	7448	6803	6210	5663	5097	4205	..	..	2969	..	..	..	..
BHS STRATUM CODE	12418	11057	9411	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHS SECU CODE	12419	11058	9412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAIRED SELECTION STRATUM CODE	12420	11059	9413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAIRED SELECTION SECU CODE	12421	11060	9414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR	12422	11061	9415	8728	8104	7452	6806	6213	5666	5107	4225	3724	3304	2960	2331	1619	1625	412

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
TYPICAL WAGE	12423	11062	9416	8729	8105	7453	6809	6216	5669	5110	4228	3727	3307	2963	2334	1622	1626	413
						m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
									x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	12424	11063	9417	8730	8106	7454	6811	6218	5671	5112	4230	3729	3309	2965	2336	1624	1627	414
						m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
													x	x	x	x	x	x
18-YEAR FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE	12425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS	12426	11065	9419	8711	8087	7435	6790	6197	5650	4603	4053	3598	3181	2670	2072	1365	607	239
		11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11									n
CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS	12427	11066	9420	8731	8107	7455	6812	6219	5680	5679	5678	5677	5676	5675	5674	5673	5672	..
		ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	ss	
COUPLE STATUS	12428	11067	9421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR HEAD BECAME NEW	12429	11068	9422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR WIFE/"WIFE" BECAME NEW	12430	11069	9423	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD AND SPOUSE SAMPLE MEMBERS	12431	11070	9424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# SPLITOFF INTERVIEWS	12432	11071	9425	8732	8108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAIN FAMILY 1981 ID NUMBER	12433	11072	9426	8733	8109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID # OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-1ST	12434	11073	9427	8734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-1ST	12435	11074	9428	8735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# IN 1ST OTHER FU	12436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID # OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-2ND	12437	11075	9429	8736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-2ND	12438	11076	9430	8737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# IN 2ND OTHER FU	12439	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID # OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-3RD	12440	11077	9431	8738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-3RD	12441	11078	9432	8739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# IN 3RD OTHER FU	12442	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER	12443	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FU PRIMACY WITHIN HOUSEHOLD	12444	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
1983 FAMILY WEIGHT-OLD VERSION	12445	..	9433 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 UPDATED FAMILY WEIGHT	12446 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

^aNo missing data allowed for this variable.

^bIn 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.

^cData on religious preference are incomplete for families with new Heads in 1978. See the notes in the Wave XVI (1983) Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, under V9357 and V9358 or refer to the User Guide, Chapter D.

^dCode is truncated; see tape code.

^eA code for missing data was allowed for this variable, but in other years missing data were assigned.

^fThis variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.

^gField widths differ. Truncation of some variables in this list is necessary. See tape codes.

^hIn 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.

ⁱAlcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.

^jThere was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies for total food expenditures in earlier years, which was largely eliminated beginning in 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.

^kThis variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.

^lDates differ; check tape codes.

^mThis is a bracket variable. If field amounts only were coded in other years, they may be bracketed for comparability.

ⁿCoding structure and/or categories differ; see tape codes for details.

^oCombines information on Heads (or Wives) with different employment statuses. In other years, separate variables were coded for the employed, the unemployed, and those out of the labor force. See tape codes for details on who was asked what.

^pCode 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other variables in the list include such persons in the 000 code.

^qThis variable is one of two mentions coded from the responses or is a double-mention variable (a two-digit variable with the first digit equalling the data value for the first mention and the second equalling the data value for the second mention). Both first and second mention variables may or may not be priority coded. See tape codes for details.

^rHas extra and/or alternate components; see tape code descriptions for details.

^sFor these years, code 9, not ascertained, includes cases where data are missing on whether lump sums were received or not. In all successive waves, however, such cases are included in the code category 0, inappropriate.

^tNot asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads in 1968. From 1969 onward, only new Heads were asked these questions. Therefore, these variables provide no information for Heads who have remained the same since 1968 and who were not in the labor force in 1968. From the 1968 through the 1975 waves, code category 0 included such cases. From the 1976 wave through the present, such cases have been recoded as 9, not ascertained, for the filter question.

^uDoes not include adjustment for farmers.

^vIn 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

^wContains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

^xBracket breakpoints differ from later years'.

^yNote that these variables are not comparable with each other. For a discussion of weights, see Section I, Part 5 of the 1984 Documentation Volume or the User Guide, Chapter E. Weights for all years were redone in 1984.

ZExtra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

aaThis variable was reported by the Head of the family, whereas the variable annotated pp is taken from the Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability with other years could be affected.

bbFrom 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

ccThese variables were edited to subtract \$100 for insurance premiums if they were included in the amounts reported. Property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if R said they were included.

ddThere were no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

eeIn 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

ffFrom 1976 on, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used, and only the one question, "How long have you had your present job?" was asked. For those earlier years, overlapping exists between length of present employment and length of present job for some cases.

ggFor calculating this variable, V471, 10 cents per mile was used. In later years, 5 cents per mile was assumed.

hhFrom 1976 on, separate questions were asked of employees receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were asked to calculate per hour wage rates.

iiIn 1981 and 1983, costs of separate components of utilities, such as electricity, gas and water, were asked separately. Thus, the total annual utilities variable was generated by adding those components and no assignments were made.

jjBackground section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives. Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives as in the previous year have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives. Some of these variables may require updating. See User Guide, Chapter D, or 1983 Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, variable descriptions.

kkIn 1976, these variables included both those working for someone else and those working for someone else and those working for someone else and self (V4461=1 and 3).

llThese variables have been generated since 1977 for comparability with 1968-1976 data. See User Guide, Chapter G, for further details.

mmmFederal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details, see User Guide, Chapter D.

nnFor these variables, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs. Filter questions were used for receipt of Social Security, ADC/AFDC, SSI and other welfare, whereas in later years, Medicare/Medicaid benefits questions were asked of all families.

oo1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

$$V2438-V2421-.1(V2433XV2431)$$

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

ppThese variables are coded directly from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

qqIn 1968, all housework hours were taken from tables. See the Waves I-V (1968-1982) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, code description for V59.

rrAdding V520 to these components allows comparability with other years. See the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, for further details.

ssThese variables were first generated in 1978 for the 1978 sample and on the basis of the 1978 Head's family history. Therefore, for a few cases, they may not reflect the 1968 through 1977 family history of a current Head who shares the 1978 ID number but not one or more ID numbers from 1968-1977. See User Guide, Chapter H, CURRENT FAMILY VS. FAMILY HISTORY, for an explanation of this phenomenon.

tt Hours spent in public schools were not included in these variables. Also, the 1979 variables for child care hours are for the youngest child under 12 only.

uu Hours of help from others outside the FU were included; see tape code.

vv This amount was assigned for all cases in 1968; see the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II for details.

ww Amount saved on additions and repairs is not included.

xx These variables are in the square root form. The square root form makes each of these variables linearly homogeneous in its two components.

yy These data items are for the family's 1968 and 1974 counties of residence, even though the variables themselves are located between the 1969 and 1970 data on the merged tape. Details of the codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement (1974), pp. 151-166.

zz These variables are less accurate than the variables below. The BRR stratum and BRR SECU should be used in place of V9410.

Part 2: Numerical Index of Eighteen-Year Individual-Level Data

The 1985 individual-level variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1984 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1985 variable. There are also some data items from previous years excluded from this index since no comparable variable exists for 1985. Thus, this index does not include all the cross-year individual-level variables. The alphabetical index of the individual-level variables, now included in Part 2 of Appendix 2 in Volume II of this 1985 Documentation, includes all such variables. There are some differences between years in field width and coding format among the variables listed here, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters indicating such differences appear directly below the variables to which they refer. A list of the footnotes appears at the end of this index.

Note that the summary variables (V32001-V32059) are listed in the column for 1985, although these variables have been generated using data from other years, as well. It is simply more convenient to list them in this fashion.

	INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1985																		
	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	
INTERVIEW NUMBER	30489	30453	30421	30393	30361	30329	30297	30258	30227	30196	30166	30143	30121	30094	30069	30044	30020	30001	
SEQUENCE NUMBER	30490	30454	30422	30394	30362	30330	30298	30259	30228	30197	30167	30144	30122	30095	30070	30045	30021	..	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	30491	30455	30423	30395	30363	30331	30299	30260	30229	30198	30168	30145	30123	30096	30071	30046	30022	30003	
				f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f	f
AGE	30492	30456	30424	30396	30364	30332	30300	30261	30230	30199	30169	30146	30124	30097	30072	30047	30023	30004	
MONTH OF BIRTH	30493	30457	30425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF BIRTH	30494	30458	30426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEX	30495	30459	30427	30397	30365	30333	30301	30262	30231	30200	30170	30147	30125	30098	30073	30048	30024	30005	
PERSON NUMBER	30496	30460	30428	30398	30366	30334	30302	30263	30232	30201	30171	30148	30126	30099	30074	30049	30025	30002	
MARRIED PAIRS INDICATOR	30497	30461	30429	30399	30367	30335	30303	30264	30233	30202	30172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOVED IN OR OUT	30498	30462	30430	30400	30368	30336	30304	30265	30234	30203	30173	30149	30127	30100	30075	30050	30026	30006	
																		a	
MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT	30499	30463	30431	30401	30369	30337	30305	30266	30235	30204	30174	30150	30128	30101	30076	30051	30027	30007	
YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT	30500	30464	30432	30402	30370	30338	30306	30267	30236	30205	30175	30151	30129	30102	30077	30052	30028	30008	
WEEKLY HOUSEWORK HOURS	30501	30465	30433	..	30371	30339	30307	30270	30239	30208	..	30154	30132	30106	30080	30055	30030	..	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	30502	30467	30435	30404	30373	30341	30309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					j	j	j												
MONTH LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL	30503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL	30504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER STUDENT	30505	30468	30436	30405	30374	30342	30310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMPLETED EDUCATION	30506	30469	30437	30406	30376	30344	30312	30269	30238	30207	30177	30153	30131	30104	30079	30054	..	30010	
								i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i	i		i	
											30189		30114						
											i		i						
TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME	30507	30470	30438	30407	30377	30345	30313	30281	30242	30211	30179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME	30508	30471	30439	30408	30378	30346	30314	30282	30243	30212	30181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h								
			k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k								
ACCURACY OF TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME	30509	30472	30440	30409	30379	30347	30315	30283	30244	30213	30182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS WORKED	30510	30473	30441	30410	30380	30348	30316	30284	30245	30214	30185	30159	30136	30111	30085	30060	30035	30013	
			h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	
												h	h	h	h	h	h	h	

INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS WORKED	30511	30474	30442	30411	30381	30349	30317	30285	30246	30215	30186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME	30512	30475	30443 g	30412 g	30384 g	30352 g	30320 g	30288 g	30249 g	30218 g	30180 g	30157 c g	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED	30513	30476	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED	30514	30477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF SOCIAL SECURITY AMOUNT	30515	30478	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL OTHER TRANSFER INCOME	30516	30479	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF TOTAL OTHER TRANSFER INCOME	30517	30480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER TRANSFER INCOME	30518	30481	30444 h	30413 h	30385 h	30353 h	30321 h	30289 h	30250 h	30219 h	30183 h	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH SPLITOFF FAMILY FORMED	30519	30482	30446	30415	30387	30355	30323	30291	30252	30221	30190	30160	30137	30115	30088	30063	30038	..
YEAR SPLITOFF FAMILY FORMED	30520	30483	30447	30416	30388	30356	30324	30292	30253	30222	30191	30161	30138	30116	30089	30064	30039	..
MAIN FAMILY ID FOR SPLITOFF	30521	30484	30448	30417	30389	30357	30325	30293	30254	30223	30192	30162	30139	30117	30090	30065	30040	..
AGE FROM BIRTH DATE	30522	30485	30449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL RECORD	30523	30486	30450	30418	30390	30358	30326	30294	30255	30224	30193	30163	30140	30118	30091	30066	30041	30017
REASON FOR NONRESPONSE	30524	30487	30451	30419	30391	30359	30327	30295	30256	30225	30194	30164	30141	30119	30092	30067	30042	30018
WEIGHT	30525	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1																
WHETHER ALWAYS IN RESPONSE FU	32001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER IN INSTITUTION	32002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BORN IN OR MOVED IN	32003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MOVED OUT OR DIED	32004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OUT OF SAMPLE FOR ONE WAVE OR MORE	32005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SAMPLE MEMBER	32006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE	32007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
YEAR OF FIRST NONRESPONSE	32008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968 ID OF MOTHER	32009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSON NUMBER OF MOTHER	32010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF MOTHER'S BIRTH	32011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTHER'S CHILDREN	32012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIRTH ORDER WITH MOTHER	32013	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIRTH WEIGHT	32014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968 ID NUMBER OF FATHER	32015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERSON NUMBER OF FATHER	32016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF FATHER'S BIRTH	32017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF FATHER'S CHILDREN	32018	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIRTH ORDER WITH FATHER	32019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN	32020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF LAST/ONLY CHILD'S BIRTH	32021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF LAST/ONLY CHILD'S BIRTH	32022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32023	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF NEXT-TO-LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF THIRD LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF THIRD LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF FOURTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32027	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF FOURTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32028	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF FIFTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
YEAR OF FIFTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF SIXTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF SIXTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32032	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF SEVENTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32033	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF SEVENTH LAST CHILD'S BIRTH	32034	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH OF ELDEST CHILD'S BIRTH	32035	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR OF ELDEST CHILD'S BIRTH	32036	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MARRIAGES	32037	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN	32038	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN	32039	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOW LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED	32040	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED	32041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED	32042	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH SEPARATED--LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE	32043	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED--LAST/ONLY MARRIAGE	32044	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE BEGAN	32045	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE BEGAN	32046	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOW NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE ENDED	32047	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE ENDED	32048	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INDIVIDUAL CONCORDANCE FOR 1985 (con't.)

	<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>1974</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>1972</u>	<u>1971</u>	<u>1970</u>	<u>1969</u>	<u>1968</u>
YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE ENDED	32049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH SEPARATED--NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE	32050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED--NEXT-TO-LAST MARRIAGE	32051	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH FIRST MARRIAGE BEGAN	32052	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FIRST MARRIAGE BEGAN	32053	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOW FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED	32054	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED	32055	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED	32056	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH SEPARATED--FIRST MARRIAGE	32057	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR SEPARATED--FIRST MARRIAGE	32058	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS	32059	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

^aIn 1968, no dates of moves out were coded. See tape code.

^bThe codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

^cCodes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract at least whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index for earlier years. See tape codes for further details.

^dMissing data were allowed in 1968-1974 on this variable; from 1975 onward, assignments were made and accuracy codes were used. See footnote h below.

^eIn 1969-1972, the code merely states whether the individual has a disability or the individual needs extra care. For 1976 and 1977, only one question was asked, ascertaining whether this person requires extra care or is disabled. For 1978, however, the disability sequence is much more detailed for each individual.

^fThe 1983 and later years' codings of relationship to head are much more detailed than in previous years. Eventually we plan to recode relationship to head for 1968-1982 in the same detail.

^gIn 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workers compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ slightly. Please check tape code before using.

^hDue to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts from 1975 on. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves. It was also thought unnecessary to continue the use of missing data codes on individual-level incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family-level totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code from 1975 on. For comparability, one could exclude all cases where an assignment was made from 1975 through the present and cases with missing data in 1968-1974. Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives/"Wives" using the individual-level work hours and money income variables. The following table is a year-by-year synopsis of the rules for creation of these variables. In general, since for Heads and Wives/"Wives" all the income and work hours information is available in a more correct and detailed form at the family level of the data, a recoding program should be utilized to insert those data rather than using information found in the individual portion of the data records--THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES/"WIVES" ONLY.

<u>Wave of Data</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
1968	V30012	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1969	V30034	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1970	V30059 V30060	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives. This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours Use V1148 for Wife's work hours
1971	V30084 V30085	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives. This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours; use V1849 for Wife's work hours.
1972	V30110	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1973	V30135	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.
1974	V30158	is <u>labor</u> income only for Heads and Wives.

<u>Wave of Data</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
1975	V30181	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V3872); for married Heads=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V3872)-Wife's labor income (V3865)-Head's labor income (V3863))/2 + Head's labor income (V3863), whether or not he himself actually had any of the asset income; for Wives=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V3872)-(Head's labor income (V5863)-Wife's labor income (V3865))/2 + Wife's labor income (V3865), whether or not she herself actually had any of the asset income.
	V30185	for Heads with no Wife in the FU and where the accuracy code of Head's ADC/AFDC income (V3878) was greater than or equal to the accuracy code for Head's other transfers (V3888), the work hours were not properly transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use the family-level V3823 for Head's work hours.
1976	V30212	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V4386); for married Heads=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V4386)-Wife's labor income (V4379)-Head's wages (V4373))/2 + Head's wages (V4373), whether or not he himself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, note that amounts here include only half of his labor income from sources other than wages; for Wives=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V4386)-Head's wages (V4373)-Wife's labor income (V4379))/2 + Wife's labor income (V4379), whether or not she herself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, amounts here include half of <u>Head's</u> labor income from sources other than wages.
1977	V30243	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5297); for married Heads=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5297)-Wife's labor income (V5289)-Head's wages (V5283))/2 + Head's wages (V5283), whether or not he himself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, note that amounts here include only half of his labor income from sources other than wages; for Wives=(Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5297)-Head's wages (V5283)-Wife's labor income (V5289))/2 + Wife's labor income (V5289), whether or not she herself actually had any of the asset income. Additionally, amounts here include half of <u>Head's</u> labor income from sources other than wages.
1978	V30282	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V5796); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9650, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If Wife had asset income (V9650=2,3), the Wife's assets from sources other than business (V5795) was referenced. If V5795>0, then she was allocated that amount in addition to her labor income (V5788), and he was allocated the sum of his labor income from all sources (V5780 through V5782 and V5784 through V5786) plus the sum of all other asset income (V5790 through V5794). Note that if the Wife had some business asset income in addition to her assets from other sources, the amount was improperly allocated to the Head, whether or not he himself actually had any assets. If, however, V5795=0, then the entire asset amount was split in half, again regardless of whether the Head himself had any asset income at all. If the Wife had no asset income (V9650=0,1) then the Head was properly allocated all asset income (V5790 through V5794), as well as his labor income.

<u>Wave of Data</u>	<u>Variable Number</u>	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
1979	V30314	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V6408); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9677, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If Wife had asset income (V9677=2, 3), the Wife's assets from sources other than business (V6406) was referenced. If V6406>0, then she was allocated that amount in addition to her labor income (V6398), and he was allocated the sum of his labor income from all sources (V6389 through V6391 and V6393 through V6396) plus the sum of all other asset income (V6400 through V6405). Note that if the Wife had some asset income in addition to her assets in V6406, the amount was improperly allocated to the Head, whether or not he himself actually had any assets. If, however, V6406=0, then the entire asset amount was split in half, again regardless of whether the Head himself had any asset income at all. If the Wife had no asset income (V9677=0-1), then the Head was properly allocated all asset income (V6400 through V6405), as well as his labor income.
1980	V30346	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V6998); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9704, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Wife had asset income (V9704=2, 3), the Wife's assets from sources other than business (V6996) was referenced. If V6996>0, then she was allocated that amount in addition to her labor income (V6988), and he was allocated the sum of his labor income from all sources (V6979 through V6981 and V6983 through V6986) plus the sum of all other asset income (V6990 through V6995). Note that if the Wife had some asset income in addition to her assets in V6996, the amount was improperly allocated to the Head, whether or not he himself actually had any assets. If, however, V6996=0, then the entire asset amount was split in half, again regardless of whether the Head himself had any asset income at all.
1981	V30378	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V7590); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9731, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V9731=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V9731=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V7582 through V7588) in addition to any labor income (V7580). If the Head has asset income (V9731=2,3) but the Wife does not (V9731=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V7582 through V7587) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V7571 through V7573 and V7575 through V7578). If both have assets (V9731=2,3 for each), then V7588 is referenced. If V7588>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V7580). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V7571 through V7573 and V7575 through V7578) plus all other assets (V7582 through V7587). Note that some asset income in V7582 through V7585 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V7588=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V7582 through V7587) is allocated to each.

Wave of Data	Variable Number	<u>Noncomparability Problem</u>
1982	V30408	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's total taxable income (V8283); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9759, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V9759=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V9759=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V8275 through V8281) in addition to any labor income (V8273). If the Head has asset income (V9759=2,3) but the Wife does not (V9759=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V8275 through V8280) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V8263 through V8265 and V8267 through V8270). If both have assets (V9759=2,3 for each), then V8281 is referenced. If V8281>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V8273). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V8263 through V8265 and V8267 through V8270) plus all other assets (V8275 through V8280). Note that some asset income in V8275 through V8286 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V8281=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V8275 through V8280) is allocated to each.
1983	V30439	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total taxable income (V8891); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V9790, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V9790=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V9790=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V8883 through V8889) in addition to any labor income (V8881). If the Head has asset income (V9790=2,3) but the Wife does not (V9790=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V8883 through V8888) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V8871 through V8873 and V8875 through V8878). If both have assets (V9790=2,3 for each), then V8889 is referenced. If V8889>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V8881). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V8871 through V8873 and V8875 through V8878) plus all other assets (V8883 through V8888). Note that some asset income in V8883 through V8886 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V8889=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V8883 through V8888) is allocated to each.
1984	V30471	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total taxable income (V10277); was computed for married Heads and Wives accessing V30470, type of taxable income at the individual level of the data. If the Head has no asset income (V30470=0,1) and the Wife does have asset income (V30470=2,3), she is allocated all asset income (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275) in addition to any labor income (V10263). If the Head has asset income (V30470=2,3) but the Wife does not (V30470=0,1), then he is allocated all asset income (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275) in addition to the sum of his labor income components (V10254 through V10256 and V10258 through V10261). If both have assets (V30470=2,3 for each), then V10275 is referenced. If V10275>0, then that amount is added to Wife's labor income (V10263). He receives the sum of his labor income components (V10254 through V10256 and V10258 through V10261) plus all other assets (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275). Note that some asset income in V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274 belonging to the Wife may have been improperly allocated to the Head. If V10275=0, then half of the sum of all assets (V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274-V10275) is allocated to each.

Wave of Data	Variable Number	Noncomparability Problem
1985	V30508	for single Heads=Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" total taxable income (V11419); for married Heads, total taxable income (V11419)-Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income (V11404)-Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Asset Income (V11410)-Wife's/"Wife's" Other Asset Income (V11417) gives his share of total taxable income. For Wives/"Wives", Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Income (V11404)+Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Asset Income (V11410)+Wife's/"Wife's" Other Asset Income (V11417) gives her share of total taxable income.

ⁱThe 1979-1985 variables indicate the grades of school completed both for nonHead and nonWife individuals either still in school or who have finished their education. The 1968-1978 variables, excepting V30189 and V30114, indicate completed levels only for those who have finished their education. V30189 and V30114, two constructed variables, are comparable with the 1979-1982 variables in that they contain levels of attainment as of the time of the interview for everyone. However, these two variables include values for Heads and Wives, too. There are also some special codes that indicate missing data. See tape codes for details.

^jCategories differ slightly; see tape code for details.

^kField width differs.

^lWeights were completely redone in 1984 for all years. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1984 Documentation volume or Chapter E of the User Guide for details.

Part 3: Index of the 1985 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (J & K); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V11999=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V11637-V11639 for Heads, V12000-V12002 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1984 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1984 simply by adding V11705 + V11802, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two contain zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes appearing at the end of the index earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & J
 (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off);
 C & K (Unemployed, Looking for Work, Retired, Disabled,
 Housewife, Student, Other and Not Doing Any Work for Money)
 Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections J & K are for Wives/"Wives"

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)	J. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)	C. Head (V11637=3-7 & V11639=5)	K. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=3-7 & V12002=5)

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK	11661	12024	11762	12125
MODE OF TRAVEL TO WORK	11662	12025	11763	12126
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB	11679	12042	11764	12127
MONTH ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION	11680	12043	11765	12128
YEAR ENDED PREVIOUS POSITION	11681	12044	11766	12129
WHETHER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT	11682	12045	11761	12124
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT INDUSTRY CODE	11683	12046	11759	12122
PREVIOUS 3-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE	11684	12047	11758	12121
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB	11685	12048	11767	12130
FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB	11686	12049	11768	12131
MONTH BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION	11687	12050	11769	12132
YEAR BEGAN PREVIOUS POSITION	11688	12051	11770	12133
WHETHER POSITION TO BE PERMANENT	11689	12052	11771	12134
PREVIOUS STARTING WAGE	11690	12053	11772	12135
PREVIOUS STARTING HOURS/ WEEK	11691	12054	11773	12136
# ADDITIONAL SPELLS OF EMPLOYMENT	11692	12055	11789	12152
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL IN 1984	11693	12056	11792	12155
NUMBER OF WEEKS OTHERS ILL	11694	12057	11793	12156
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL IN 1984	11695	12058	11794	12157
NUMBER OF WEEKS SELF ILL	11696	12059	11795	12158
WHETHER TOOK VACATION IN 1984	11697	12060	11790	12153
NUMBER OF WEEKS VACATION TAKEN	11698	12061	11791	12154
WHETHER ON STRIKE IN 1984	11699	12062	11796	12159
NUMBER OF WEEKS ON STRIKE	11700	12063	11797	12160
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1984	11701	12064	11754, 11798	12117, 12161

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)	J. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)	C. Head (V11637=3-7 & V11639=5)	K. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=3-7 & V12002=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	11702	12065	11755, 11799	12118, 12162
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984	11703	12066	11800	12163
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1984	11704	12067	11801	12164
WEEKS WORKED IN 1984	11705	12068	11802	12165
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1984	11706	12069	11803	12166
WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1984	11708	12071	11804	12167
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	11709	12072	11805	12168
OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB	11710	12073	11806	12169
PAY/HOUR ON EXTRA JOB	11711	12074	11807	12170
WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	11712	12075	11808	12171
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	11713	12076	11809	12172
OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB	11714	12077	11810	12173
PAY/HR--ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	11715	12078	11811	12174
WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	11716	12079	11812	12175
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON SECOND EXTRA JOB	11717	12080	11813	12176
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED IN 1985	11718	12081	11756, 11814	12119, 12177
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	11719	12082	11757, 11815	12120, 12178
WHETHER OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1985	11720	12083	11816	12179
# WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE IN 1985	11721	12084	11817	12180
# WEEKS WORKED IN 1985	11722	12085	11818	12181
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 1985	11723	12086	11819	12182
WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1985	11724	12087	11820	12183
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)	11725	12088	11821	12184
OCCUPATION--EXTRA JOB	11726	12089	11822	12185
WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	11727	12090	11823	12186
HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB	11728	12191	11824	12187
OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB	11729	12192	11825	12188

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)	J. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)	C. Head (V11637=3-7 & V11639=5)	K. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=3-7 & V12002=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"				
WEEKS WORKED ON SECOND JOB	11730	12193	11826	12189
PAY/HR-ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST	11731	12194	11827	12190
# YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18	11739	12102	11828	12191
NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL-TIME	11740	12103	11829	12192
% NOT FULL-TIME	11741	12104	11830	12193
ACCURACY OF % NOT FULL-TIME	11742	12105	11831	12194
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND J (WIVES/"WIVES")				
OCCUPATION	11651	12014		
INDUSTRY	11652	12015		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	11637	12000		
YEAR RETIRED	11638	12001		
WHETHER WORKS FOR MONEY	11639	12002		
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH	11640	12003		
CORPORATION/UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS	11641	12004		
WHETHER EMPLOY OTHER PEOPLE	11642	12005		
# OF OTHER PEOPLE EMPLOY	11643	12006		
WHETHER SUPERVISE OTHERS	11644	12007		
# OF OTHERS SUPERVISE	11645	12008		
SAY IN OTHERS PAY OR PROMOTION	11646	12009		
WHETHER BOSS HAS SUPERVISOR	11647	12010		
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT	11648	12011		
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT	11649	12012		
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION	11650	12013		
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR	11653	12016		
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS)	11654	12017		
WHETHER SALARIED PAID OVERTIME	11655	12018		
PAY/HOUR-SALARIED OVERTIME	11656	12019		
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES	11657	12020		
PAY/HOUR-HOURLY OVERTIME	11658	12021		
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED	11659	12022		
PAY/HOUR-OTHER OVERTIME	11660	12023		
FORMAL EDUCATION REQUIRED	11663	12026		

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)	J. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)	C. Head (V11637=3-7 & V11639=5)	K. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=3-7 & V12002=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND J (WIVES/"WIVES")				
SPECIAL TRAINING REQUIRED	11664	12027		
# MONTHS TO TRAIN	11665	12028		
WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	11666	12029		
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	11667	12030		
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	11668	12031		
# MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION	11669	12032		
MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION	11670	12033		
YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION	11671	12034		
WHETHER PRESENT POSITION TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT	11672	12035		
INITIAL PAY/HR ON CURRENT JOB	11673	12036		
INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON CURRENT JOB	11674	12037		
WHETHER OTHER JOB OPPORTUNITIES NOT TAKEN	11675	12038		
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	11676	12039		
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE PRESENT POSITION	11677	12040		
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION	11678	12041		
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME LAST YEAR	11707	12070		
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE	11732	12095		
PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK	11733	12096		
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS	11734, 11737	12097, 12100		
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK	11735, 11738	12098, 12101		
WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK	11736	12099		
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND K (WIVES/"WIVES")				
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND A JOB			11743	12106
# PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB			11744	12107
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT			11745	12108
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING FOR JOB SOUGHT			11746	12109
RESERVATION WAGE			11747	12110
# WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK			11748	12111

1985 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Not Employed	
	B. Head (V11637=1,2 or V11639=1)	J. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=1,2 or V12002=1)	C. Head (V11637=3-7 & V11639=5)	K. Wife/"Wife" (V12000=3-7 & V12002=5)
VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND K (WIVES/"WIVES")				
WHETHER MIGHT GET JOB IN FUTURE			11749	12112
WHEN MIGHT GET JOB IN FUTURE			11750	12113
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB			11751	12114
MONTH LAST JOB ENDED			11752	12115
YEAR LAST JOB ENDED			11753	12116
WHETHER WORKED FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE OR BOTH-ON LAST JOB			11760	12123
WHETHER EMPLOYED BEFORE LAST POSITION			11774	12137
WHETHER WORKING BEFORE LAST POSITION			11775	12138
WHETHER SAME EMPLOYER ON PREVIOUS POSITION			11776	12139
MONTH PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED			11777	12140
YEAR PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED			11778	12141
WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT			11779	12142
PREVIOUS INDUSTRY			11780	12143
PREVIOUS OCCUPATION			11781	12144
FINAL PAY/HR ON PREVIOUS JOB			11782	12145
FINAL HOURS/WEEK ON PREVIOUS JOB			11783	12146
MONTH PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED			11784	12147
YEAR PREVIOUS POSITION ENDED			11785	12148
WHETHER POSITION TO BE PERMANENT			11786	12149
PREVIOUS STARTING WAGE			11787	12150
PREVIOUS STARTING HOURS/ WEEK			11788	12151

¹This job is in a highly speculative framework.

²Refers to job held during 1983, if any.

³Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" has changed jobs in the last year.

⁴Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife/"Wife" worked during 1983 or 1984.

⁵Head may or may not be currently employed.

APPENDIX 1: THE FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODES AND BEALE'S URBANICITY CODE

The U.S. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) state and county codes are very similar to those traditionally used by the PSID. The state codes used by FIPS and the PSID differ by a nonconstant number, so we have included the PSID equivalent in parentheses in the following tables. The major differences in county codes as used by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross in their USDA Population Tape are the codings of independent cities in the state of Virginia. The USDA's version of the FIPS codes use less of them than does the PSID. Annotation of all of the differences will be found in a note at the end of this appendix. Those counties with differences are asterisked in the tables. The urbanicity code developed by Beale and Ross for each county or other area is located directly to the right of each county name in parentheses. Refer to the tape code for V12382 in Part 1, Section II of this volume for the code values. We have adapted the code slightly to allow for inappropriate cases, i.e., those in foreign countries, and for missing data codes that are comparable to other such codes used by the PSID.

01 Alabama [PSID=01]

001..Autauga(03)	003..Baldwin(03)	005..Barbour(07)
007..Bibb(07)	009..Blount(03)	011..Bullock(07)
013..Butler(08)	015..Calhoun(04)	017..Chambers(06)
019..Cherokee(09)	021..Chilton(07)	023..Choctaw(10)
025..Clarke(08)	027..Clay(10)	029..Cleburne(07)
031..Coffee(05)	033..Colbert(04)	035..Conecuh(08)
037..Coosa(09)	039..Covington(08)	041..Crenshaw(07)
043..Cullman(07)	045..Dale(04)	047..Dallas(05)
049..De Kalb(07)	051..Elmore(03)	053..Escambia(07)
055..Etowah(04)	057..Fayette(07)	059..Franklin(07)
061..Geneva(07)	063..Greene(09)	065..Hale(07)
067..Henry(07)	069..Houston(04)	071..Jackson(05)
073..Jefferson(03)	075..Lamar(08)	077..Lauderdale(04)
079..Lawrence(07)	081..Lee(05)	083..Limestone(07)
085..Lowndes(09)	087..Macon(07)	089..Madison(04)
091..Marengo(08)	093..Marion(08)	095..Marshall(05)
097..Mobile(03)	099..Monroe(08)	101..Montgomery(03)
103..Morgan(05)	105..Perry(08)	107..Pickens(07)
109..Pike(07)	111..Randolph(08)	113..Russell(04)
115..St. Clair(03)	117..Shelby(03)	119..Sumter(08)
121..Talladega(05)	123..Tallapoosa(07)	125..Tuscaloosa(04)
127..Walker(03)	129..Washington(09)	131..Wilcox(10)
133..Winston(08)		

02 Alaska [PSID=50]

010..Aleutian Islands(08)	020..Anchorage(04)	050..Bethel(08)
060..Bristol Bay(10)	070..Dillingham(10)	090..Fairbanks/NS(06)
100..Haines(10)	110..Juneau(08)	122..Kenai(07)*
130..Ketchikan(08)	140..Kobuk(10)	150..Kodiak(08)
170..Mantanuska(09)	180..Nome(10)	185..North Slope(10)*
201..Prince of Wales(10)*	220..Sitka(08)	231..Skagway(10)*
240..Southeast Fairbanks(10)	261..Valdez-Cord(08)*	270..Wade Hampton(10)
280..Wrangell(08)	290..Yukon-Koyukuk(10)	

04 Arizona [PSID=02]

001..Apache(08)	003..Cochise(05)	005..Coconino(06)
007..Gila(08)	009..Graham(08)	011..Greenlee(08)
013..Maricopa(01)	015..Mohave(05)	017..Navajo(06)
019..Pima(03)	021..Pinal(05)	023..Santa Cruz(07)
025..Yavapai(05)	027..Yuma(06)	

05 Arkansas [PSID=03]

001..Arkansas(07)	003..Ashley(08)	005..Baxter(08)
007..Benton(05)	009..Boone(08)	011..Bradley(08)
013..Calhoun(10)	015..Carroll(08)	017..Chicot(08)
019..Clark(08)	021..Clay(08)	023..Cleburne(07)
025..Cleveland(09)	027..Columbia(08)	029..Conway(07)
031..Craighead(06)	033..Crawford(04)	035..Crittenden(03)
037..Cross(07)	039..Dallas(08)	041..Desha(08)
043..Drew(08)	045..Faulkner(03)	047..Franklin(07)
049..Fulton(10)	051..Garland(05)	053..Grant(07)
055..Greene(08)	057..Hempstead(08)	059..Hot Spring(07)
061..Howard(08)	063..Independence(08)	065..Izard(10)
067..Jackson(08)	069..Jefferson(04)	071..Johnson(08)
073..Lafayette(07)	075..Lawrence(08)	077..Lee(08)
079..Lincoln(09)	081..Little River(07)	083..Logan(07)
085..Lonoke(03)	087..Madison(09)	089..Marion(10)
091..Miller(04)	093..Mississippi(06)	095..Monroe(08)
097..Montgomery(10)	099..Nevada(08)	101..Newton(10)
103..Ouachita(08)	105..Perry(09)	107..Phillips(06)
109..Pike(10)	111..Poinsett(07)	113..Polk(08)
115..Pope(06)	117..Prairie(09)	119..Pulaski(03)
121..Randolph(08)	123..St. Francis(07)	125..Saline(03)
127..Scott(07)	129..Searcy(10)	131..Sebastian(04)
133..Sevier(08)	135..Sharp(08)	137..Stone(10)
139..Union(06)	141..Van Buren(09)	143..Washington(04)

05 Arkansas [PSID=03]

145..White(07)	147..Woodruff(08)	149..Yell(08)
----------------	-------------------	---------------

06 California [PSID=04]

001..Alameda(01)	003..Alpine(10)	005..Amador(09)
007..Butte(04)	009..Calaveras(09)	011..Colusa(07)
013..Contra Costa(02)	015..Del Norte(08)	017..El Dorado(02)
019..Fresno(03)	021..Glenn(07)	023..Humboldt(06)
025..Imperial(06)	027..Inyo(08)	029..Kern(03)
031..Kings(05)	033..Lake(07)	035..Lassen(07)
037..Los Angeles(01)	039..Madera(05)	041..Marin(02)
043..Mariposa(10)	045..Mendocino(06)	047..Merced(05)
049..Modoc(08)	051..Mono(08)	053..Monterey(03)
055..Napa(03)	057..Nevada(07)	059..Orange(02)
061..Placer(02)	063..Plumas(08)	065..Riverside(01)
067..Sacramento(01)	069..San Benito(07)	071..San Bernardino(01)
073..San Diego(01)	075..San Francisco(01)	077..San Joaquin(03)
079..San Luis Obispo(05)	081..San Mateo(02)	083..Santa Barbara(03)
085..Santa Clara(01)	087..Santa Cruz(04)	089..Shasta(04)
091..Sierra(09)	093..Siskiyou(08)	095..Solano(03)
097..Sonoma(03)	099..Stanislaus(03)	101..Sutter(04)
103..Tehama(07)	105..Trinity(07)	107..Tulare(04)
109..Tuolumne(07)	111..Ventura(02)	113..Yolo(02)
115..Yuba(04)		

08 Colorado [PSID=05]

001..Adams(02)	003..Alamosa(08)	005..Arapahoe(02)
007..Archuleta(10)	009..Baca(10)	011..Bent(08)
013..Boulder(02)	015..Chaffee(08)	017..Cheyenne(10)
019..Clear Creek(09)	021..Conejos(10)	023..Costilla(10)
025..Crowley(09)	027..Custer(09)	029..Delta(08)
031..Denver(01)	033..Dolores(10)	035..Douglas(02)
037..Eagle(10)	039..Elbert(09)	041..El Paso(03)
043..Fremont(07)	045..Garfield(08)	047..Gilpin(09)
049..Grand(10)	051..Gunnison(08)	053..Hinsdale(10)
055..Huerfano(07)	057..Jackson(10)	059..Jefferson(02)
061..Kiowa(10)	063..Kit Carson(08)	065..Lake(08)
067..La Plata(08)	069..Larimer(04)	071..Las Animas(08)
073..Lincoln(10)	075..Logan(08)	077..Mesa(06)
079..Mineral(10)	081..Moffat(08)	083..Montezuma(08)
085..Montrose(08)	087..Morgan(08)	089..Otero(07)
091..Duray(10)	093..Park(09)	095..Phillips(10)
097..Pitkin(08)	099..Prowers(08)	101..Pueblo(04)
103..Rio Blanco(10)	105..Rio Grande(08)	107..Routt(08)
109..Saguache(10)	111..San Juan(10)	113..San Miguel(10)
115..Sedgwick(10)	117..Summit(10)	119..Teller(07)
121..Washington(09)	123..Weld(04)	125..Yuma(08)

09 Connecticut [PSID=06]

001..Fairfield(03)	003..Hartford(01)	005..Litchfield(05)
007..Middlesex(02)	009..New Haven(03)	011..New London(04)
013..Tolland(02)	015..Windham(05)	

10 Delaware [PSID=07]

001..Kent(05)	003..New Castle(03)	005..Sussex(08)
---------------	---------------------	-----------------

11 District of Columbia [PSID=08]

001..Dist. of Columbia(01)		
----------------------------	--	--

12 Florida [PSID=09]

001..Alachua(04)	003..Baker(07)	005..Bay(04)
007..Bradford(04)	009..Brevard(03)	011..Broward(01)
013..Calhoun(07)	015..Charlotte(05)	017..Citrus(07)
019..Clay(03)	021..Collier(05)	023..Columbia(07)

12 Florida [PSID=09]

025..Dade(01)	027..De Soto(07)	029..Dixie(10)
031..Duval(03)	033..Escambia(03)	035..Flagler(07)
037..Franklin(08)	039..Gadsden(04)	041..Gilchrist(09)
043..Glades(09)	045..Gulf(07)	047..Hamilton(10)
049..Hardee(07)	051..Hendry(07)	053..Hernando(02)
055..Highlands(07)	057..Hillsborough(01)	059..Holmes(08)
061..Indian River(05)	063..Jackson(07)	065..Jefferson(07)
067..Lafayette(10)	069..Lake(05)	071..Lee(04)
073..Leon(04)	075..Levy(09)	077..Liberty(09)
079..Madison(08)	081..Manatee(04)	083..Marion(04)
085..Martin(04)	087..Monroe(06)	089..Nassau(03)
091..Okaloosa(04)	093..Okeechobee(07)	095..Orange(03)
097..Osceola(03)	099..Palm Beach(03)	101..Pasco(02)
103..PineHills(02)	105..Polk(03)	107..Putnam(07)
109..St Johns(03)	111..St Lucie(04)	113..Santa Rosa(03)
115..Sarasota(04)	117..Seminole(03)	119..Sumter(07)
121..Suwannee(08)	123..Taylor(08)	125..Union(09)
127..Volusia(03)	129..Wakulla(09)	131..Walton(07)
133..Washington(07)		

13 Georgia [PSID=10]

001..Appling(08)	003..Atkinson(10)	005..Bacon(08)
007..Baker(09)	009..Baldwin(05)	011..Banks(09)
013..Barrow(02)	015..Bartow(07)	017..Ben Hill(08)
019..Berrien(08)	021..Bibb(03)	023..Bleckley(07)
025..Brantley(10)	027..Brooks(08)	029..Bryan(09)
031..Bulloch(07)	033..Burke(07)	035..Butts(02)
037..Calhoun(09)	039..Camden(08)	043..Candler(08)
045..Carroll(07)	047..Catoosa(03)	049..Charlton(10)
051..Chatham(04)	053..Chattahoochee(04)	055..Chattooga(08)
057..Cherokee(02)	059..Clarke(04)	061..Clay(10)
063..Clayton(02)	065..Clinch(08)	067..Cobb(02)
069..Coffee(08)	071..Colquitt(08)	073..Columbia(03)
075..Cook(08)	077..Coweta(02)	079..Crawford(09)
081..Crisp(08)	083..Dade(03)	085..Dawson(09)
087..Decatur(07)	089..De Kalb(01)	091..Dodge(08)
093..Dooly(07)	095..Dougherty(04)	097..Duglas(02)
099..Early(08)	101..Echols(10)	103..Effingham(04)
105..Elbert(07)	107..Emanuel(08)	109..Evans(08)
111..Fannin(10)	113..Fayette(02)	115..Floyd(06)
117..Forsyth(02)	119..Franklin(09)	121..Fulton(01)
123..Gilmer(10)	125..Glascock(10)	127..Glynn(06)
129..Gordon(08)	131..Grady(07)	133..Greene(07)
135..Gwinnett(01)	137..Habersham(08)	139..Hall(07)
141..Hancock(10)	143..Haralson(07)	145..Harris(09)
147..Hart(07)	149..Heard(09)	151..Henry(02)
153..Houston(03)	155..Irwin(08)	157..Jackson(04)
159..Jasper(09)	161..Jeff Davis(08)	163..Jefferson(07)
165..Jenkins(08)	167..Johnson(08)	169..Jones(03)
171..Lamar(07)	173..Lanier(08)	175..Laurens(08)
177..Lee(04)	179..Liberty(06)	181..Lincoln(09)
183..Long(10)	185..Lowndes(06)	187..Lumpkin(08)
189..McDuffie(03)	191..McIntosh(10)	193..Macon(07)
195..Madison(04)	197..Marion(09)	199..Meriwether(07)
201..Miller(10)	205..Mitchell(07)	207..Monroe(07)
209..Montgomery(10)	211..Morgan(07)	213..Murray(10)
215..Muscookee(04)	217..Newton(02)	219..Oconee(04)
221..Olgethorpe(09)	223..Pauding(02)	225..Peach(03)
227..Pickens(09)	229..Pierce(08)	231..Pike(09)
233..Polk(07)	235..Pulaski(07)	237..Putnam(07)
239..Quitman(10)	241..Rabun(10)	243..Randolph(08)
245..Richmond(03)	247..Rockdale(02)	249..Schley(10)
251..Screven(08)	253..Seminole(08)	255..Spaulding(02)
257..Stephens(08)	259..Stewart(09)	261..Sumter(08)
263..Talbot(09)	265..Taliaferro(10)	267..Tattnall(08)
269..Taylor(09)	271..Telfair(08)	273..Trell(07)
275..Thomas(08)	277..Tift(08)	279..Toombs(08)
281..Towns(10)	283..Treutlen(08)	285..Troup(05)

13 Georgia [PSID=10]

287..Turner(08)	289..Twiggs(09)	291..Union(10)
293..Upson(08)	295..Walker(03)	297..Walton(02)
299..Ware(06)	301..Warren(09)	303..Washington(08)
305..Wayne(08)	307..Webster(09)	309..Wheeler(10)
311..White(10)	313..Whitfield(05)	315..Wilcox(10)
317..Wilkes(08)	319..Wilkinson(07)	321..Worth(07)

14 Hawaii [PSID=51]

001..Hawaii(06)	003..Honolulu(03)	007..Kauai(08)
009..Maui(07)		

16 Idaho [PSID=11]

001..Ada(04)	003..Adams(10)	005..Bannock(06)
007..Bear Lake(08)	009..Benewah(08)	011..Bingham(08)
013..Blaine(10)	015..Boise(09)	017..Bonner(08)
019..Bonneville(06)	021..Boundary(10)	023..Butte(10)
025..Camas(10)	027..Canyon(05)	029..Caribou(08)
031..Cassia(08)	033..Clark(10)	035..Clearwater(08)
037..Custer(10)	039..Elmore(07)	041..Franklin(08)
043..Fremont(08)	045..Gem(07)	047..Gooding(08)
049..Idaho(08)	051..Jefferson(08)	053..Jerome(08)
055..Kootenai(06)	057..Latah(08)	059..Lemhi(08)
061..Lewis(10)	063..Lincoln(10)	065..Madison(08)
067..Minidoka(08)	069..Nez Perce(06)	071..Oneida(10)
073..Owyhee(10)	075..Payette(08)	077..Power(08)
079..Shoshone(08)	081..Teton(10)	083..Twin Falls(06)
085..Valley(10)	087..Washington(08)	

17 Illinois [PSID=12]

001..Adams(06)	003..Alexander(08)	005..Bond(07)
007..Boone(03)	009..Brown(10)	011..Bureau(08)
013..Calhoun(09)	015..Carroll(08)	017..Cass(07)
019..Champaign(04)	021..Christian(07)	023..Clark(07)
025..Clay(08)	027..Clinton(02)	029..Coles(06)
031..Cook(01)	033..Crawford(08)	035..Cumberland(10)
037..De Kalb(05)	039..De Witt(07)	041..Douglas(07)
043..Du Page(02)	045..Edgar(07)	047..Edwards(10)
049..Effingham(08)	051..Fayette(08)	053..Ford(07)
055..Franklin(06)	057..Fulton(05)	059..Gallatin(10)
061..Greene(07)	063..Grundy(02)	065..Hamilton(08)
067..Hancock(08)	069..Hardin(10)	071..Henderson(10)
073..Henry(03)	075..Iroquois(07)	077..Jackson(06)
079..Jasper(08)	081..Jefferson(08)	083..Jersey(02)
085..Jo Daviess(07)	087..Johnson(10)	089..Kane(02)
091..Kankakee(04)	093..Kendall(02)	095..Knox(05)
097..Lake(02)	099..La Salle(05)	101..Lawrence(08)
103..Lee(08)	105..Livingston(07)	107..Logan(07)
109..McDonough(06)	111..McHenry(02)	113..McLean(04)
115..Macon(04)	117..Macoupin(07)	119..Madison(02)
121..Marion(06)	123..Marshall(07)	125..Mason(07)
127..Massac(08)	129..Menard(04)	131..Mercer(07)
133..Monroe(02)	135..Montgomery(07)	137..Morgan(05)
139..Moultrie(07)	141..Ogle(07)	143..Peoria(03)
145..Perry(08)	147..Piatt(07)	149..Pike(08)
151..Pope(10)	153..Pulaski(10)	155..Putnam(10)
157..Randolph(07)	159..Richland(08)	161..Rock Island(03)
163..St Clair(02)	165..Saline(08)	167..Sangamon(04)
169..Schuyler(08)	171..Scott(10)	173..Shelby(07)
175..Stark(09)	177..Stephenson(05)	179..Tazewell(03)
181..Union(08)	183..Vermilion(05)	185..Wabash(08)
187..Warren(08)	189..Washington(07)	191..Wayne(08)
193..White(08)	195..Whiteside(05)	197..Willi(02)
199..Williamson(06)	201..Winnebago(03)	203..Woodford(03)

18 Indiana [PSID=13]

001..Adams(07)	003..Allen(03)	005..Bartholomew(05)
007..Benton(09)	009..Blackford(07)	011..Boone(02)
013..Brown(09)	015..Carroll(07)	017..Cass(07)
019..Clark(03)	021..Clay(04)	023..Clinton(07)
025..Crawford(09)	027..Davies(08)	029..Dearborn(02)
031..Decatur(07)	033..De Kalb(03)	035..Delaware(04)
037..Dubois(08)	039..Elkhart(04)	041..Fayette(08)
043..Floyd(03)	045..Fountain(07)	047..Franklin(07)
049..Fulton(08)	051..Gibson(07)	053..Grant(05)
055..Greene(07)	057..Hamilton(02)	059..Hancock(02)
061..Harrison(03)	063..Hendricks(02)	065..Henry(05)
067..Howard(04)	069..Huntington(07)	071..Jackson(08)
073..Jasper(07)	075..Jay(07)	077..Jefferson(07)
079..Jennings(08)	081..Johnson(02)	083..Knox(06)
085..Kosciusko(07)	087..Lagrange(09)	089..Lake(02)
091..La Porte(05)	093..Lawrence(07)	095..Madison(04)
097..Marion(01)	099..Marshall(07)	101..Martin(07)
103..Miami(07)	105..Monroe(04)	107..Montgomery(07)
109..Morgan(02)	111..Newton(09)	113..Noble(07)
115..Ohio(09)	117..Orange(08)	119..Owen(07)
121..Parke(07)	123..Perry(08)	125..Pike(07)
127..Porter(02)	129..Posey(03)	131..Pulaski(10)
133..Putnam(07)	135..Randolph(07)	137..Ripley(07)
139..Rush(07)	141..St Joseph(04)	143..Scott(07)
145..Shelby(02)	147..Spencer(07)	149..Starke(07)
151..Steuben(07)	153..Sullivan(07)	155..Switzerland(10)
157..Tippecanoe(04)	159..Tipton(04)	161..Union(09)
163..Vanderburgh(03)	165..Vermillion(07)	167..Vigo(04)
169..Wabash(08)	171..Warren(09)	173..Warrick(03)
175..Washington(07)	177..Wayne(06)	179..Wells(07)
181..White(07)	183..Whitley(03)	

19 Iowa [PSID=14]

001..Adair(09)	003..Adams(10)	005..Allamakee(08)
007..Appanoose(08)	009..Audubon(08)	011..Benton(07)
013..Black Hawk(04)	015..Boone(07)	017..Bremer(04)
019..Buchanan(07)	021..Buena Vista(08)	023..Butler(09)
025..Calthoun(10)	027..Carroll(08)	029..Cass(08)
031..Cedar(07)	033..Cerro Gordo(06)	035..Cherokee(08)
037..Chickasaw(07)	039..Clarke(07)	041..Clay(08)
043..Clayton(09)	045..Clinton(05)	047..Crawford(08)
049..Dallas(03)	051..Davis(08)	053..Decatur(08)
055..Delaware(07)	057..Des Moines(06)	059..Dickinson(08)
061..Dubuque(04)	063..Emmet(08)	065..Fayette(07)
067..Floyd(08)	069..Franklin(08)	071..Fremont(10)
073..Greene(08)	075..Grundy(07)	077..Guthrie(09)
079..Hamilton(08)	081..Hancock(08)	083..Hardin(08)
085..Harrison(07)	087..Henry(08)	089..Howard(08)
091..Humboldt(08)	093..Ida(10)	095..Iowa(09)
097..Jackson(07)	099..Jasper(07)	101..Jefferson(08)
103..Johnson(04)	105..Jones(07)	107..Keokuk(10)
109..Kossuth(08)	111..Lee(06)	113..Linn(04)
115..Louisa(09)	117..Lucas(07)	119..Lyon(08)
121..Madison(07)	123..Mahaska(08)	125..Marion(07)
127..Marshall(06)	129..Mills(07)	131..Mitchell(08)
133..Monona(07)	135..Monroe(08)	137..Montgomery(08)
139..Muscatine(05)	141..O'Brien(08)	143..Osceola(08)
145..Page(08)	147..Palo Alto(08)	149..Plymouth(07)
151..Pocahontas(10)	153..Polk(03)	155..Pottawattamie(03)
157..Poweshiek(08)	159..Ringgold(10)	161..Sac(08)
163..Scott(03)	165..Shelby(07)	167..Sioux(08)
169..Story(05)	171..Tama(07)	173..Taylor(10)
175..Union(08)	177..Van Buren(10)	179..Wapello(06)
181..Warren(03)	183..Washington(07)	185..Wayne(10)
187..Webster(06)	189..Winnebago(08)	191..Winneshiek(08)
193..Woodbury(04)	195..Worth(10)	197..Wright(08)

20 Kansas [PSID=15]

001..Allen(08)	003..Anderson(08)	005..Atchison(07)
007..Barber(10)	009..Barton(06)	011..Bourbon(08)
013..Brown(08)	015..Butler(03)	017..Chase(10)
019..Chautauqua(10)	021..Cherokee(08)	023..Cheyenne(10)
025..Clark(10)	027..Clay(08)	029..Cloud(08)
031..Coffey(08)	033..Comanche(10)	035..Cowley(05)
037..Crawford(06)	039..Decatur(10)	041..Dickinson(08)
043..Doniphan(10)	045..Douglas(04)	047..Edwards(10)
049..Elk(09)	051..Ellis(08)	053..Ellsworth(10)
055..Finney(08)	057..Ford(08)	059..Franklin(07)
061..Geary(06)	063..Gove(10)	065..Graham(10)
067..Grant(08)	069..Gray(10)	071..Greeley(10)
073..Greenwood(07)	075..Hamilton(10)	077..Harper(08)
079..Harvey(07)	081..Haskell(10)	083..Hodgeman(10)
085..Jackson(07)	087..Jefferson(09)	089..Jewell(10)
091..Johnson(02)	093..Kearny(10)	095..Kingman(07)
097..Kiowa(10)	099..Labette(08)	101..Lane(10)
103..Leavenworth(02)	105..Lincoln(10)	107..Linn(09)
109..Logan(10)	111..Lyon(06)	113..McPherson(08)
115..Marion(07)	117..Marshall(08)	119..Meade(10)
121..Miami(02)	123..Mitchell(08)	125..Montgomery(06)
127..Morris(10)	129..Morton(10)	131..Nemaha(10)
133..Neosho(08)	135..Ness(10)	137..Norton(08)
139..Osage(07)	141..Osborne(10)	143..Ottawa(10)
145..Pawnee(08)	147..Phillips(08)	149..Pottawatomie(07)
151..Pratt(08)	153..Rawlins(10)	155..Reno(06)
157..Republic(08)	159..Rice(08)	161..Riley(06)
163..Rooks(10)	165..Rush(10)	167..Russell(08)
169..Saline(06)	171..Scott(08)	173..Sedgwick(03)
175..Seward(08)	177..Shawnee(04)	179..Sheridan(10)
181..Sherman(08)	183..Smith(10)	185..Stafford(10)
187..Stanton(08)	189..Stevens(08)	191..Sumner(07)
193..Thomas(08)	195..Trego(10)	197..Wabaunsee(09)
199..Wallace(10)	201..Washington(10)	203..Wichita(10)
205..Wilson(08)	207..Woodson(10)	209..Wyandotte(01)

21 Kentucky [PSID=16]

001..Adair(08)	003..Allen(08)	005..Anderson(07)
007..Ballard(10)	009..Barren(08)	011..Bath(09)
013..Bell(08)	015..Boone(02)	017..Bourbon(03)
019..Boyd(03)	021..Boyle(08)	023..Bracken(09)
025..Breathitt(08)	027..Breckinridge(09)	029..Bullitt(03)
031..Butler(10)	033..Caldwell(08)	035..Calloway(08)
037..Campbell(02)	039..Carlisle(10)	041..Carroll(08)
043..Carter(03)	045..Casey(10)	047..Christian(04)
049..Clark(03)	051..Clay(10)	053..Clinton(10)
055..Crittenden(08)	057..Cumberland(10)	059..Davies(04)
061..Edmonson(10)	063..Elliott(09)	065..Estill(07)
067..Fayette(03)	069..Fleming(08)	071..Floyd(08)
073..Franklin(05)	075..Fulton(08)	077..Gallatin(09)
079..Garrard(07)	081..Grant(07)	083..Graves(08)
085..Grayson(08)	087..Green(10)	089..Greenup(03)
091..Hancock(09)	093..Hardin(05)	095..Harlan(08)
097..Harrison(07)	099..Hart(10)	101..Henderson(03)
103..Henry(09)	105..Hickman(10)	107..Hopkins(06)
109..Jackson(10)	111..Jefferson(03)	113..Jessamine(03)
115..Johnson(08)	117..Kenton(02)	119..Knott(10)
121..Knox(08)	123..Larue(07)	125..Laurel(08)
127..Lawrence(09)	129..Lee(10)	131..Leslie(10)
133..Letcher(08)	135..Lewis(10)	137..Lincoln(08)
139..Livingston(10)	141..Logan(08)	143..Lyon(10)
145..McCracken(06)	147..McCreary(10)	149..McLean(09)
151..Madison(05)	153..Magoffin(10)	155..Marion(07)
157..Marshall(08)	159..Martin(10)	161..Mason(08)
163..Meade(07)	165..Menifee(10)	167..Mercer(07)
169..Metcalfe(10)	171..Monroe(08)	173..Montgomery(07)
175..Morgan(10)	177..Muhlenberg(08)	179..Nelson(07)
181..Nicholas(09)	183..Ohio(07)	185..Oldham(03)

21 Kentucky [PSID=16]

187..Owen(10)	189..Owsley(10)	191..Pendleton(09)
193..Perry(08)	195..Pike(08)	197..Powell(07)
199..Pulaski(08)	201..Robertson(10)	203..Rockcastle(10)
205..Rowan(08)	207..Russell(10)	209..Scott(03)
211..Shelby(03)	213..Simpson(08)	215..Spencer(09)
217..Taylor(08)	219..Todd(09)	221..Trigg(09)
223..Trimble(09)	225..Union(07)	227..Warren(06)
229..Washington(07)	231..Wayne(08)	233..Webster(07)
235..Whitley(08)	237..Wolfe(10)	239..Woodford(03)

22 Louisiana [PSID=17]

001..Acadia(05)	003..Allen(07)	005..Ascension(03)
007..Assumption(07)	009..Avoyelles(07)	011..Beauregard(07)
013..Bienville(07)	015..Bossier(03)	017..Caddo(03)
019..Calcasieu(04)	021..Caldwell(09)	023..Cameron(09)
025..Catahoula(08)	027..Claiborne(08)	029..Concordia(08)
031..De Soto(07)	033..E.Baton Rouge(03)	035..E.Carroll(08)
037..E.Feliciana(07)	039..Evangeline(08)	041..Franklin(08)
043..Grant(09)	045..Iberia(05)	047..Iberville(07)
049..Jackson(07)	051..Jefferson(02)	053..Jefferson Davis(07)
055..Lafayette(04)	057..Lafourche(04)	059..La Salle(08)
061..Lincoln(05)	063..Livingston(03)	065..Madison(08)
067..Morehouse(07)	069..Natchitoches(08)	071..Orleans(01)
073..Duachita(04)	075..Plaquemines(07)	077..Pointe Coupee(07)
079..Rapides(04)	081..Red River(09)	083..Richland(07)
085..Sabine(08)	087..St Bernard(02)	089..St Charles(02)
091..St Helena(09)	093..St James(07)	095..St John The Baptist(02)
097..St Landry(05)	099..St Martin(04)	101..St Mary(06)
103..St Tammany(02)	105..Tangipahoa(05)	107..Tensas(10)
109..Terrebonne(04)	111..Union(07)	113..Vermilion(07)
115..Vernon(06)	117..Washington(05)	119..Webster(05)
121..W.Baton Rouge(03)	123..W.Carroll(10)	125..W.Feliciana(09)
127..Winn(08)		

23 Maine [PSID=18]

001..Androscoggin(04)	003..Ardoostock(06)	005..Cumberland(04)
007..Franklin(07)	009..Hancock(08)	011..Kennebec(05)
013..Knox(08)	015..Lincoln(10)	017..Oxford(07)
019..Penobscot(04)	021..Piscataquis(07)	023..Sagadahoc(07)
025..Somerset(08)	027..Waldo(07)	029..Washington(07)
031..York(05)		

24 Maryland (note city listing) [PSID=19]

001..Allegany(04)	003..Anne Arundel(02)	005..Baltimore County(02)
009..Calvert(02)	011..Caroline(09)	013..Carroll(02)
015..Cecil(03)	017..Charles(02)	019..Dorchester(08)
021..Frederick(02)	023..Garrett(09)	025..Harford(02)
027..Howard(02)	029..Kent(07)	031..Montgomery(02)
033..Prince Georges(02)	035..Queen Annes(02)	037..St Marys(07)
039..Somerset(08)	041..Talbot(07)	043..Washington(04)
045..Wicomico(08)	047..Worcester(08)	

Maryland Independent City

510..Baltimore City(01)

25 Massachusetts [PSID=20]

001..Barnstable(05)	003..Berkshire(04)	005..Bristol(03)
007..Dukes(10)	009..Essex(02)	011..Franklin(05)
013..Hampden(03)	015..Hampshire(03)	017..Middlesex(01)
019..Nantucket(08)	021..Norfolk(02)	023..Plymouth(02)
025..Suffolk(01)	027..Worcester(03)	

26 Michigan [PSID=21]

001..Alcona(10)	003..Alger(08)	005..Allegan(07)
007..Alpena(08)	009..Antrim(10)	011..Arenac(09)
013..Baraga(08)	015..Barry(07)	017..Bay(03)
019..Benzie(10)	021..Berrien(04)	023..Branch(07)
025..Calhoun(04)	027..Cass(07)	029..Charlevoix(08)
031..Cheboygan(08)	033..Chippewa(08)	035..Clare(08)
037..Clinton(03)	039..Crawford(10)	041..Delta(08)
043..Dickinson(08)	045..Eaton(03)	047..Emmet(08)
049..Genesee(03)	051..Gladwin(09)	053..Gogebic(08)
055..Grand Traverse(08)	057..Gratiot(07)	059..Hillsdale(07)
061..Houghton(08)	063..Huron(08)	065..Ingham(03)
067..Ionia(07)	069..Iosco(08)	071..Iron(10)
073..Isabella(06)	075..Jackson(04)	077..Kalamazoo(04)
079..Kalkaska(10)	081..Kent(03)	083..Keweenaw(10)
085..Lake(10)	087..Lapeer(02)	089..Leelanau(10)
091..Lenawee(05)	093..Livingston(02)	095..Luce(10)
097..Mackinac(08)	099..Macomb(02)	101..Manistee(08)
103..Marquette(06)	105..Mason(08)	107..Mecosta(08)
109..Menominee(08)	111..Midland(03)	113..Missaukee(10)
115..Monroe(02)	117..Montcalm(07)	119..Montmorency(10)
121..Muskegon(04)	123..Newaygo(07)	125..Oakland(02)
127..Oceana(09)	129..Ogemaw(10)	131..Ontonagon(10)
133..Osceola(10)	135..Oscoda(10)	137..Otsego(08)
139..Ottawa(03)	141..Presque Isle(08)	143..Roscommon(10)
145..Saginaw(03)	147..St Clair(02)	149..St Joseph(09)
151..Sanilac(09)	153..Schoolcraft(08)	155..Shiawassee(05)
157..Tuscola(07)	159..Van Buren(07)	161..Washtenaw(02)
163..Wayne(01)	165..Wexford(08)	

27 Minnesota [PSID=22]

001..Aitkin(10)	003..Anoka(02)	005..Becker(07)
007..Beltrami(08)	009..Benton(04)	011..Big Stone(08)
013..Blue Earth(06)	015..Brown(08)	017..Carlton(07)
019..Carver(02)	021..Cass(10)	023..Chippewa(08)
025..Chisago(02)	027..Clay(04)	029..Clearwater(10)
031..Cook(10)	033..Cottonwood(08)	035..Crow Wing(08)
037..Dakota(02)	039..Dodge(07)	041..Douglas(08)
043..Faribault(08)	045..Fillmore(07)	047..Freeborn(08)
049..Goodhue(07)	051..Grant(10)	053..Hennepin(01)
055..Houston(07)	057..Hubbard(08)	059..Isanti(02)
061..Itasca(07)	063..Jackson(08)	065..Kanabec(07)
067..Kandiyohi(08)	069..Kittson(10)	071..Koochiching(08)
073..Lac Qui Parle(10)	075..Lake(07)	077..Lake of the Woods(10)
079..Le Sueur(07)	081..Lincoln(10)	083..Lyon(08)
085..McLeod(07)	087..Mahnomn(10)	089..Marshall(07)
091..Martin(08)	093..Meeker(07)	095..Mille Lacs(07)
097..Morrison(07)	099..Mower(05)	101..Murray(10)
103..Nicollet(08)	105..Nobles(08)	107..Norman(09)
109..Olmsted(04)	111..Otter Tail(08)	113..Pennington(08)
115..Pine(09)	117..Pipestone(08)	119..Polk(08)
121..Pope(08)	123..Ramsey(01)	125..Red Lake(10)
127..Redwood(08)	129..Renville(08)	131..Rice(05)
133..Rock(08)	135..Roseau(10)	137..St Louis(03)
139..Scott(02)	141..Sherburne(04)	143..Sibley(09)
145..Stearns(04)	147..Steele(08)	149..Stevens(08)
151..Swift(08)	153..Todd(08)	155..Traverse(10)
157..Wabasha(07)	159..Wadena(08)	161..Waseca(08)
163..Washington(02)	165..Watsonwan(08)	167..Wilkin(07)
169..Winona(05)	171..Wright(02)	173..Yellow Medicine(08)

28 Mississippi [PSID=23]

001..Adams(06)	003..Alcorn(08)	005..Amite(10)
007..Attala(08)	009..Benton(10)	011..Bolivar(06)
013..Calhoun(10)	015..Carroll(10)	017..Chickasaw(08)
019..Choctaw(10)	021..Claiborne(09)	023..Clarke(08)
025..Clay(08)	027..Coahoma(06)	029..Copiah(07)
031..Covington(10)	033..De Soto(03)	035..Forrest(06)

28 Mississippi [PSID=23]

037..Franklin(10)	039..George(09)	041..Greene(10)
043..Grenada(08)	045..Hancock(04)	047..Harrison(04)
049..Hinds(03)	051..Holmes(07)	053..Humphreys(08)
055..Issaquena(10)	057..Itawamba(08)	059..Jackson(04)
061..Jasper(10)	063..Jefferson(10)	065..Jefferson Davis(10)
067..Jones(06)	069..Kemper(10)	071..Lafayette(08)
073..Lamar(08)	075..Lauderdale(06)	077..Lawrence(10)
079..Leake(07)	081..Lee(06)	083..Leflore(06)
085..Lincoln(08)	087..Lowndes(06)	089..Madison(03)
091..Marion(08)	093..Marshall(07)	095..Monroe(08)
097..Montgomery(08)	099..Neshoba(08)	101..Newton(08)
103..Noxubee(10)	105..Oktibbeha(08)	107..Panola(08)
109..Pearl River(07)	111..Perry(10)	113..Pike(08)
115..Pontotoc(08)	117..Prentiss(08)	119..Quitman(10)
121..Rankin(03)	123..Scott(07)	125..Sharkey(08)
127..Simpson(07)	129..Smith(09)	131..Stone(07)
133..Sunflower(08)	135..Tallahatchie(08)	137..Tate(07)
139..Tippah(08)	141..Tishomingo(07)	143..Tunica(09)
145..Union(08)	147..Walthall(10)	149..Warren(06)
151..Washington(06)	153..Wayne(08)	155..Webster(10)
157..Wilkinson(10)	159..Winston(08)	161..Yalobusha(08)
163..Yazoo(07)		

29 Missouri (note city listing) [PSID=24]

001..Adair(08)	003..Andrew(07)	005..Atchison(10)
007..Audrain(07)	009..Barry(08)	011..Barton(07)
013..Bates(07)	015..Benton(10)	017..Bollinger(10)
019..Boone(04)	021..Buchanan(04)	023..Butler(08)
025..Caldwell(09)	027..Callaway(07)	029..Camden(10)
031..Cape Girardeau(06)	033..Carroll(07)	035..Carter(10)
037..Cass(02)	039..Cedar(08)	041..Chariton(10)
043..Christian(04)	045..Clark(10)	047..Clay(01)
049..Clinton(07)	051..Cole(05)	053..Cooper(07)
055..Crawford(09)	057..Dade(09)	059..Dallas(09)
061..Daviness(10)	063..De Kalb(09)	065..Dent(08)
067..Douglas(07)	069..Dunklin(08)	071..Franklin(02)
073..Gasconade(07)	075..Gentry(10)	077..Greene(04)
079..Grundy(08)	081..Harrison(08)	083..Henry(07)
085..Hickory(10)	087..Holt(10)	089..Howard(07)
091..Howell(08)	093..Iron(10)	095..Jackson(01)
097..Jasper(04)	099..Jefferson(02)	101..Johnson(07)
103..Knox(10)	105..Laclede(08)	107..Lafayette(02)
109..Lawrence(07)	111..Lewis(10)	113..Lincoln(07)
115..Linn(08)	117..Livingston(08)	119..McDonald(09)
121..Macon(08)	123..Madison(08)	125..Maries(10)
127..Marion(06)	129..Mercer(10)	131..Miller(08)
133..Mississippi(08)	135..Moniteau(07)	137..Monroe(10)
139..Montgomery(10)	141..Morgan(10)	143..New Madrid(08)
145..Newton(04)	147..Nodaway(08)	149..Oregon(10)
151..Osage(10)	153..Ozark(10)	155..Pemiscot(08)
157..Perry(08)	159..Pettis(08)	161..Phelps(08)
163..Pike(08)	165..Platte(02)	167..Polk(07)
169..Pulaski(06)	171..Putnam(10)	173..Ralls(10)
175..Randolph(07)	177..Ray(02)	179..Reynolds(10)
181..Ripley(10)	183..St Charles(02)	185..St Clair(10)
187..St Francois(07)	189..St Louis County(02)	193..Ste Genevieve(07)*
195..Saline(08)	197..Schuyler(10)	199..Scotland(10)
201..Scott(06)	203..Shannon(10)	205..Shelby(10)
207..Stoddard(08)	209..Stone(09)	211..Sullivan(10)
213..Taney(07)	215..Texas(10)	217..Vernon(08)
219..Warren(07)	221..Washington(07)	223..Wayne(10)
225..Webster(07)	227..Worth(10)	229..Wright(08)

Missouri Independent City

510..St Louis City(01)

30 Montana [PSID=25]

001..Beaverhead(08)	003..Big Horn(08)	005..Blaine(10)
007..Broadwater(10)	009..Carbon(09)	011..Carter(10)
013..Cascade(04)	015..Chouteau(09)	017..Custer(08)
019..Daniels(10)	021..Dawson(08)	023..Deer Lodge(08)
025..Fallon(10)	027..Fergus(08)	029..Flathead(06)
031..Gallatin(06)	033..Garfield(10)	035..Glacier(08)
037..Golden Valley(09)	039..Granite(10)	041..Hill(08)
043..Jefferson(10)	045..Judith Basin(10)	047..Lake(08)
049..Lewis and Clark(06)	051..Liberty(10)	053..Lincoln(08)
055..McCone(10)	057..Madison(10)	059..Meagher(10)
061..Mineral(10)	063..Missoula(06)	065..Musselshell(09)
067..Park(08)	069..Petroleum(10)	071..Phillips(10)
073..Pondera(08)	075..Power River(10)	077..Powell(08)
079..Prairie(10)	081..Ravalli(08)	083..Richland(08)
085..Roosevelt(08)	087..Rosebud(08)	089..Sanders(10)
091..Sheridan(10)	093..Silver Bow(06)	095..Stillwater(09)
097..Sweet Grass(10)	099..Teton(09)	101..Toole(08)
103..Treasure(10)	105..Valley(08)	107..Wheatland(10)
109..Wibaux(10)	111..Yellowstone(04)	

31 Nebraska [PSID=26]

001..Adams(06)	003..Antelope(10)	005..Arthur(10)
007..Banner(10)	009..Blaine(10)	011..Boone(10)
013..Box Butte(08)	015..Boyd(10)	017..Brown(10)
019..Buffalo(06)	021..Burt(10)	023..Butler(07)
025..Cass(07)	027..Cedar(10)	029..Chase(10)
031..Cherry(08)	033..Cheyenne(08)	035..Clay(10)
037..Colfax(08)	039..Cuming(08)	041..Custer(08)
043..Dakota(04)	045..Dawes(08)	047..Dawson(08)
049..Deuel(10)	051..Dixon(09)	053..Dodge(05)
055..Douglas(03)	057..Dundy(10)	059..Fillmore(10)
061..Franklin(10)	063..Frontier(10)	065..Furnas(10)
067..Gage(07)	069..Garden(10)	071..Garfield(10)
073..Gosper(10)	075..Grant(10)	077..Greeley(10)
079..Hall(06)	081..Hamilton(08)	083..Harlan(10)
085..Hayes(10)	087..Hitchcock(10)	089..Holt(08)
091..Hooker(10)	093..Howard(10)	095..Jefferson(08)
097..Johnson(09)	099..Kearney(08)	101..Keith(08)
103..Keya Paha(10)	105..Kimball(08)	107..Knox(10)
109..Lancaster(04)	111..Lincoln(06)	113..Logan(10)
115..Loup(10)	117..McPherson(10)	119..Madison(08)
121..Merrick(08)	123..Morrill(10)	125..Nance(10)
127..Nemaha(08)	129..Nuckolls(08)	131..Otoe(07)
133..Pawnee(10)	135..Perkins(10)	137..Phelps(08)
139..Pierce(10)	141..Platte(08)	143..Polk(10)
145..Red Willow(08)	147..Richardson(08)	149..Rock(10)
151..Saline(07)	153..Sarpy(03)	155..Saunders(07)
157..Scotts Bluff(06)	159..Seward(07)	161..Sheridan(10)
163..Sherman(10)	165..Sioux(10)	167..Stanton(10)
169..Thayer(08)	171..Thomas(10)	173..Thurston(09)
175..Valley(08)	177..Washington(03)	179..Wayne(08)
181..Webster(10)	183..Wheeler(10)	185..York(08)

32 Nevada (note city listing) [PSID=27]

001..Churchill(07)	003..Clark(03)	005..Douglas(08)
007..Elko(08)	009..Esmeralda(10)	011..Eureka(10)
013..Humboldt(08)	015..Lander(08)	017..Lincoln(09)
019..Lyon(09)	021..Mineral(08)	023..Nye(09)
027..Pershing(10)	029..Storey(09)	031..Washoe(04)
033..White Pine(08)		

Nevada Independent City

510..Carson City(05)

33 New Hampshire [PSID=28]

001..Belknap(07)	003..Carroll(09)	005..Cheshire(05)
007..Coos(08)	009..Grafton(06)	011..Hillsboro(03)
013..Merrimack(05)	015..Rockingham(03)	017..Strafford(03)
019..Sullivan(08)		

34 New Jersey [PSID=29]

001..Atlantic(03)	003..Bergen(02)	005..Burlington(02)
007..Camden(01)	009..Cape May(03)	011..Cumberland(04)
013..Essex(01)	015..Gloucester(02)	017..Hudson(01)
019..Hunterdon(02)	021..Mercer(03)	023..Middlesex(02)
025..Monmouth(02)	027..Morris(02)	029..Ocean(02)
031..Passaic(03)	033..Salem(03)	035..Somerset(02)
037..Sussex(02)	039..Union(01)	041..Warren(03)

35 New Mexico [PSID=30]

001..Bernalillo(03)	003..Catron(10)	005..Chaves(06)
007..Colfax(08)	009..Curry(06)	011..De Baca(10)
013..Dona Ana(04)	015..Eddy(06)	017..Grant(08)
019..Guadalupe(10)	021..Harding(10)	023..Hidalgo(08)
025..Lea(06)	027..Lincoln(08)	028..Los Alamos(08)
029..Luna(07)	031..McKinley(06)	033..Mora(10)
035..Otero(05)	037..Quay(08)	039..Rio Arriba(08)
041..Roosevelt(08)	043..Sandoval(07)	045..San Juan(06)
047..San Miguel(08)	049..Santa Fe(05)	051..Sierra(08)
053..Socorro(08)	055..Taos(08)	057..Torrance(09)
059..Union(08)	061..Valencia(05)	

36 New York [PSID=31]

001..Albany(03)	003..Allegany(08)	005..Bronx(01)
007..Broome(03)	009..Cattaraugus(05)	011..Cayuga(05)
013..Chautauqua(05)	015..Chemung(04)	017..Chenango(07)
019..Clinton(06)	021..Columbia(07)	023..Cortland(05)
025..Delaware(07)	027..Dutchess(03)	029..Erie(01)
031..Essex(07)	033..Franklin(08)	035..Fulton(05)
037..Genesee(05)	039..Greene(03)	041..Hamilton(09)
043..Herkimer(03)	045..Jefferson(06)	047..Kings(01)
049..Lewis(07)	051..Livingston(03)	053..Madison(03)
055..Monroe(03)	057..Montgomery(03)	059..Nassau(02)
061..New York(01)	063..Niagara(02)	065..Oneida(03)
067..Onondaga(03)	069..Ontario(03)	071..Orange(03)
073..Orleans(03)	075..Oswego(03)	077..Otsego(07)
079..Putnam(02)	081..Queens(01)	083..Rensselaer(03)
085..Richmond(01)	087..Rockland(02)	089..St Lawrence(06)
091..Saratoga(03)	093..Schenectady(03)	095..Schoharie(07)
097..Schuyler(09)	099..Seneca(08)	101..Steuben(05)
103..Suffolk(02)	105..Sullivan(07)	107..Tioga(03)
109..Tompkins(05)	111..Ulster(05)	113..Warren(03)
115..Washington(03)	117..Wayne(03)	119..Westchester(02)
121..Wyoming(07)	123..Yates(07)	

37 North Carolina [PSID=32]

001..Alamance(04)	003..Alexander(04)	005..Alleghany(10)
007..Anson(07)	009..Ashe(10)	011..Avery(10)
013..Beaufort(08)	015..Bertie(10)	017..Bladen(07)
019..Brunswick(07)	021..Buncombe(04)	023..Burke(04)
025..Cabarrus(03)	027..Caldwell(07)	029..Camden(10)
031..Carteret(07)	033..Caswell(09)	035..Catawba(04)
037..Chatham(07)	039..Cherokee(10)	041..Chowan(08)
043..Clay(10)	045..Cleveland(05)	047..Columbus(08)
049..Craven(06)	051..Cumberland(04)	053..Currituck(10)
055..Dare(10)	057..Davidson(03)	059..Davie(03)
061..Duplin(07)	063..Durham(03)	065..Edgecombe(06)
067..Forsyth(03)	069..Franklin(03)	071..Gaston(03)
073..Gates(10)	075..Graham(10)	077..Granville(07)
079..Greene(10)	081..Guilford(03)	083..Halifax(06)

37 North Carolina [PSID=32]

085..Harnett(07)	087..Haywood(07)	089..Henderson(07)
091..Hertford(08)	093..Hoke(07)	095..Hyde(10)
097..Iredell(05)	099..Jackson(10)	101..Johnston(07)
103..Jones(09)	105..Lee(08)	107..Lenoir(06)
109..Lincoln(03)	111..McDowell(07)	113..Macon(08)
115..Madison(09)	117..Martin(08)	119..Mecklenburg(03)
121..Mitchell(10)	123..Montgomery(08)	125..Moore(06)
127..Nash(05)	129..New Hanover(04)	131..Northampton(10)
133..Onslow(04)	135..Orange(03)	137..Pamlico(10)
139..Pasquotank(08)	141..Pender(09)	143..Perquimans(10)
145..Person(07)	147..Pitt(06)	149..Polk(10)
151..Randolph(03)	153..Richmond(08)	155..Robeson(05)
157..Rockingham(05)	159..Rowan(03)	161..Rutherford(08)
163..Sampson(07)	165..Scotland(08)	167..Stanly(07)
169..Stokes(03)	171..Surry(07)	173..Swain(10)
175..Transylvania(07)	177..Tyrrell(10)	179..Union(03)
181..Vance(08)	183..Wake(03)	185..Warren(10)
187..Washington(08)	189..Watauga(08)	191..Wayne(06)
193..Wilkes(08)	195..Wilson(06)	197..Yadkin(03)
199..Yancey(09)		

38 North Dakota [PSID=33]

001..Adams(10)	003..Barnes(08)	005..Benson(10)
007..Billings(10)	009..Bottineau(08)	011..Bowman(10)
013..Burke(10)	015..Burleigh(04)	017..Cass(04)
019..Cavalier(10)	021..Dickey(10)	023..Divide(10)
025..Dunn(10)	027..Eddy(10)	029..Emmons(09)
031..Foster(08)	033..Golden Valley(10)	035..Grand Forks(04)
037..Grant(10)	039..Griggs(10)	041..Hettinger(10)
043..Kidder(10)	045..La Moure(10)	047..Logan(10)
049..McHenry(10)	051..McIntosh(10)	053..McKenzie(10)
055..McLean(10)	057..Mercer(08)	059..Morton(04)
061..Mountrail(10)	063..Nelson(09)	065..Oliver(09)
067..Pembina(10)	069..Pierce(08)	071..Ramsey(08)
073..Ransom(10)	075..Renville(10)	077..Richland(07)
079..Rolette(10)	081..Sargent(10)	083..Sheridan(10)
085..Sioux(10)	087..Slope(10)	089..Stark(08)
091..Steele(09)	093..Stutsman(08)	095..Towner(10)
097..Traill(09)	099..Walsh(08)	101..Ward(06)
103..Wells(08)	105..Williams(08)	

39 Ohio [PSID=34]

001..Adams(08)	003..Allen(04)	005..Ashland(05)
007..Ashtabula(05)	009..Athens(05)	011..Auglaize(04)
013..Belmont(04)	015..Brown(07)	017..Butler(02)
019..Carroll(03)	021..Champaign(07)	023..Clark(03)
025..Clermont(02)	027..Clinton(07)	029..Columbiana(05)
031..Coshocton(07)	033..Crawford(05)	035..Cuyahoga(01)
037..Darke(07)	039..Defiance(05)	041..Delaware(02)
043..Erie(05)	045..Fairfield(02)	047..Fayette(07)
049..Franklin(01)	051..Fulton(03)	053..Gallia(07)
055..Geauga(02)	057..Greene(03)	059..Guernsey(08)
061..Hamilton(01)	063..Hancock(05)	065..Hardin(08)
067..Harrison(07)	069..Henry(07)	071..Highland(08)
073..Hocking(07)	075..Holmes(08)	077..Huron(05)
079..Jackson(08)	081..Jefferson(04)	083..Knox(07)
085..Lake(02)	087..Lawrence(03)	089..Licking(02)
091..Logan(07)	093..Lorain(02)	095..Lucas(03)
097..Madison(02)	099..Mahoning(03)	101..Marion(05)
103..Medina(02)	105..Meigs(08)	107..Mercer(08)
109..Miami(03)	111..Monroe(07)	113..Montgomery(03)
115..Morgan(10)	117..Morrow(07)	119..Muskingum(05)
121..Noble(08)	123..Ottawa(07)	125..Paulding(08)
127..Perry(07)	129..Pickaway(02)	131..Pike(08)
133..Portage(03)	135..Preble(07)	137..Putnam(07)
139..Richland(04)	141..Ross(05)	143..Sandusky(05)
145..Scioto(05)	147..Seneca(06)	149..Shelby(07)

39 Ohio [PSID=34]

151..Stark(03)	153..Summit(03)	155..Trumbull(03)
157..Tuscarawas(05)	159..Union(02)	161..Van Wert(07)
163..Vinton(10)	165..Warren(02)	167..Washington(04)
169..Wayne(05)	171..Williams(08)	173..Wood(03)
175..Wyandot(08)		

40 Oklahoma [PSID=35]

001..Adair(09)	003..Alfalfa(09)	005..Atoka(08)
007..Beaver(10)	009..Beckham(08)	011..Blaine(07)
013..Bryan(07)	015..Caddo(07)	017..Canadian(03)
019..Carter(06)	021..Cherokee(07)	023..Choctaw(08)
025..Cimarron(10)	027..Cleveland(03)	029..Coal(10)
031..Comanche(04)	033..Cotton(07)	035..Craig(08)
037..Creek(03)	039..Custer(08)	041..Delaware(06)
043..Dewey(10)	045..Ellis(10)	047..Garfield(04)
049..Garvin(07)	051..Grady(07)	053..Grant(09)
055..Greer(08)	057..Harmon(08)	059..Harper(10)
061..Haskell(07)	063..Hughes(08)	065..Jackson(06)
067..Jefferson(10)	069..Johnston(08)	071..Kay(06)
073..Kingfisher(07)	075..Kiowa(08)	077..Latimer(08)
079..Le Flore(07)	081..Lincoln(07)	083..Logan(03)
085..Love(10)	087..McClain(03)	089..McCurtain(08)
091..McIntosh(08)	093..Major(07)	095..Marshall(07)
097..Mayes(07)	099..Murray(08)	101..Muskogee(05)
103..Noble(07)	105..Nowata(07)	107..Okfuskee(07)
109..Oklahoma(03)	111..Okmulgee(05)	113..Osage(03)
115..Ottawa(08)	117..Pawnee(07)	119..Payne(05)
121..Pittsburg(08)	123..Pontotoc(08)	125..Pottawatomie(03)
127..Pushmataha(08)	129..Roger Mills(10)	131..Rogers(03)
133..Seminole(07)	135..Sequoyah(04)	137..Stephens(05)
139..Texas(08)	141..Tillman(07)	143..Tulsa(03)
145..Wagoner(03)	147..Washington(05)	149..Washita(08)
151..Woods(08)	153..Woodward(08)	

41 Oregon [PSID=41]

001..Baker(08)	003..Benton(05)	005..Clackamas(02)
007..Clatsop(08)	009..Columbia(07)	011..Coos(06)
013..Crook(08)	015..Curry(08)	017..Deschutes(06)
019..Douglas(06)	021..Gilliam(10)	023..Grant(10)
025..Harney(08)	027..Hood River(07)	029..Jackson(04)
031..Jefferson(10)	033..Josephine(05)	035..Klamath(06)
037..Lake(08)	039..Lane(03)	041..Lincoln(08)
043..Linn(05)	045..Malheur(08)	047..Marion(04)
049..Morrow(10)	051..Multnomah(01)	053..Polk(04)
055..Sherman(10)	057..Tillamook(07)	059..Umatilla(06)
061..Union(08)	063..Wallowa(10)	065..Wasco(08)
067..Washington(02)	069..Wheeler(10)	071..Yamhill(02)

42 Pennsylvania [PSID=37]

001..Adams(03)	003..Allegheny(01)	005..Armstrong(07)
007..Beaver(02)	009..Bedford(07)	011..Berks(03)
013..Blair(04)	015..Bradford(07)	017..Bucks(02)
019..Butler(05)	021..Cambria(03)	023..Cameron(08)
025..Carbon(03)	027..Centre(03)	029..Chester(02)
031..Clarion(08)	033..Clearfield(07)	035..Clinton(07)
037..Columbia(03)	039..Crawford(05)	041..Cumberland(03)
043..Dauphin(03)	045..Delaware(02)	047..Elk(08)
049..Erie(03)	051..Fayette(02)	053..Forest(10)
055..Franklin(05)	057..Fulton(09)	059..Greene(07)
061..Huntingdon(07)	063..Indiana(05)	065..Jefferson(08)
067..Juniata(09)	069..Lackawanna(03)	071..Lancaster(03)
073..Lawrence(05)	075..Lebanon(03)	077..Lehigh(03)
079..Luzerne(03)	081..Lycoming(03)	083..McKean(08)
085..Mercer(04)	087..Mifflin(08)	089..Monroe(03)
091..Montgomery(02)	093..Montour(07)	095..Northampton(03)
097..Northumberland(05)	099..Perry(03)	101..Philadelphia(01)

42 Pennsylvania [PSID=37]

103..Pike(09)	105..Potter(08)	107..Schuylkill(05)
109..Snyder(08)	111..Somerset(03)	113..Sullivan(09)
115..Susquehanna(09)	117..Tioga(07)	119..Union(07)
121..Venango(05)	123..Warren(07)	125..Washington(02)
127..Wayne(08)	129..Westmoreland(02)	131..Wyoming(03)
133..York(03)		

44 Rhode Island [PSID=38]

001..Bristol(03)	003..Kent(03)	005..Newport(05)
007..Providence(03)	009..Washington(03)	

45 South Carolina [PSID=39]

001..Abbeville(07)	003..Aiken(03)	005..Allendale(08)
007..Anderson(04)	009..Bamberg(08)	011..Barnwell(07)
013..Beaufort(06)	015..Berkeley(03)	017..Calhoun(09)
019..Charleston(03)	021..Cherokee(07)	023..Chester(07)
025..Chesterfield(08)	027..Clarendon(07)	029..Colleton(07)
031..Darlington(07)	033..Dillon(07)	035..Dorchester(03)
037..Edgefield(07)	039..Fairfield(07)	041..Florence(04)
043..Georgetown(08)	045..Greenville(03)	047..Greenwood(06)
049..Hampton(08)	051..Horry(06)	053..Jasper(10)
055..Kershaw(07)	057..Lancaster(07)	059..Laurens(05)
061..Lee(08)	063..Lexington(03)	065..McCormick(10)
067..Marion(07)	069..Marlboro(08)	071..Newberry(07)
073..Oconee(07)	075..Orangeburg(05)	077..Pickens(03)
079..Richland(03)	081..Saluda(07)	083..Spartanburg(03)
085..Sumter(05)	087..Union(07)	089..Williamsburg(07)
091..York(03)		

46 South Dakota [PSID=40]

003..Aurora(10)	005..Beadle(08)	007..Bennett(10)
009..Bon Homme(10)	011..Brookings(08)	013..Brown(06)
015..Brule(10)	017..Buffalo(10)	019..Butte(08)
021..Campbell(10)	023..Charles Mix(10)	025..Clark(10)
027..Clay(08)	029..Codington(08)	031..Corson(10)
033..Custer(10)	035..Davison(08)	037..Day(10)
039..Deuel(10)	041..Dewey(10)	043..Douglas(10)
045..Edmunds(10)	047..Fall River(08)	049..Faulk(10)
051..Grant(08)	053..Gregory(10)	055..Haakon(10)
057..Hamlin(10)	059..Hand(10)	061..Hanson(10)
063..Harding(10)	065..Hughes(08)	067..Hutchinson(10)
069..Hyde(10)	071..Jackson(10)*	073..Jerauld(10)
075..Jones(10)	077..Kinsbury(10)	079..Lake(07)
081..Lawrence(08)	083..Lincoln(07)	085..Lyman(10)
087..McCook(09)	089..McPherson(10)	091..Marshall(10)
093..Meade(08)	095..Mellette(10)	097..Miner(10)
099..Minnehaha(04)	101..Moody(09)	103..Pennington(06)
105..Perkins(10)	107..Potter(10)	109..Roberts(08)
111..Sanborn(10)	113..Shannon(08)	115..Spink(08)
117..Stanley(10)	119..Sully(10)	121..Todd(10)
123..Tripp(08)	125..Turner(09)	127..Union(10)
129..Walworth(08)	135..Yankton(08)	137..Ziebach(10)

47 Tennessee [PSID=41]

001..Anderson(03)	003..Bedford(08)	005..Benton(08)
007..Bledsoe(09)	009..Blount(03)	011..Bradley(05)
013..Campbell(07)	015..Cannon(09)	017..Carroll(08)
019..Carter(03)	021..Cheatham(03)	023..Chester(08)
025..Claiborne(07)	027..Clay(10)	029..Cocke(08)
031..Coffee(06)	033..Crockett(08)	035..Cumberland(08)
037..Davidson(03)	039..Decatur(10)	041..De Kalb(07)
043..Dickson(03)	045..Dyer(08)	047..Fayette(09)
049..Fentress(10)	051..Franklin(08)	053..Gibson(06)
055..Giles(08)	057..Grainger(03)	059..Greene(07)
061..Grundy(09)	063..Hamblen(07)	065..Hamilton(03)

47 Tennessee [PSID=41]

067.. Hancock(09)	069.. Hardeman(08)	071.. Hardin(08)
073.. Hawkins(03)	075.. Haywood(07)	077.. Henderson(08)
079.. Henry(08)	081.. Hickman(07)	083.. Houston(09)
085.. Humphreys(07)	087.. Jackson(10)	089.. Jefferson(03)
091.. Johnson(09)	093.. Knox(03)	095.. Lake(10)
097.. Lauderdale(07)	099.. Lawrence(08)	101.. Lewis(08)
103.. Lincoln(07)	105.. Loudon(07)	107.. McMinn(08)
109.. McNairy(08)	111.. Macon(07)	113.. Madison(06)
115.. Marion(03)	117.. Marshall(07)	119.. Maury(05)
121.. Meigs(09)	123.. Monroe(07)	125.. Montgomery(04)
127.. Moore(10)	129.. Morgan(09)	131.. Obion(08)
133.. Overton(08)	135.. Perry(10)	137.. Pickett(10)
139.. Polk(10)	141.. Putnam(06)	143.. Rhea(07)
145.. Roane(05)	147.. Robertson(03)	149.. Rutherford(03)
151.. Scott(08)	153.. Sequatchie(03)	155.. Sevier(03)
157.. Shelby(03)	159.. Smith(07)	161.. Stewart(09)
163.. Sullivan(03)	165.. Sumner(03)	167.. Tipton(03)
169.. Trousdale(07)	171.. Unicoi(03)	173.. Union(03)
175.. Van Buren(10)	177.. Warren(08)	179.. Washington(03)
181.. Wayne(10)	183.. Weakley(08)	185.. White(08)
187.. Williamson(03)	189.. Wilson(03)	

48 Texas [PSID=42]

001.. Anderson(08)	003.. Andrews(07)	005.. Angelina(06)
007.. Aransas(07)	009.. Archer(09)	011.. Armstrong(09)
013.. Atascosa(07)	015.. Austin(07)	017.. Bailey(08)
019.. Bandera(09)	021.. Bastrop(07)	023.. Baylor(08)
025.. Bee(07)	027.. Bell(04)	029.. Bexar(01)
031.. Blanco(09)	033.. Borden(10)	035.. Bosque(07)
037.. Bowie(04)	039.. Brazoria(02)	041.. Brazos(04)
043.. Brewster(08)	045.. Briscoe(10)	047.. Brooks(08)
049.. Brown(08)	051.. Burleson(07)	053.. Burnet(07)
055.. Caldwell(07)	057.. Calhoun(07)	059.. Callahan(07)
061.. Cameron(04)	063.. Camp(08)	065.. Carson(09)
067.. Cass(07)	069.. Castro(08)	071.. Chambers(09)
073.. Cherokee(07)	075.. Childress(08)	077.. Clay(07)
079.. Cochran(08)	081.. Coke(09)	083.. Coleman(08)
085.. Collin(02)	087.. Collingsworth(08)	089.. Colorado(08)
091.. Comal(02)	093.. Comanche(08)	095.. Concho(09)
097.. Cooke(07)	099.. Coryell(04)	101.. Cottle(10)
103.. Crane(07)	105.. Crockett(08)	107.. Crosby(09)
109.. Culberson(08)	111.. Dallam(08)	113.. Dallas(01)
115.. Dawson(08)	117.. Deaf Smith(08)	119.. Delta(10)
121.. Denton(02)	123.. De Witt(07)	125.. Dickens(10)
127.. Dimmit(08)	129.. Donley(08)	131.. Duval(08)
133.. Eastland(08)	135.. Ector(04)	137.. Edwards(10)
139.. Ellis(02)	141.. El Paso(03)	143.. Erath(08)
145.. Falls(07)	147.. Fannin(07)	149.. Fayette(08)
151.. Fisher(10)	153.. Floyd(08)	155.. Foard(10)
157.. Fort Bend(02)	159.. Franklin(10)	161.. Freestone(08)
163.. Frio(08)	165.. Gaines(08)	167.. Galveston(04)
169.. Garza(07)	171.. Gillespie(08)	173.. Glasscock(09)
175.. Golad(09)	177.. Gonzales(08)	179.. Gray(06)
181.. Grayson(04)	183.. Gregg(04)	185.. Grimes(07)
187.. Guadalupe(02)	189.. Hale(05)	191.. Hall(08)
193.. Hamilton(08)	195.. Hansford(08)	197.. Hardeman(08)
199.. Hardin(03)	201.. Harris(01)	203.. Harrison(04)
205.. Hartley(10)	207.. Haskell(08)	209.. Hays(03)
211.. Hemphill(08)	213.. Henderson(07)	215.. Hidalgo(03)
217.. Hill(07)	219.. Hockley(07)	221.. Hood(07)
223.. Hopkins(08)	225.. Houston(08)	227.. Howard(06)
229.. Hudspeth(09)	231.. Hunt(05)	233.. Hutchinson(08)
235.. Irion(09)	237.. Jack(08)	239.. Jackson(07)
241.. Jasper(07)	243.. Jeff Davis(10)	245.. Jefferson(03)
247.. Jim Hogg(07)	249.. Jim Wells(05)	251.. Johnson(02)
253.. Jones(07)	255.. Karnes(08)	257.. Kaufman(02)
259.. Kendall(07)	261.. Kenedy(10)	263.. Kent(10)
265.. Kerr(08)	267.. Kimble(08)	269.. King(10)

48 Texas [PSID=42]

271..Kinney(10)	273..Kleberg(05)	275..Knox(10)
277..Lamar(06)	279..Lamb(07)	281..Lampasas(07)
283..La Salle(07)	285..Lavaca(07)	287..Lee(07)
289..Leon(09)	291..Liberty(02)	293..Limestone(07)
295..Lipscomb(10)	297..Live Oak(07)	299..Llano(08)
301..Loving(10)	303..Lubbock(04)	305..Lynn(07)
307..McCulloch(08)	309..McLennan(04)	311..McMullen(10)
313..Madison(07)	315..Marion(07)	317..Martin(09)
319..Mason(10)	321..Matagorda(06)	323..Maverick(06)
325..Medina(07)	327..Menard(10)	329..Midland(04)
331..Milam(07)	333..Mills(10)	335..Mitchell(08)
337..Montague(08)	339..Montgomery(02)	341..Moore(08)
343..Morris(07)	345..Motley(10)	347..Nacogdoches(06)
349..Navarro(05)	351..Newton(09)	353..Nolan(07)
355..Nueces(03)	357..Ochiltree(08)	359..O'Dham(09)
361..Orange(03)	363..Palo Pinto(07)	365..Panola(07)
367..Parker(02)	369..Parmer(08)	371..Pecos(08)
373..Polk(07)	375..Potter(04)	377..Presidio(10)
379..Rains(10)	381..Randall(04)	383..Reagan(07)
385..Real(10)	387..Red River(07)	389..Reeves(08)
391..Refugio(07)	393..Roberts(10)	395..Robertson(07)
397..Rockwall(02)	399..Runnels(07)	401..Rusk(07)
403..Sabine(10)	405..San Augustine(08)	407..San Jacinto(09)
409..San Patricio(03)	411..San Saba(08)	413..Schleicher(09)
415..Scurry(08)	417..Shackelford(09)	419..Shelby(08)
421..Sherman(10)	423..Smith(04)	425..Somervell(09)
427..Starr(07)	429..Stephens(08)	431..Sterling(10)
433..Stonewall(10)	435..Sutton(08)	437..Swisher(08)
439..Tarrant(01)	441..Taylor(04)	443..Terrell(10)
445..Terry(08)	447..Throckmorton(10)	449..Titus(08)
451..Tom Green(04)	453..Travis(03)	455..Trinity(08)
457..Tyler(07)	459..Upshur(07)	461..Upton(09)
463..Uvalde(08)	465..Val Verde(06)	467..Van Zandt(07)
469..Victoria(04)	471..Walker(05)	473..Waller(02)
475..Ward(07)	477..Washington(07)	479..Webb(04)
481..Wharton(07)	483..Wheeler(08)	485..Wichita(04)
487..Wilbarger(07)	489..Willacy(07)	491..Williamson(03)
493..Wilson(07)	495..Winkler(07)	497..Wise(07)
499..Wood(07)	501..Yoakum(08)	503..Young(08)
505..Zapata(07)	507..Zavala(08)	

49 Utah [PSID=43]

001..Beaver(10)	003..Box Elder(07)	005..Cache(05)
007..Carbon(08)	009..Daggett(10)	011..Davis(03)
013..Duchesne(08)	015..Emery(10)	017..Garfield(10)
019..Grand(08)	021..Iron(08)	023..Juab(07)
025..Kane(10)	027..Millard(10)	029..Morgan(09)
031..Piute(10)	033..Rich(10)	035..Salt Lake(03)
037..San Juan(08)	039..Sanpete(07)	041..Sevier(08)
043..Summit(07)	045..Tooele(07)	047..Uintah(08)
049..Utah(04)	051..Wasatch(07)	053..Washington(08)
055..Wayne(10)	057..Weber(03)	

59 Vermont [PSID=44]

001..Addison(07)	003..Bennington(08)	005..Caledonia(08)
007..Chittenden(04)	009..Essex(10)	011..Franklin(07)
013..Grand Isle(04)	015..Lamoille(09)	017..Orange(10)
019..Orleans(08)	021..Rutland(08)	023..Washington(07)
025..Windham(08)	027..Windsor(08)	

51 Virginia (note city listings) [PSID=45]

001..Accomack(10)	003..Albemarle(04)*	005..Alleghany(08)*
007..Amelia(09)	009..Amherst(04)	011..Appomattox(09)
013..Arlington(02)*	015..Augusta(05)*	017..Bath(10)
019..Bedford(07)*	021..Bland(10)	023..Botetourt(04)
025..Brunswick(09)	027..Buchanan(08)	029..Buckingham(09)

51 Virginia (note city listings) [PSID=45]

031..Campbell(04)*	033..Caroline(09)	035..Carroll(08)*
037..Charlotte(09)	039..Charles City(03)*	041..Chesterfield(03)*
043..Clarke(09)	045..Craig(09)	047..Culpeper(07)
049..Cumberland(09)	051..Dickenson(10)	053..Dinwiddie(03)*
057..Essex(10)	059..Fairfax(02)*	061..Fauquier(07)
063..Floyd(10)	065..Fluvanna(04)	067..Franklin(07)
069..Frederick(06)*	071..Giles(08)	073..Gloucester(02)
075..Goochland(03)	077..Grayson(08)	079..Greene(04)
081..Greensville(07)*	083..Halifax(07)*	085..Hanover(03)
087..Henrico(03)*	089..Henry(05)*	091..Highland(10)
093..Isle of Wight(07)	095..James City(02)*	097..King and Queen(09)
099..King George(09)	101..King William(07)	103..Lancaster(10)
105..Lee(10)	107..Loudoun(02)	109..Louisa(09)
111..Lunenburg(10)	113..Madison(09)	115..Mathews(09)
117..Mecklenburg(08)	119..Middlesex(09)	121..Montgomery(05)*
125..Nelson(09)	127..New Kent(03)	131..Northampton(10)
133..Northumberland(10)	135..Nottoway(07)	137..Orange(07)
139..Page(07)	141..Patrick(10)	143..Pittsylvania(04)*
145..Powhatan(03)	147..Prince Edward(08)	149..Prince George(03)*
153..Prince William(02)*	155..Pulaski(08)	157..Rappahannock(09)
159..Richmond(10)	161..Roanoke(04)*	163..Rockbridge(07)*
165..Rockingham(06)*	167..Russell(07)	169..Scott(03)
171..Shenandoah(08)	173..Smyth(07)	175..Southampton(07)*
177..Spotsylvania(07)*	179..Stafford(02)	181..Surry(09)
183..Sussex(09)	185..Tazewell(08)	187..Warren(08)
191..Washington(03)*	193..Westmoreland(10)	195..Wise(07)*
197..Wythe(08)	199..York(02)*	

Virginia Independent Cities

550..Chesapeake(01)*	800..Suffolk(02)	810..Virginia Beach(02)
----------------------	------------------	-------------------------

53 Washington [PSID=46]

001..Adams(07)	003..Asotin(08)	005..Benton(04)
007..Chelan(06)	009..Clallam(06)	011..Clark(02)
013..Columbia(08)	015..Cowlitz(05)	017..Douglas(08)
019..Ferry(10)	021..Franklin(04)	023..Garfield(10)
025..Grant(06)	027..Grays Harbor(06)	029..Island(07)
031..Jefferson(08)	033..King(01)	035..Kitsap(04)
037..Kittitas(07)	039..Klickitat(08)	041..Lewis(05)
043..Lincoln(09)	045..Mason(07)	047..Okanogan(08)
049..Pacific(08)	051..Pend Oreille(09)	053..Pierce(03)
055..San Juan(10)	057..Skagit(05)	059..Skamania(09)
061..Snohomish(02)	063..Spokane(03)	065..Stevens(07)
067..Thurston(04)	069..Wahkiakum(10)	071..Walla Walla(05)
073..Whatcom(04)	075..Whitman(06)	077..Yakima(04)

54 West Virginia [PSID=47]

001..Barbour(08)	003..Berkeley(07)	005..Boone(07)
007..Braxton(10)	009..Brooke(04)	011..Cabell(03)
013..Calhoun(10)	015..Clay(09)	017..Doddridge(10)
019..Fayette(07)	021..Gilmer(10)	023..Grant(10)
025..Greenbrier(08)	027..Hampshire(09)	029..Hancock(04)
031..Hardy(10)	033..Harrison(06)	035..Jackson(07)
037..Jefferson(07)	039..Kanawha(03)	041..Lewis(08)
043..Lincoln(09)	045..Logan(08)	047..McDowell(08)
049..Marion(06)	051..Marshall(04)	053..Mason(07)
055..Mercer(06)	057..Mineral(04)	059..Mingo(08)
061..Monongalia(06)	063..Monroe(10)	065..Morgan(09)
067..Nicholas(08)	069..Ohio(04)	071..Pendleton(10)
073..Pleasants(09)	075..Pocahontas(10)	077..Preston(08)
079..Putnam(03)	081..Raleigh(06)	083..Randolph(08)
085..Ritchie(09)	087..Roane(07)	089..Summers(08)
091..Taylor(08)	093..Tucker(10)	095..Tyler(10)
097..Upshur(08)	099..Wayne(03)	101..Webster(10)
103..Wetzel(07)	105..Wirt(09)	107..Wood(04)
109..Wyoming(08)		

55 Wisconsin [PSID=48]

001..Adams(10)	003..Ashland(08)	005..Barron(08)
007..Bayfield(09)	009..Brown(04)	011..Buffalo(08)
013..Burnett(10)	015..Calumet(03)	017..Chippewa(04)
019..Clark(07)	021..Columbia(07)	023..Crawford(08)
025..Dane(03)	027..Dodge(05)	029..Door(08)
031..Douglas(03)	033..Dunn(07)	035..Eau Claire(04)
037..Florence(10)	039..Fond Du Lac(05)	041..Forest(10)
043..Grant(07)	045..Green(07)	047..Green Lake(07)
049..Iowa(07)	051..Iron(10)	053..Jackson(07)
055..Jefferson(05)	057..Juneau(08)	059..Kenosha(04)
061..Kewaunee(07)	063..La Crosse(04)	065..Lafayette(10)
067..Langlade(07)	069..Lincoln(07)	071..Manitowoc(05)
073..Marathon(04)	075..Marinette(08)	077..Marquette(10)
078..Menominee(10)	079..Milwaukee(01)	081..Monroe(07)
083..Oconto(07)	085..Oneida(08)	087..Outagamie(03)
089..Ozaukee(02)	091..Pepin(09)	093..Pierce(07)
095..Polk(09)	097..Portage(06)	099..Price(08)
101..Racine(04)	103..Richland(08)	105..Rock(04)
107..Rusk(08)	109..St. Croix(02)	111..Sauk(07)
113..Sawyer(10)	115..Shawano(07)	117..Sheboygan(04)
119..Taylor(08)	121..Trempealeau(09)	123..Vernon(07)
125..Vilas(10)	127..Walworth(05)	129..Washburn(09)
131..Washington(02)	133..Waukesha(02)	135..Waupaca(07)
137..Waushara(09)	139..Winnebago(03)	141..Wood(06)

56 Wyoming [PSID=49]

001..Albany(06)	003..Big Horn(10)	005..Campbell(08)
007..Carbon(08)	009..Converse(09)	011..Crook(10)
013..Fremont(08)	015..Goshen(08)	017..Hot Springs(08)
019..Johnson(07)	021..Laramie(06)	023..Lincoln(08)
025..Natrona(04)	027..Niobrara(10)	029..Park(08)
031..Platte(08)	033..Sheridan(08)	035..Sublette(10)
037..Sweetwater(06)	039..Teton(08)	041..Uinta(08)
043..Washakie(08)	045..Weston(08)	

COMPARABILITY OF FIPS, BEALE-ROSS AND PSID COUNTY CODESAlaska

The FIPS state and county codes were derived from 1980 Census information. At that time there were twenty-three county-like areas in Alaska--eleven boroughs, which are really county equivalents, and twelve Census areas. These Census areas are arbitrary Census Bureau subdivisions, and may or may not match state administrative subdivisions used to govern these non-borough areas.

The PSID's state and county codes for Alaska boroughs and other areas differ somewhat from the FIPS codes, so that a direct match is impossible for some of the areas.

The following FIPS boroughs or areas were not used by the PSID:

<u>Borough/Area Name</u>	<u>FIPS Code</u>
Kenai	206
North Slope	185
Prince of Wales	201
Skagway	231
Valdez-Cord	261

If a PSID respondent lived in one of the following boroughs or areas, there was no direct match with a FIPS code, and so missing data (999) was used for the county portion of the FIPS county code:

<u>Borough/Area Name</u>	<u>PSID Code</u>
Angoon	030
Barrow	040
Cordova-McCarthy	080
Kenai-Cook Inlet	120
Kuskokwim	160
Outer Ketchikan	190
Prince of Wales	200
Seward	210
Skagway-Yakutat	230
Upper Yukon	250
Valdez-Chitina-Whittier	260

Missouri

Ste. Genevieve County was listed on the USDA Population Tape as code 29186 and was out of alphabetical order. We changed the FIPS code to 29193. The PSID also uses code 193 for this county.

South Dakota

Washabaugh County (code 131) no longer exists. It was incorporated into Jackson County (code 071) by 1980. Washabaugh is not listed as a FIPS county, but was available for use in the PSID in 1985.

Virginia

Charles City is coded 51036 on the Beale-Ross tape. We changed the county portion of the code to 039 for PSID compatibility.

The USDA Population Tape lumps most of Virginia's independent cities into the surrounding counties. The following table shows the differences.

County and City	Beale-Ross County Code	PSID County Code
Albermarle, Charlottesville	003	540
Alleghany, Clifton Forge	005	560
Alleghany, Covington	005	580
Arlington, Alexandria	013	510
Augusta, Staunton	015	790
Augusta, Waynesboro	015	820
Campbell, Lynchburg	031	680
Carroll, Galax	035	640
Chesterfield, Colonial Heights	041	570
Dinwiddie, Petersburg	053	730
Fairfax Co., Fairfax (city)	059	600
Frederick, Winchester	069	840
Halifax, South Boston	083	780
Henrico, Richmond	087	760
Henry, Martinsville	089	690
James City, Williamsburg	095	830
Montgomery, Radford	121	750
Pittsylvania, Danville	143	590
Prince George, Hopewell	149	670
Prince William, Manassas	153	685 ¹
Roanoke Co., Roanoke (city)	161	770
Rockbridge, Buena Vista	163	530
Rockingham, Harrisonburg	165	660
Southampton, Franklin	175	620
Spotsylvania, Fredericksburg	177	630
Washington, Bristol	191	520
Wise, Norton	195	720
York, Hampton	199	650
York, Newport News	199	700

¹The FIPS code for Manassas is 683, with code 685 for Manassas Park.

Additionally, neither the PSID nor the USDA Population Tape uses the following independent city codes:

County and City	FIPS "County" Code	Beale-Ross & PSID County Codes
Bedford Co., Bedford (city)	515	019
Greensville, Emporia	595	081
Prince William, Manassas	683	153, 685 ¹
Prince William, Massassas Park	685	153
Roanoke, Salem	775	161
Rockbridge, Lexington	678	163
York, Poquoson	735	199

¹The FIPS code for Manassas is 683, with code 685 for Manassas Park. The PSID uses 685 for Manassas; Beale and Ross use 153.

One last difference needs explanation. The independent cities of Norfolk (FIPS and PSID code 710) and Portsmouth (FIPS and PSID code 740) were recoded for the Beale-Ross tape into Chesapeake City, also an independent city (code 550).